

No.
8002



The Armory's

4145 Amos Avenue

Baltimore, MD. 21215

BUYERS GUIDE to

Vol 1
Issue 1

Fantasy Miniatures



Over 2000 Fully Illustrated Figures
ALL POPULAR SCALES

Mystery and Adventure in the Ral Partha Tradition.

The spirit of Ral Partha's award-winning Fantasy Collector Series is rekindled with the addition of ALL THINGS DARK AND DANGEROUS, designed by Julie Guthrie. This series offers new and fascinating characters and monsters for role-playing, produced with the quality and detail that is the hallmark of Ral Partha.

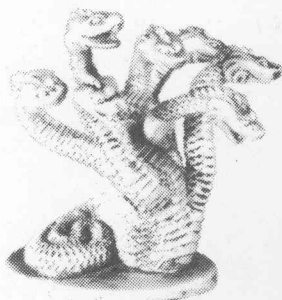
ALL THINGS DARK AND DANGEROUS Sculpted by Julie Guthrie

02-901	Hydra	4.00
02-902	Female Giant	3.50
02-903	Centaurs (male and female)	4.00
02-904	Executioner, Victims (2) Guard and basket	4.50
02-905	Saurian	3.00
02-906	Ogre	3.00
02-907	Two-Headed Ogre	3.00
02-908	Manticore	3.50
02-909	Unicorn	2.50
02-910	Lions (male & female)	3.00
02-911	Attack Dogs	2.50
02-912	Giant Rats	2.50
02-913	Female Swashbuckler, mounted and on foot	4.00
02-914	Rhino Rider, mounted and on foot	4.00
02-915	Knight, mounted and on foot	4.00
02-916	Fighters (3)	3.50
02-917	Fighter Mages (3)	3.50
02-918	Thieves (3)	3.50
02-919	Wandering Adventurers (3)	3.50
02-920	Lizard Men (4)	4.50

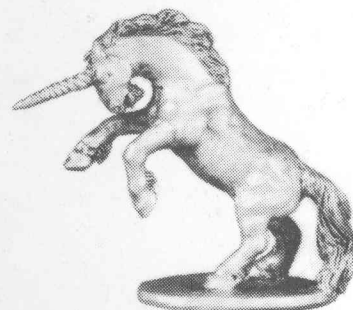
**PLEASE VISIT YOUR LOCAL
HOBBY & GAME SHOPS
FOR RAL PARTHA MINIATURES**

5938 Carthage Court •
Cincinnati, Ohio 45212

In Canada: RAFC Co., Inc. •
19 Concession St. •
Cambridge, Ontario,
Canada N1R 2G6 •



02-901 Hydra



02-909 Unicorn



02-905 Saurian



02-917 Fighter Mages (3)



02-920 Lizard Men (4)

RAL PARTHA



The Armory's

4145 Amos Ave

Baltimore, MD 21215

**BUYERS GUIDE
to**

Fantasy Miniatures

1983 Summer Edition, Vol 1, Issue 1

CREDITS

PUBLISHER - ROY LIPMAN

EDITORS - RICHARD DAY

BRUCE CASSICK

COVER ART, DESIGN & - JIM TAYLOR &

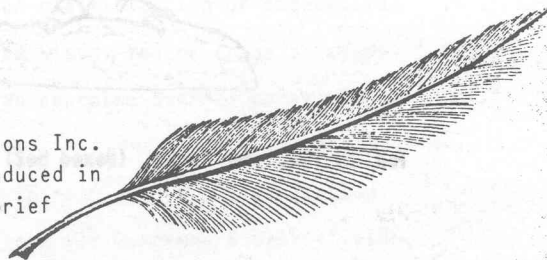
INTERIOR ILLUSTRATIONS GREG BARRETT

PRODUCTION ASSISTANT - CHESTER HENDRIX

EDITORIAL CONSULTANTS - CHERYL LLOYD

MICHAEL PLUHAR

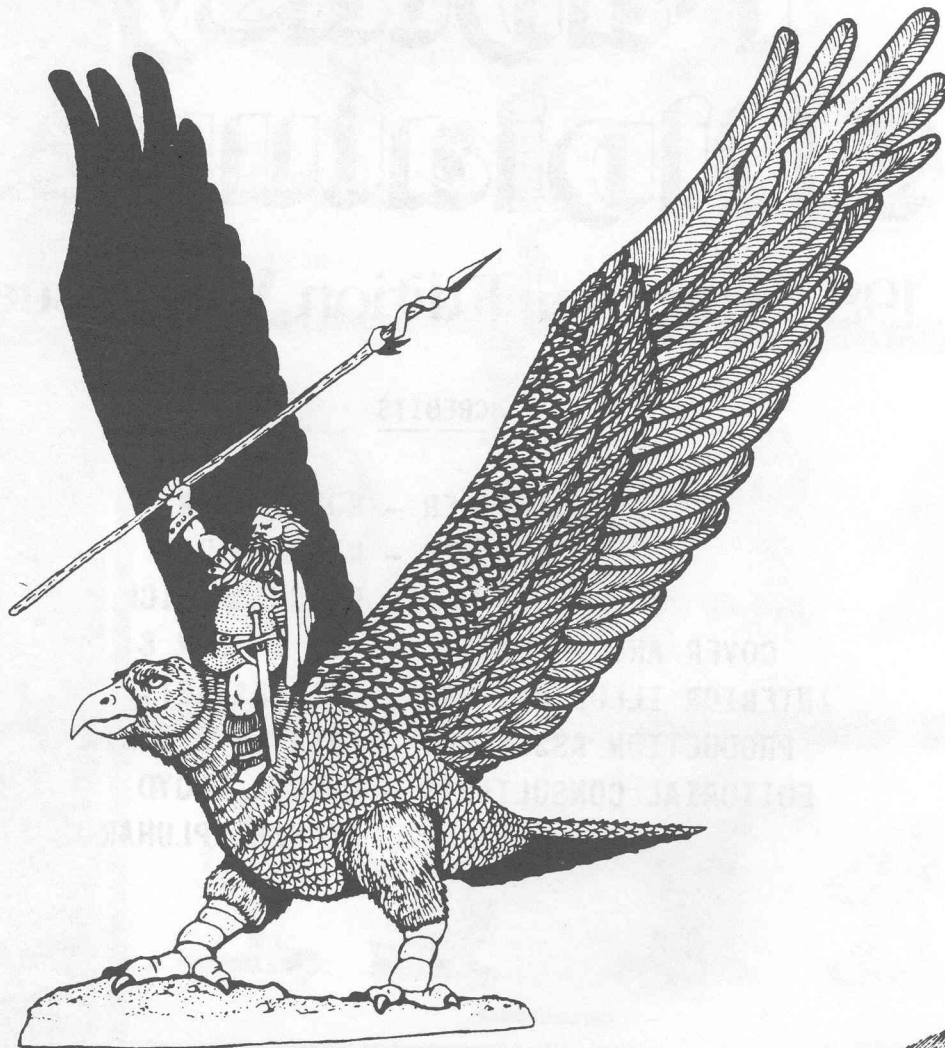
© Copyright 1983 The Armory - Division of Roy Lipman Organizations Inc.
All rights reserved. No part of the book may be used or reproduced in
any manner whatsoever without permission, except in case of brief
quotations embodied in critical articles or reviews.



Manufacturers & Distributors of Wargames Military Miniatures and Gaming Accessories

DEDICATION

This book is the culmination of the efforts of one man, and his determination to excell, over a period exceeding four years, to list and illustrate these thousands of figures available to the modeler/gamer. It is to that man that this book is dedicated --- **Thanks, Roy!**



RAL 13-100 War Eagle (Boxed Set)

INTRODUCTION

Welcome to THE ARMORY'S first "BUYER'S GUIDE TO FANTASY MINIATURES."™ Over three years in planning and development, it is really three books in one, totalling over 200 pages.

Book I - CHARACTER CLASSES - computer generated detailed breakdown of all Fantasy and Science Fiction Miniatures complete with Manufacturer, Item Number, Description, Scale (if other than 25mm), and Suggested U.S. Retail Price.

Book II - What to Buy - Twenty-eight different lines of Fantasy and Science Fiction Miniatures and accessories. Approximately 2,200 items (even we lost count) with over 2,000 illustrations. Detailed product listings by manufacturer, fully illustrated, coded for availability. Complete with the Manufacturer, Item Number, Description, Unit Packaging, and Suggested U.S. Retail Price.

Book III - Where to Buy - A detailed listing of retail shops within the U.S. and Canada as well as foreign countries. This list is alphabetic by state, territory or country, then by city, complete with store name, address and telephone number. We've also included the name of a contact person, usually the owner or manager, for you to talk to.

The Glossary and the Character Class Lists will be the backbone and primary sources of information to be found in this book. Use them Imaginatively!

Example: A 15mm Dragon will make a useful addition as a 25mm Baby Dragon or the reverse is true of a 25mm figure as a Giant in 15mm scale.

Mixed Figure Sets are just that - different types of characters mixed into one set - unclassifiable under any conceivable system, while Miscellaneous Creatures are also unclassifiable (except as such), but due to the fact that there are so few of any one kind to make a separate classification; it's inhabited by some wierd and wonderful beasties. Your curiosity will probably drive you to look up a lot of 'em, just to see what the designers have come up with.

You will appreciate the versatility of browsing through Books I & II; looking into a manufacturer's complete line or making your selection based on classification of figure. To give an example, there are 96 Dragons listed by Character Class. The coverage is extensive, the ASGARD listing consists of 19 pages, RAL PARTHA contains over 20 pages of detailed information. If you need a Female Dwarf, there are just three! If you require a Slime, Blob or Jelly to inhabit your darkest, dankest dungeon, there's such a classification. There's even a classification for Debris, Decor & Furniture for Dungeons & Battlefields, if such is your requirement.

We had the fun of putting this catalog together, we hope you enjoy the result of our effort.

Information To Help You Use This Guide

Manufacturer Name and Range Designation are to be found in the upper right-hand corner of each page, along with the most recent revision date of that page. All information on a page contains as current and up-to-date a listing as a manufacturer can provide at publication date. We sincerely regret any errors or omissions but must disclaim any responsibility for changes in Item Numbers, Discontinued Items or Price Changes made by a manufacturer after press time.

PRICING - All prices listed in this volume are quoted in U.S. funds and by reason of the nature of the the industry are subject to change without notice.

PIECE COUNTS - This number may indicate the number of pieces to be assembled or the actual number of individual miniatures in a package. It is to be considered advisory only.

CODING BLOCKS - There is an "Explanation of Codes" block at the bottom of most pages. Please pay close attention to these codes. Some items are in limited supply or are not yet released and are so coded.

PAGE NUMBERS - The page numbers in the "What to Buy" (White Pages) section are part of a different numbering system from THE ARMORY'S Master Buyers Guide. While this book's page numbers are not sequential, you will find them to be helpful as a reference guide.

HERITAGE USA and MARTIAN DEVELOPEMENTS are out of business and MINIFIGS has discontinued their "World of Greyhawk" range. However, many retail shops still have these figures available. For this reason, they are included in this volume.

PLEASE NOTE: Any line of figures may be discontinued at any time so don't put off purchases too long!

ALL ABOUT SCALE

The "Little Tin Soldiers", first thought of as toys have over the years developed into a major collector's hobby.

The firm of Ernst Heinrichsen of Nuremberg, Germany is generally credited with the idea of manufacturing to a common scale. By the time Fantasy Role-Playing became popular, the matter of scale had been well established for both European and United States manufacturers.

Scale is generally expressed in millimeters and the accepted method of measurement is from the ground to the eye level of the miniature. The reason for this is to furnish a useful point of reference as hair styles and head pieces are not uniform in height.

The most popular fantasy scale, by a wide margin, is 25mm with the average foot figure standing an inch tall. The newer 15 mm scale is gaining a number of fans due to their lower cost and the fact that some games require the smaller figures to fit into the format of space allowed on the playing board or ship deck plans (as in science-fiction games).

Your choice of scale will depend on a number of factors. To mention a few;

1. What size figures are being used by your fellow gamers?
2. What is available in your local shops?
3. Your own personal preference is of prime importance.
4. Your budget (As mentioned, 15 mm figures cost less).
5. What game system is being used? (The most popular science-fiction scale is 15 mm.)
6. Your ability to paint in small detail could be a factor.
7. If you are using accessories, the scale of your figures could be governed to fit buildings, floor plans, grids, maps, etc.

If you are buying figures to paint for a collection rather than playing pieces, you must also consider such things as space available, detail of castings and, most important, what pleases you!

Collectors have a preference for larger scale figures. The 54 mm up to 90 mm scales are popular primarily for reasons of more detail available in the castings and additional painting skills can be lavished on a larger figure.

All in all, the scale you pick will be governed by a blend of factors. The choice is yours!

54mm



25mm



15mm



GLOSSARY

- A** ADVENTURERS-See Fighters, Male
ADVENTRESS-See Fighters, Female
AMAZONS-See Fighters, Female
ANGELS
ANT-See Insects
ANTI-CLERICS-See Clerics
ANTI-PALADINS-See Knights
APEMAN-See Humanoids
APES-See Misc. Creatures
AQUARIANS-See Reptiles
ARCHANGELS-See Angels
ARCHERS-See Fighters, Male
ARIEL SERVANT-See Undead
ASHIGARU-See Samurai
ASSASSIN-See Thieves
- B** BALROG-See Angels
BARBARIANS
BARDS-See Personalities
BARROW WIGHTS-See Undead
BASILISK-See Misc. Creatures
BATS
BATTLEFIELD DEBRIS-See Dungeon Debris
BEARS-See Misc. Creatures
BEETLES-See Insects
BERSERKERS-See Barbarians
BIRDMEN-See Humanoids
BIRDS-See Bats
BLOBS
BUGBEARS-See Goblins
BUGS-See Insects
BYSTANDERS
- C** CANINES-See Bats
CANNON FODDER-See Bystanders
CATS-See Misc. Creatures
CAVE BEAR-See Misc. Creatures
CAVEMAN-See Humanoids
CENTAUR-See Humanoids
CENTIPEDES-See Insects
CHARIOTS-See Weapons
CHIMERA-See Misc. Creatures
CIVILIANS-See Bystanders
CLERICS
COCKATRICE-See Misc. Creatures
CRAB-See Misc. Creatures
CREATURES-See Misc. Creatures
CROSSBOWS-See Weapons
CYCLOPS-See Giants
- D** DEMONS-See Angels
DECOR-See Dungeon Debris
DEMI-GODS-See Angels
DEVILS-See Angels
DIETIES-See Angels
DINOSAURS-See Reptiles
DJINN-See Angels
DRAGONS
DRAKE-See Dragons
DRUIDS-See Clerics
DUNGEON DEBRIS
DWARVES
- E** EFRETTI-See Angels
ELEMENTALS-See Angels
ELEPHANT-See Misc. Creatures
ELVES
ENCHANTRESS-See Magic Users
ENT-See Blobs
EQUINES
- F** FIENDS-See Angels
FIGHTERS, MALE ON FOOT
FIGHTERS, FEMALE
FIGHTERS, MALE ON MOUNTS
FRANKENSTEIN-See Humanoids
FROG-See Reptiles
FURNITURE-See Dungeon Debris
- G** GANGSTERS-See Thieves
GARGOYLES-See Angels
GHOSTS-See Undead
GHOUL-See Undead
GIANT SNAKES-See Reptiles
GIANTS
GNOLLS-See Ogres
GNOMES-See Halflings
GOAT-SPAWN-See Misc. Creatures
GOBLINS
GODS-See Angels
GOLEM-See Misc. Creatures
GREMLINS-See Halflings
GRIFFON-See Misc. Creatures
GRUBS-See Insects
- H** HALF ELF-See Humanoids
HALF GOBLIN-See Humanoids
HALF ORC-See Humanoids
HALF TROLL-See Humanoids
HALFLINGS
HARPIES-See Misc. Creatures
HELLBORN-See Angels
HELLHOUND-See Angels
HERO-See Fighters, Male
HEROINE-See Fighters, Female
HIPPOCAMPUS-See Reptiles
HIPPOGRIFF-See Misc. Creatures
HIRELINGS-See Bystanders
HOBGOBLINS-See Goblins
HORSES-See Equines
HUMANOIDS
HUNTRESS-See Fighters, Female
HYDRA-See Misc. Creatures
- I** IMPS-See Angels
INFANTRY-See Fighters, Male
INSECT MAN-See Humanoids
INSECTS
- J** JABERWOCK-See Misc. Creatures
JELLIES-See Blobs
- K** **KNIGHTS**
KOBOLDS-See Goblins
- L** LANCES-See Weapons
LEECH-See Insects
- LIONS-See Misc. Creatures
LIZARD MEN-See Humanoids
LIZARDS-See Reptiles
LYCANTHROPE
- M** **MAGIC USERS**
MAGES-See Magic Users
MAN-ORCS-See Humanoids
MAN-GOBLIN-See Humanoids
MAN BEAST-See Humanoids
MANTICORE-See Misc. Creatures
MEDUSA-See Misc. Creatures
MEN-AT-ARMS-See Fighters, Male
MERCENARY-See Fighters, Male
MERMAID-See Humanoids
MILITIA-See Fighters, Male
MINOTAUR-See Humanoids
MINSTREL-See Personalities
MISCELLANEOUS CREATURES
MIXED FIGURES SETS
MOLDS-See Blobs
MULES-See Equines
MUMMY-See Undead
MUSHOG-See Misc. Creatures
- N** NECROMANCER-See Magic Users
NINJA-See Samurai
NYMPHS-See Angels
- O** OCTOPOIDS-See Misc. Creatures
OGRES
ORCS
OWL BEAR-See Misc. Creatures
- P** PALADINS-See Knights
PEGASUS-See Equines
PERSONALITIES
PLANTS-See Blobs
PRIEST-See Clerics
PRIESTESS-See Clerics
- Q**
- R** RABBITS-See Bats
RAKSHASA-See Humanoids
RANGERS-See Knights
RATS-See Bats
REPTILES
RHINOCEROS-See Misc. Creatures
RODENTS-See Bats
ROYALTY-See Personalities
- S** SABERTOOTH TIGER-See Misc. Creat.
SALAMANDER-See Misc. Creatures
SAMURAI
SATYR-See Humanoids
SCORPIONS-See Insects
SCORPION MEN-See Humanoids
SCROLLS-See Dungeon Debris
SERPENTS-See Reptiles
SERVANTS-See Bystanders
SHAMAN-See Magic User
SHIELDS-See Weapons
SILENT SHAMBLER-See Misc. Creat.
- SIRENS-See Magic Users
SKELETONS-See Undead
SKULLS-See Dungeon Debris
SLIMES-See Blobs
SLUGS-See Insects
SNAKES-See Reptiles
SNAILS-See Insects
SOOTHSAYER-See Magic User
SORCERER-See Magic User
SORCERESS-See Magic User
SPEARS-See Weapons
SPECIAL TALENTS-See Personalities
SPHYNX-See Misc. Creatures
SPIDERS-See Insects
SPIES-See Thieves
SPIRITS-See Angels
SPRITES-See Halflings
SUCCUBUS-See Angels
SUPERHEROES
S/F HUMANS
S/F NON-HUMANS
S/F ROBOTS & VEHICLES
S/F SPACECRAFT
- T** **THIEVES**
TICKS-See Insects
TIGERS-See Misc. Creatures
TITAN-See Giants
TREASURE-See Dungeon Debris
TROLLS-See Ogres
- U** UMBERHULK-See Misc. Creatures
UNDEAD
UNICORN-See Equines
- V** VAMPIRE-See Undead
VICTIMS-See Bystanders
- W** WAGONS-See Weapons
WAR MACHINES-See Weapons
WEAPONS
WEASELS-See Misc. Creatures
WERE-CREATURES-See Lycanthropes
WIGHTS-See Undead
WILD MAN-See Humanoids
WITCH-See Magic Users
WIZARD-See Magic Users
WOLF-See Bats
WOLFGMAN-See Lycanthropes
WORM-See Insects
WRAITH-See Undead
WYVERN-See Dragons
- XYZ**
ZOMBIE-See Undead

THE BOLD LISTINGS ABOVE INDICATE THE MAJOR CHARACTER CLASSIFICATIONS.

Character Class Index

ANGELS, DEITIES, DEMONS, DEVILS, ELEMENTALS, DJINN & EFRETTI

BARBARIANS & BERSERKERS

BATS, BIRDS, CANINES, RATS & RODENTS

BLOBS, JELLIES, MOLDS, PLANTS & SLIMES

BYSTANDERS, CANNON FODDER, CIVILIANS & VICTIMS

CARDBOARD HEROES

CLERICS, DRUIDS & MONKS

DRAGONS & WYVERNS

DUNGEON & BATTLEFIELD DEBRIS, DECOR & FURNITURE

DWARVES

ELVES

EQUINES

FIGHTERS - FEMALES & AMAZONS

FIGHTERS - MALE, ON FOOT

FIGHTERS - MALE, ON MOUNTS

GIANTS

GOBLINS, HOBGOBLINS, KOBOLDS & BUGBEARS

HALFLINGS, GNOMES, GREMLINS & SPRITES

HUMANOIDS

INSECTS, SLUGS, SPIDERS & WORMS

KNIGHTS, PALADINS, ANTI-PALADINS & RANGERS

LEAD CASTING KITS, MOLDS & ACCESSORIES

LYCANTHROPES

MAGIC USERS

MISCELLANEOUS CREATURES

MIXED FIGURE SETS

OGRES, GNOLLS & TROLLS

ORCS

PERSONALITIES, ROYALTY & SPECIAL TALENTS

REPTILES & AQUARIANS

SAMURAI & OTHER ORIENTALS

SCIENCE FICTION - HUMAN

SCIENCE FICTION - NON-HUMAN

SCIENCE FICTION - ROBOTS & VEHICLES

SCIENCE FICTION - SPACECRAFT

SUPERHEROES

THIEVES & ASSASSINS

UNDEAD

WEAPONS, WAGONS, WAR MACHINES & CHARIOTS

ACCESSORIES FOR FANTASY MINIATURES

CHARACTER CLASS LISTING



The Armory
BUYER'S GUIDE

ANGELS, DEITIES, DEMONS, DEVILS,
ELEMENTALS, DJINN & EFRETTI.

PAGE

1

ITEM MFG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PACK	U.S.A. RETAIL	ITEM MFG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PACK	U.S.A. RETAIL
ASG DA-44	Assardian	(1)	1.25	MAS 202	Succubus	(1)	1.29
ASG DAM4/10	Assardian	(10)	9.99	MAS 212	Fire Elemental	(1)	1.99
ASG FH-08	Gargoyle	(1)	2.50	MAS 213	Earth Elemental	(1)	1.99
ASG FH-34	Death Demon	(1)	3.00	MAS 214	Water Elemental	(1)	1.99
ASG FH-44	Djinn	(1)	2.50	MAS 215	Air Elemental	(1)	1.99
ASG FH-53	Balros With Flaming Sword	(1)	8.00	MAS MD-16	Nymphets	(3)	2.50
ASG FH-74	Water Elemental	(1)	4.00	MAS MD-17	Gargoyle	(1)	2.50
ASG FH-94	Demised Sorcerer	(1)	1.60	MD 1208	Fire Demon	15M (1)	3.95
ASG MDA-44	Assardian	15M (3)	1.20	MD 1618	Djinn	(1)	1.70
ASG MFH-16	Balros	15M (1)	5.00	MD 1704	Avarian Deity	(1)	5.95
BRO M-07	Gargoyles	(2)	3.50	MF FF-110	Gargoyles	(2)	1.98
BRO M-18	Balros	(1)	6.00	MF WOG 55	Harsinn-elemental	(1)	4.98
CAS BP-15	Elementals	(4)	6.00	PNC 3701	Succubus Demon With Skull	(1)	.75
CIT FF-01	The Fiend	(1)	1.79	PNC 4213	Assorted Demon Spirits	(3)	3.95
CIT FF-05	Winged Demon / Sword & Whip	(1)	3.98	PNC 4401	Giant Gargoyle	(1)	4.95
DRT DE-01	Elerphant-head Demons	(2)	2.00	RAL 01-003	Balros	(1)	3.50
DRT DE-02	Boar-headed Demons	(2)	2.00	RAL 01-011	Ansel	(1)	2.50
DRT DE-03	Wind Djinn	(1)	4.00	RAL 01-012	Archangel	(1)	2.50
DRT DE-04	Balros	(1)	6.00	RAL 01-019	Ansel Of Death	(1)	3.00
DRT DE-05	Winged Snake Demon	(1)	5.00	RAL 01-039	Imp War Party	(3)	3.00
DRT DE-06	Old Scratch	(1)	5.00	RAL 01-041	Wind Lord	(1)	1.25
DRT DE-07	Demon Bird-bear With Axe	(1)	3.00	RAL 01-045	Earth Demon (Elemental)	(1)	4.50
DRT DE-08	Beelzebub-lesser Demon	(1)	3.00	RAL 01-048	Demon Of Evil Law	(1)	1.25
DRT DE-10	Syn The She-devil	(1)	5.00	RAL 01-064	Air Elemental	(1)	2.50
DRT DE-11	Demon Rising From Well	(1)	4.50	RAL 01-065	Demon	(1)	2.50
DRT GD-01	Horus-avenger Eagle God	(1)	4.50	RAL 01-069	Djinn	(1)	3.50
DRT GD-02	Winged Bull God Assur	(1)	8.00	RAL 01-077	Female Demons	(3)	3.50
GRE 0105	Djinn- Efretti	(2)	4.00	RAL 01-081	Armored Balros	(1)	4.50
GRE 0113	Elementals #1	(2)	4.00	RAL 01-100	Hellhound With Wraith On Foot	(2)	4.00
GRE 0114	Elementals #2	(3)	4.00	RAL 01-104	Flying Demon / Wizard (Mtd./ft.)	(2)	4.50
GRE 8004	Fantasy Fiends	(12)	13.50	RAL 01-110	Devils (3) / Seperate Heads (4)	(3)	4.50
HER 1233	Pit Fiend	(1)	4.49	RAL 01-111	Demons (3) / Seperate Heads (4)	(3)	4.50
HER 1249	Gargoyles	(3)	4.49	RAL 01-113	Gargoyles	(3)	5.00
HER 1261	Imps	(3)	4.49	RAL 01-205	Ansel, Archangel	(2)	4.00
HER 1263	Female Demons	(4)	4.49	RAL 13-011	Lesser Demons	(4)	4.50
HER 1264	Hell Hounds	(4)	4.49	SAX 2006	Lesser Demon	(1)	.98
HER 1283	Elementals	(4)	7.95	SAX 2011	Demon	(1)	1.98
HER 1288	Lesser Devils	(2)	4.49	SAX 2030	Demon Kneeling	(1)	2.50
HER 1290	Djinni	(1)	4.49	SAX 2031	Demon Stalking	(1)	2.50
HER 1422	Demons And Fiends	(2)	4.49	SAX 2032	Demon Leaping	(1)	2.98
HER 1423	Avenging Angels And Saints	(2)	4.49	SAX 2033	Demon Crouching	(1)	2.50
HER 1430	Odin And Thor	(4)	4.49	SAX 2034	Demon With Ball & Chain	(1)	2.50
HER 1431	Valkyries / Mtd. On Fly. Steeds	(4)	4.49	SAX 2051	Djinn	(1)	2.50
HER 1432	Valkyries /Shield Maidens On Ft.	(6)	4.49	SAX 2053	Horned Cat Demon	(1)	2.98
HER 1433	Heroes Of Valhalla / On Foot	(6)	4.49				
HER 1434	Archers Of Valhalla / On Foot	(6)	4.49				
HER 1450	Hellborn Demonlord / Winged Dras	(2)	7.95				
HER 1451	Hellborn Knights / Dragons	(2)	4.49				
HER 1452	Hellborn Infantry / Polearms	(5)	4.49				
HER 1453	Hellborn Infantry / Handarms	(5)	4.49				
HER 1454	Hellborn Gargoyles	(2)	4.49				
HER 3520	Demons And Devils	(5)	9.99				
IR F-101	Domovoi Good Luck Spirit	54M (1)	4.95				
IR F-104	Bannik (Comp/for F-101)	54M (1)	4.95				

MAS 202



ASG DA-44



CHARACTER CLASS LISTING



The Armory BUYER'S GUIDE

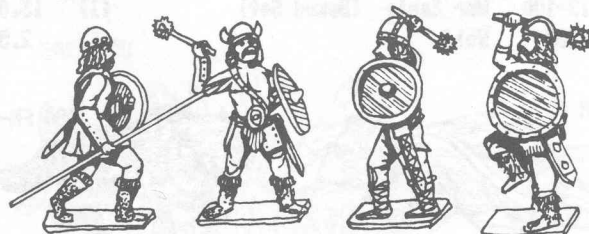
BARBARIANS & BERSERKERS.

PAGE
2

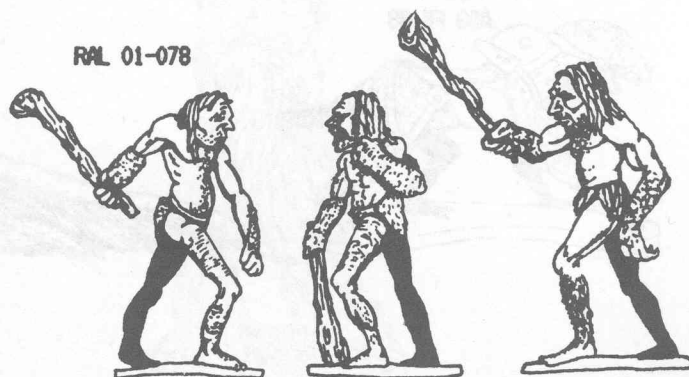
ITEM MFG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PACK	U.S.A. RETAIL
ASG DA-81	Barbarian Adventurer	(1)	1.60
ASG DA-82	Barbarian In Chain Mail	(1)	1.60
ASG DA81/10	Barbarian Adventurer	(10)	12.80
ASG DA82/10	Barbarian In Chain Mail	(10)	12.80
ASG FH-82	Barbarian Hero	(1)	1.60
ASG FH-83	Barbarian Priestess	(1)	1.20
ASG FH-93	Northern Barbarian	(1)	1.20
ASG MDAS-01	Barbarian	15mm (3)	1.20
ASG MDAS-02	Barbarian In Chain Mail	15mm (3)	1.20
ASG NB-1	The Barbarian	64mm (1)	10.00
BRO B-01	Barbarians Attacking	(4)	3.95
BRO B-02	Barbarians Defending	(4)	3.95
BRO B-03	Barbarians And Chief	(3)	3.75
BRO B-04	Barbarian Archers	(4)	3.95
BRO P-04	Barbarian Fighters	(3)	3.50
CIT FA-09	Barbarian With Two Handed Sword	(1)	1.10
CIT FF-40	Beserker With Sword	(1)	1.10
CIT FF-41	Beserker With Sword & Shield	(1)	1.10
DRT P-23	Barbarian Hero In Furs	(2)	3.75
DRT P-26	Barbarian With Axe & Shield	(2)	3.75
HER 1236	Berserkers	(5)	4.49
MAS 505	Barbarian Heroes	(5)	4.00
MF WOG 37	Snow Barbarian Foot With Axes	(6)	3.98
MF WOG 39	Ice Barbarian Cav With Spears	(6)	3.98
PNC 3691	Barbarian King / Court /Slaves	(5)	5.95
PNC 3692	Feasting Barbarians /Tab. & Ben.	(6)	5.95
PNC 3695	Seated Barbarians /Accessories #1	(6)	5.95
PNC 3696	Seated Barbarians /Accessories #2	(5)	5.95
PNC 4001	Fighting Barbarian Set	(6)	5.95
RAL 01-009	Barbarian Hero	(1)	1.25
RAL 01-075	Barbarian Heroes	(3)	4.50
RAL 01-078	Hillmen	(3)	4.50
RAL 97-401	Barbarian Hero Carnage	54mm (1)	10.00
RAL 98-015	Beserkers	(8)	7.00
SAX 1008	Barbarian Hero	(1)	.98



BRO B-01



RAL 01-078



CIT FF-41



CIT FA-09



CIT FF-40



CHARACTER CLASS LISTING



The Armory
BUYER'S GUIDE

BATS, BIRDS, CANINES, RATS
& RODENTS.

PAGE
3

ITEM MFG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PACK	U.S.A. RETAIL
ASG FG-10	Large Rat For Fg-9	(1)	1.20
ASG FG-12	Large Armoured Rat	(1)	1.20
ASG FM-03	Gisantic Rat	(1)	3.00
ASG FM-06	Giant Rat	(2)	1.20
ASG FM-10	Giant Bat	(1)	1.00
ASG FM-52	Rabbits-2 Sets Of 5	(10)	1.20
ASG FM-57	Giant Wolf	(1)	1.60
ASG FM-78	Medium Size Rat	(1)	1.20
ASG FM-88	Chaos Warhound	(1)	1.60
ASG FM-96	Vampire Bat	(1)	1.00
ASG MFM-03	Gisantic Rat	15pk (2)	1.20
ASG MFM-14	Wolf	15pk (2)	1.20
CAS BP-10	Hawkeye On Condor	(2)	6.00
CAS BP-11	Lancer On Vulture	(2)	6.00
CAS BP-12	Lancer On Hawk	(2)	6.00
CIT FF-10	Eagle	(1)	1.79
CIT FF-38	Giant Rats	(3)	1.79
CIT FF-69	Giant Wolf	(1)	1.79
CIT FS-48	Rats	(1)	.98
CIT FS-49	Hound	(1)	1.10
DAR M-002	Durstin Bird	(1)	3.00
DRT MB-05	Great Eagle With Rider	(1)	10.00
DRT MB-09	Great Owl With Rider	(1)	10.00
HER 1251	Wolves	(4)	4.49
HER 1267	Giant Rats & Centiuredes	(4)	4.49
RAL 02-090	Great Wolf	(6)	4.50
RAL 02-911	Attack Dogs	(4)	2.50
RAL 02-912	Giant Rats	(4)	2.50
RAL 13-026	Diatryma & Phorachus	(2)	3.50
RAL 13-029	Garsonospian War Dog	(1)	3.50
RAL 13-100	War Eagle (Boxed Set)	(1)	15.00
SAX 1205	Wolf	(1)	2.50

ASG FM-03



ASG FM-57



ASG FM-88



CIT FF-69



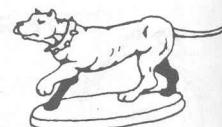
DRT MB-05



RAL 02-090



RAL 02-911



CAS BP-10



CHARACTER CLASS LISTING



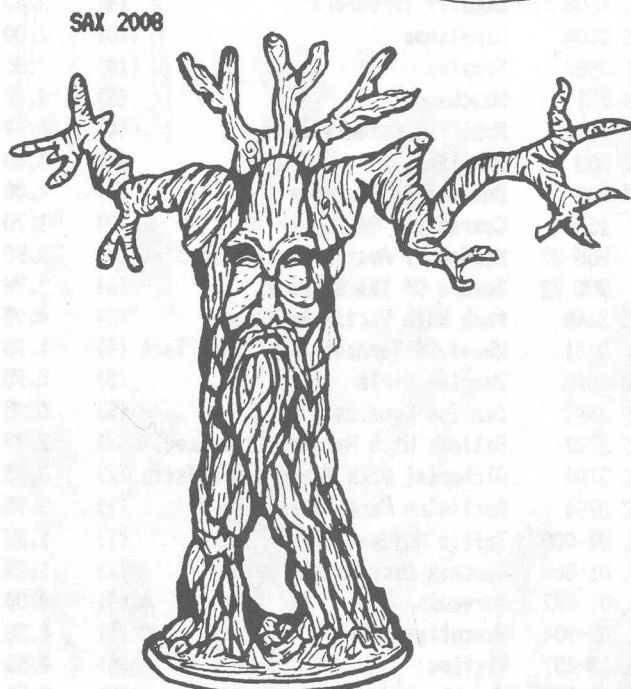
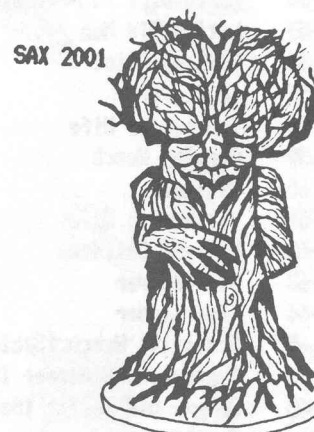
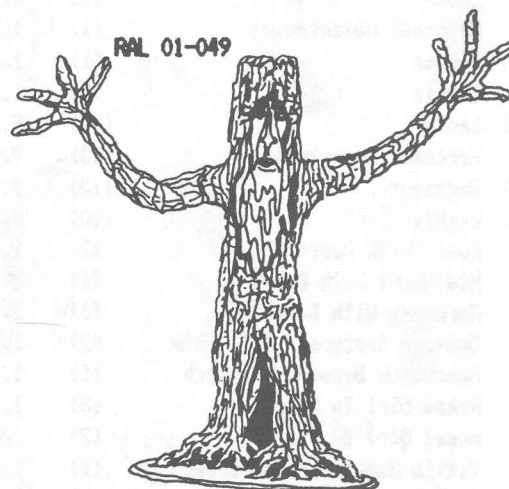
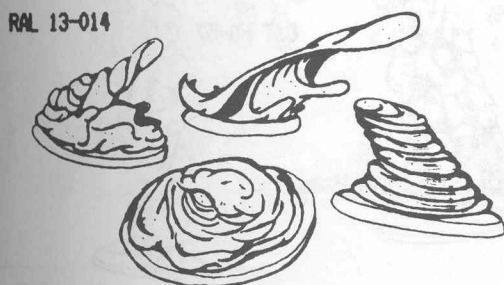
The Armory
BUYER'S GUIDE

BLOBS, JELLIES, MOLDS, PLANTS & SLIMES

PAGE

4

ITEM MFG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PACK	U.S.A. RETAIL
ASG FH-20	Sacrificial Tree With Victim	(1)	4.00
BRO M-02	Ent	(1)	4.50
BRO M-03	Tree Troll	(1)	3.50
BRO M-04	Great Tree Troll	(1)	3.75
CIT FF-11	Tree Man	(1)	2.49
DRT GI-01	Ent (Wood Giant)	(1)	6.00
HER 1266	Slimes & Jellies & Carrion Worm	(5)	4.49
MD 1607	Mold & Slime	(2)	1.70
RAL 01-049	Tree Shepherd	(1)	3.50
RAL 13-014	Slimes & Jellies	(4)	4.50
SAX 2001	Tree Man	(1)	3.50
SAX 2008	Large Tree Man	(1)	5.98



CHARACTER CLASS LISTING





The Armory

BUYER'S GUIDE

BYSTANDERS, VICTIMS, CIVILIANS
& CANNON FODDER

PAGE
5

ITEM MFG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PACK	U.S.A. RETAIL	ITEM MFG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PACK	U.S.A. RETAIL
ASG DA-65	Looter	(1)	1.25	RAL 97-008	Executioner And Rack	(4)	3.50
ASG DA-78	Merchant Adventurer	(1)	1.25	RAL 97-010	Female Captive Slung Over Horse	(4)	3.50
ASG DA-79	Besser	(1)	1.25	RAL 97-011	Female Captive Slung / Land Dras.	(2)	3.50
ASG DA-80	Urchin	(1)	1.60	SAX 2009	Worshipper & Book	(2)	.98
ASG DA65/10	Looter	(10)	9.99	VAL 9847	Nude Female In Chains	54M (1)	5.95
ASG DA78/10	Merchant Adventurer	(10)	9.99	VAL 9865	Dunseon Master	54M (1)	5.95
ASG DA79/10	Bessar	(10)	9.99				
ASG DA80/10	Urchin	(10)	6.40	ASG DA-65		ASG DA-78	
CIT FA-20	Houri With Dasser	(1)	1.10	ASG DA-79			
CIT FAC-20	Mtd Houri With Dasser	(1)	2.49				
CIT FF-47	Merchant With Dasser	(1)	1.10				
CIT FS-06	Dunseon Torturess With Whip	(2)	1.10				
CIT FS-11	Hunchback Besser On Crutch	(1)	1.10				
CIT FS-20	Naked Girl In Stocks	(3)	1.79				
CIT FS-21	Naked Girl In Pillory	(2)	1.79				
CIT FS-22	Victim Hansins From Gibbet	(1)	1.79				
CIT FS-28	Slain Adventurers	(2)	1.79				
CIT FS-30	Naked Girl In Restraining Device	(1)	1.10				
CIT FS-35	Little Old Man	(1)	1.10				
CIT FS-36	Village Idiot	(1)	1.10	ASG DA-80		CIT FAC-20	
CIT FS-37	Innkeeper	(1)	1.10				
CIT FS-38	Innkeepers Wife	(1)	1.10				
CIT FS-39	Servins Wench	(1)	1.10				
CIT FS-60	Villager	(1)	1.10				
CIT FS-61	Villager's Wife	(1)	1.10				
CIT FS-62	Village Children	(2)	1.10				
CIT FS-63	Storekeeper	(1)	1.10				
CIT FS-64	Moneylender	(1)	1.10				
CIT FS-65	Seductive Wench (Seated)	(1)	1.10				
CIT FS-66	Mysterious Stranser (Seated)	(1)	1.10				
CIT FS-68	Grumpy Old Boozer (Seated)	(1)	1.10				
DRT M-03	Beastly Torturers	(4)	2.50	CIT FF-47		CIT FS-11	
GRE 2004	Hirelings	(10)	7.00				
GRE 2007	Females	(10)	7.00				
HER 1215	Henchmen	(5)	4.49				
HER 1792	Rohirrim Casualties	(4)	4.49				
MAS 503	Hirelings	(5)	4.00				
MAS 509	Damsels In Distress	(6)	4.00				
MD 1556	Companions Of Zepher	(2)	1.70				
MF WOG 35	Headman, Amazon Captive On Stake	(3)	3.98				
MF WOG 72	Rovers Of The Barrens	(6)	3.98				
PNC 3640	Rack With Victim & Torturer	(3)	4.95				
PNC 3641	Wheel Of Torment / Victim & Tort	(4)	4.95				
PNC 3693	Dancing Girls	(5)	5.95				
PNC 3694	Dancing Couples	(5)	5.95				
PNC 3702	Gallows With Hung Vict. & Exec.	(2)	2.95				
PNC 3703	Alchemist With Table & Artifacts	(2)	3.95				
PNC 3704	Reclining Harem Girl / Pipe	(1)	3.95				
RAL 01-008	Zaftis Maiden	(1)	1.25	CIT FS-56		CIT FS-57	
RAL 01-060	Dunseon Lady With Dragon	(1)	1.25				
RAL 01-092	Servants	(4)	4.00				
RAL 02-904	Executioner Set	(5)	4.50				
RAL 13-007	Victims	(4)	4.50				
RAL 13-024	Hunchbacks	(3)	3.50				

CHARACTER CLASS LISTING



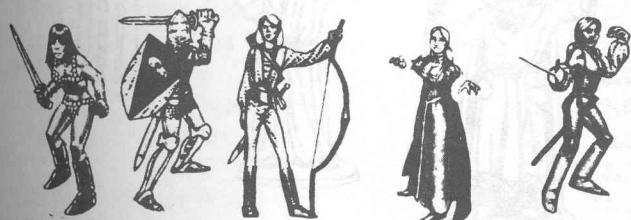
The Armory

BUYER'S GUIDE

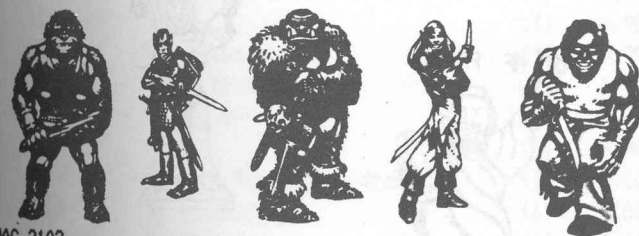
CARDBOARD HEROES

PAGE
6

ITEM MFG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PACK	U.S.A. RETAIL
JAC 2101	Player Characters	(40)	3.00
JAC 2102	Brigands, Orcs, Goblins	(40)	3.00
JAC 2103	Half-orcs, Reptile Men, Kobolds	(40)	3.00
JAC 2104	Animals	(48)	3.00
JAC 2105	Fantasy Undead	(40)	3.00
JAC 2106	Monsters	(40)	3.00
JAC 2107	Monsters I I	(36)	3.00
JAC 2108	Giants	(15)	3.00
JAC 2109	Dungeon Dangers	(132)	3.00
JAC 2110	Traps & Treasures	(183)	3.00
JAC 2111	More Player Characters	(36)	3.00
JAC 2112	Samurai & Japanese Chars.	(36)	3.00
JAC 2201	Traveller Apprvd Figures 15mm	(57)	3.00
JAC 2202	Imperial Marines 15mm	(57)	3.00
JAC 2203	Zhodani 15mm	(57)	3.00
JAC 2401	Villains & Vigilantes Approved	(37)	3.00
JAC 2501	Cops, Crooks, Civilians	(37)	3.00
JAC 5101	Black Bases (7" Strips)	(4)	3.00
JAC 5102	White Bases (7" Strips)	(4)	3.00



JAC 2101



JAC 2102



JAC 2103



JAC 2104

CARDBOARD HEROES

FULL-COLOR 25mm miniatures - fully detailed and accurate - printed on heavy card stock. Each figure folds to form its own base. Front facing is shown on one side - rear facing on the reverse. You'll never use flat counters again!



JAC 2105



JAC 2106



JAC 2107



JAC 2108



JAC 2109



JAC 2110



JAC 2111



JAC 2201



JAC 2401



JAC 2202



JAC 2501



JAC 2203

CHARACTER CLASS LISTING



The Armory
BUYER'S GUIDE

CLERICS, DRUIDS & MONKS

PAGE

7

ITEM MFG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PACK	U.S.A. RETAIL
ASG DA-31	Cleric	(1)	1.25
ASG DA-32	Anti-cleric	(1)	1.25
ASG DA-34	Druid	(1)	1.25
ASG DA-35	Monk	(1)	1.25
ASG DA-48	Warrior Priest	(1)	1.25
ASG DA31/10	Cleric	(10)	9.99
ASG DA32/10	Anti-cleric	(10)	9.99
ASG DA34/10	Druid	(10)	9.99
ASG DA35/10	Monk	(10)	9.99
ASG DA48/10	Warrior Priest	(10)	9.99
ASG MDA-31	Cleric	15 ^{mm} (3)	1.20
ASG MDA-34	Druid	15 ^{mm} (3)	1.20
BRO P-14	Evil Priest / Altar / Wraith	(3)	3.00
BRO P-18	Cleric And Headsman	(2)	2.50
CIT FA-03	Cleric With Cross & Mace	(1)	1.10
CIT FA-05	Druid With Sickle	(1)	1.10
CIT FA-07	Monk With Staff	(1)	1.10
CIT FA-18	Female Cleric With Mace	(1)	1.10
CIT FA-22	Evil Cleric	(1)	1.10
CIT FA-23	Evil Priestess	(1)	1.10
CIT FA-28	Amazon Priestess	(1)	1.10
CIT FAC-03	Mtd Cleric With Cross And Mace	(1)	2.49
CIT FAC-05	Mtd Druid With Sickle	(1)	2.49
CIT FAC-07	Mtd Monk With Staff	(1)	2.49
CIT FAC-22	Mounted Evil Cleric	(1)	2.49
CIT FAC-23	Mounted Evil Priestess	(1)	2.49
CIT FAC-25	Mounted Evil High Priest	(1)	2.49
CIT FAC-28	Mounted Amazon Priestess	(1)	2.49
CIT WF-04	Spaced Out Druid	(1)	1.10
DRT P-15	Cleric With Mace In Armor	(2)	3.75
HER 1208	Female Clerics	(4)	4.49
HER 1210	Druids & Monks	(4)	4.49
MAS 220	Female Cleric	(1)	.99
MAS 221	Druid With Staff	(1)	.99
MD 1518	Clerics	(2)	1.70
MD 1519	Female Clerics	(2)	1.70
MF FF-005	Cleric With Crucifix	(1)	.98
MF FF-006	Cleric	(1)	.98
MF FF-007	Cleric With Tablet	(1)	.98
MF FF-008	Druid	(1)	.98
RAL 01-004	Cleric-cloaked With Staff	(1)	1.25
RAL 01-006	Patriarch	(1)	1.25
RAL 01-037	Monk	(1)	1.25
RAL 01-073	Clerics	(3)	3.50
TSR 5302	Clerics & Druids		11.00

CIT FA-03



CIT FA-05



CIT FA-07



CIT FA-18 MF FF-005



RAL 01-037

RAL 01-004

RAL 01-006



MAS 220



MF FF-007



DRT P-15



CHARACTER CLASS LISTING



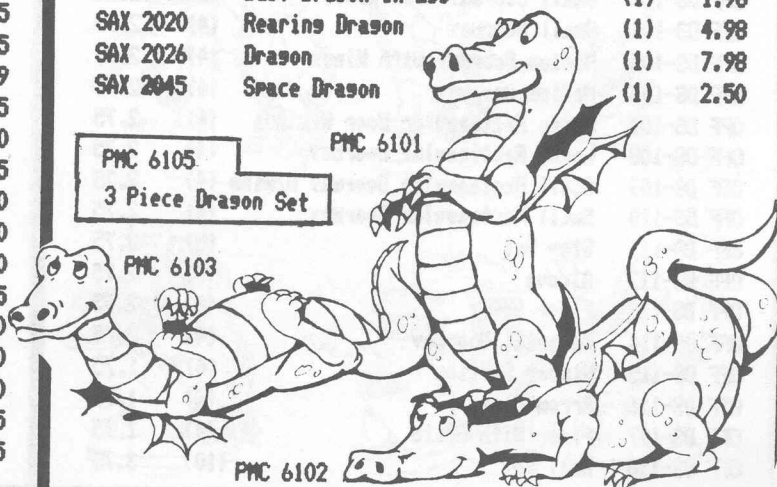
The Armory
BUYER'S GUIDE

DRAGONS & WYVERNS

PAGE

8

ITEM MFG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PACK	U.S.A. RETAIL	ITEM MFG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PACK	U.S.A. RETAIL
ASG D-01	Lesser Dragon/sword, Mace	(1)	1.00	MD 1900	Vertithrax-great Dragon	(1)	29.95
ASG D-02	Dragon Lizard With Lance	(1)	1.20	MF WOG 54	Wyvern	(1)	4.98
ASG D-03	Dragon Lizard With Sword, Mace	(1)	1.20	MF WOG 61	Dragonettes	(2)	7.98
ASG D-04	Dragon Lizard With Axe, Mace	(1)	2.00	MF WOG 64	Aquatic Dragoonel	(1)	5.98
ASG D-05	Mace Tailed Dragon Lizard	(1)	5.00	PNC 3661	Hideous Mutant Dragon	(1)	4.95
ASG D-06	Jussernaut	(1)	15.00	PNC 3662	Fat Old Mom & Baby Dragon	(2)	4.95
ASG D-07	Dragon Liz. Mtd. With Human Rdr.	(1)	4.00	PNC 3663	Wingless Baby Dragon	(1)	1.50
ASG FM-05	Dragon	(1)	10.00	PNC 3664	Winged Baby Dragon	(1)	1.95
ASG FM-48	Dragonet	(1)	2.50	PNC 3665	Dunseon Borer Dragon	(1)	2.95
ASG FM-58	Wyvern Attackins	(1)	5.00	PNC 3666	Dragon Family: 1 Ea #3661,62,63	(3)	10.95
ASG FM-64	Land Dragon With Rider	(1)	4.00	PNC 4204	Acquallan Swamp Dragon	(1)	4.95
ASG FM-76	Dragon Newt	(1)	5.00	PNC 4410	Chartreuse Dragon	(1)	5.95
ASG NFM-05	Dragonette	15Mm (1)	2.50	PNC 4412	Dragon-lizzard	(1)	4.95
ASG NB-2	The Dragon	150Mm (1)	50.00	PNC 4413	Two-headed Dragon	(1)	4.95
ASG NB-4	Dragon Saddle	25Mm (1)	1.20	PNC 6100	Winged Baby Dragon	(1)	2.95
BRD D-01	Dragon	(1)	14.50	PNC 6101	Up Boy!	(1)	4.25
BRD D-02	Dragon Slayer	(1)	14.50	PNC 6102	Down Boy!	(1)	4.25
BRD D-03	Dragon Slayer With Rider	(1)	15.75	PNC 6103	Roll Over Boy!	(1)	4.25
BRD D-04	Flying Dragon	(1)	7.50	PNC 6105	3 Piece Dragon Set	(3)	10.95
BRD D-05	River Dragon Breechins	(1)	7.50	PNC 6106	Kiss	(1)	1.50
BRD M-08	Baby Dragon	(1)	3.50	RAL 01-034	Land Dragon / Captain	(1)	3.50
BRD M-09	Wingless Dragon	(1)	3.25	RAL 01-035	Land Dragon With Lancer	(1)	3.50
BRD M-19	Wyvern	(1)	6.00	RAL 01-050	Wyvern	(1)	1.25
CAS D-02	Sea Dragon	(1)	12.00	RAL 01-068	Dragon	(1)	7.00
CAS D-03	Land Dragon	(1)	8.00	RAL 01-072	Cold Drake (Dragon)	(1)	7.00
CAS D-04	Wyvern	(1)	12.00	RAL 01-083	War Dragon With Knight	(2)	9.00
CAS D-05	Fire Drake	(1)	12.00	RAL 01-094	Golden Dragon	(1)	15.00
CAS D-06	Red Dragon	(1)	5.00	RAL 01-500	Imperial Dragon	(1)	50.00
CIT FF-33	Great Fire Dragon	(1)	6.49	RAL 13-001	Small Cold Drake	(1)	4.50
CIT FF-54	Wyvern	(1)	2.98	RAL 13-025	Royal Dragon	(1)	7.00
CIT FF-55	Young Dragon	(1)	2.98	RAL 13-027	Green Dragon	(1)	20.00
CIT FF-61	Giant Wyvern	(1)	6.49	RAL 13-033	Murm	(1)	7.00
CIT FS-50	Dragon Eggs	(1)	.98	SAX 2004	Baby Dragon	(1)	2.50
DRT D-76	Dragon	(1)	8.00	SAX 2013	Dragon Hatchins	(1)	2.50
DRT D-78	Serpent Winged Firedrake	(1)	8.00	SAX 2014	Dragon Eggs	(1)	2.50
DRT D-79	Large Dragon	(1)	12.00	SAX 2015	Dragon Emerging From Egg	(1)	3.50
DRT D-80	Small Dragon	(1)	8.00	SAX 2017	Baby Dragon With Wings	(1)	4.98
DRT D-81	Christmas Dragon	(1)	25.00	SAX 2018	Baby Dragon	(1)	2.98
DRT MB-01	Dragon With Rider	(1)	6.00	SAX 2019	Baby Dragon In Egg	(1)	1.98
GRE 6001	Dragons Of Emerald Idol	(3)	9.95	SAX 2020	Rearing Dragon	(1)	4.98
HER 1229	Wyvern	(1)	7.95	SAX 2026	Dragon	(1)	7.98
HER 3518	Lair Of The Dragon	(5)	9.99	SAX 2045	Space Dragon	(1)	2.50
IR F-103	Carnol Pet Dragon	54Mm (1)	4.95				
MAS MD-01	Red Dragon	(1)	4.50				
MAS MD-03	Great Dragon Drakx	(1)	9.95				
MAS MD-04	Dragon On The Prowl	(1)	5.50				
MAS MD-05	Black Dragon	(1)	3.50				
MAS MD-13	Blue Dragon	(1)	2.50				
MAS MD-14	Tia-kiao Dragon	(1)	9.95				
MAS MD-24	Fansworm	(1)	2.50				
MAS MD-25	Weredragon	(1)	2.50				
MAS MD-26	Small Dragon	(1)	4.50				
MD 1206	Baby Dragon	15Mm (1)	3.95				
MD 1209	Oriental Dragon	15Mm (1)	3.95				



CHARACTER CLASS LISTING



The Armory BUYER'S GUIDE

DUNGEON & BATTLEFIELD DEBRIS,
DECOR & FURNITURE

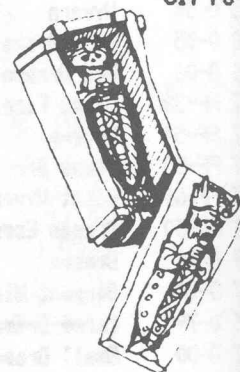
PAGE
9

ITEM MFG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PACK	U.S.A. RETAIL	ITEM MFG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PACK	U.S.A. RETAIL
BRO F90A-01	Skulls	90mm (3)	3.00	OFF DS-119	Tip Jacks	(25)	1.10
BRO P-20	Treasure	(1)	2.75	OFF DS-120	Palace Floor Set	(8)	2.95
CIT FS-01	Dunseon Doorway	(1)	2.98	OFF DS-121	Floor With Rubble	(4)	2.50
CIT FS-03	Demon Doorway	(1)	3.29	OFF DS-122	Small Doorway With Rubble	(4)	2.50
CIT FS-04	Trardoor	(1)	1.10	OFF DS-123	Specialty Assortment	(8)	4.75
CIT FS-12	Ornate Sarcophagus	(2)	1.79	OFF DS-124	Arched Doorway Assortment	(6)	4.50
CIT FS-13	Magic Window	(1)	1.50	OFF DS-125	Rectangular Doorway Assortment	(4)	2.95
CIT FS-14	Dunseon Debris & Teasure	(3)	1.79	OFF DS-127	Fountain Pool With Faces	(2)	2.75
CIT FS-23	Tavern Table & Benches	(3)	1.79	OFF DS-128	Wooden Floors	(8)	3.35
CIT FS-24	Large Tavern Bed-unmade	(1)	2.49	OFF DS-200	Random Stone Wall Set	(10)	4.50
CIT FS-25	Tavern Accessories	(6)	2.49	OFF DS-201	Random Stone Vaulted Doorway	(4)	2.95
CIT FS-26	Hero's Armor Hanging On Post	(1)	1.10	OFF DS-202	Random Stone Portal Doorway	(4)	2.95
CIT FS-27	Large Treasure Chest	(2)	1.10	OFF DS-203	Random Stone Ivory Doorway	(4)	2.95
CIT FS-31	Magic Fountain	(2)	1.79	OFF DS-204	Random Stone Doorway Assortment	(4)	3.35
CIT FS-32	Magic Items	(7)	1.79	OFF DS-205	Random Stone Floors	(8)	3.25
CIT FS-33	Witches Items	(5)	1.79	PMC 4214	Treasures / Weapons / Artifacts	(9)	3.95
CIT FS-34	Teasure Items	(8)	1.79	PMC 4408	Treasure & Weapons	(9)	2.95
CIT FS-35	Idol	(1)	1.79	RAL 97-002	Scrolls / Books & Wands	(10)	3.50
CIT FS-36	Statue	(1)	1.79	RAL 97-003	Treasure Maps & Treasure	(10)	3.50
CIT FS-37	Round Table	(2)	.98	RAL 97-006	Dunseon Accesories	(20)	3.50
CIT FS-38	Chair	(1)	.98	RAL 98-014	Wizard's Room	(8)	7.00
CIT FS-52	Large Statue	(1)	1.10				
DRT M-01	Human Skulls	(20)	2.50				
DRT M-02	Capes 2Ea 3 Different	(6)	2.50				
DRT M-04	Torture Rack With Brazier	(2)	2.50				
DRT M-05	Gallows & Stocks	(2)	2.50				
DRT M-06	Guillotine	(1)	3.50				
DRT M-07	Human Victims & Parts	(6)	2.50				
DRT M-08	Bodies And Booty	(7)	2.50				
GRE 2009	Wizard's Room	(7)	7.00				
GRE 5009	Dragon's Lair	(5)	13.50				
HER 1291	Beholdins Sphere & Neo-ortush	(4)	4.49				
MAS 300	Dunseon Decor Set	(12)	4.00				
MAS 301	The Dunseon Door	(1)	3.00				
MAS 305	Dunseon Accessories	(20)	3.00				
OFF DS-100	Basic Set	(24)	9.95				
OFF DS-101	Large Doorway With Wings	(4)	2.75				
OFF DS-102	Large Doorway	(4)	2.75				
OFF DS-103	Small Doorway With Wings	(4)	2.75				
OFF DS-104	Small Doorway	(4)	2.75				
OFF DS-105	Medium Doorway With Wings	(4)	2.75				
OFF DS-106	Medium Doorway	(4)	2.75				
OFF DS-107	Large Rectangular Door W/wings	(4)	2.75				
OFF DS-108	Large Rectangular Doorway	(4)	2.75				
OFF DS-109	Small Rectangular Doorway W/wings	(4)	2.75				
OFF DS-110	Small Rectangular Doorway	(4)	2.75				
OFF DS-111	Step Set	(5)	3.75				
OFF DS-112	Alcove	(3)	2.75				
OFF DS-113	Floor Set	(8)	2.95				
OFF DS-114	Memorial Doorway	(4)	2.75				
OFF DS-115	Window Section	(4)	1.75				
OFF DS-116	Arrow Slit	(4)	1.75				
OFF DS-117	Floor With Grate	(4)	1.75				
OFF DS-118	Wall Set	(10)	3.75				

MAS 301



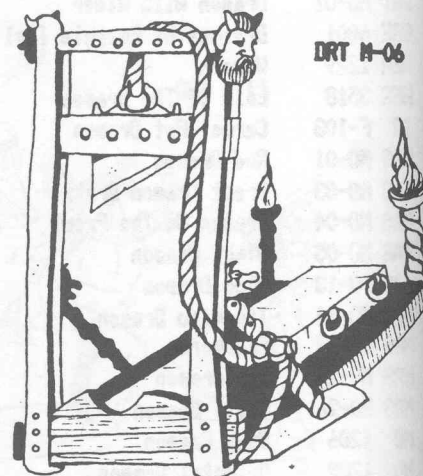
CIT FS-24



CIT FS-36



DRT M-06



CHARACTER CLASS LISTING

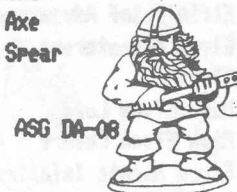


The Armory BUYER'S GUIDE

DWARVES

PAGE
10

ITEM MFG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PACK	U.S.A. RETAIL	ITEM MFG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PACK	U.S.A. RETAIL
ASG DA-01	Dwarf Thief	(1)	1.25	CIT WF-05	Dwarf With Inferiority Complex	(1)	1.10
ASG DA-01A	Dwarf Fighter	(1)	1.25	DRT P-29	Dwarf With Backpack / Axe & Loot	(2)	3.75
ASG DA-02	Dwarf In Plate Mail	(1)	1.25	DRT P-40	Female Dwarf Adventurer	(2)	3.75
ASG DA-03	Dwarf Lord	(1)	1.25	DRT P-49	Dwarf Fighter/axe, helmet	(2)	3.75
ASG DA-04	Dwarf Cleric	(1)	1.25	DRT P-50	Dwarf Warrior/chainmail	(2)	3.75
ASG DA-05	Dwarf Shield Bearer	(1)	1.25	GRE 2003	Dwarves	(10)	7.00
ASG DA-06	Dwarf With Crossbow	(1)	1.25	HER 1297	Dwarves	(4)	4.49
ASG DA-07	Dwarf King	(1)	1.25	HER 1465	Dwarf King	(4)	4.49
ASG DA-08	Dwarven Adventurer	(1)	1.25	HER 1466	Dwarven Heroes	(6)	4.49
ASG DA-09	Dwarven Adventuress	(1)	1.25	HER 1467	Dwarven Crossbowmen	(6)	4.49
ASG DA-10	Dwarven Trader	(1)	1.25	IR F-102	Muflyn Evil Dwarf	54mm (1)	4.95
ASG DA01/10	Dwarf Thief	(10)	9.99	MAS 222	Dwarf	(1)	.99
ASG DA01A/10	Dwarf Fighter	(10)	9.99	MAS 508	Dwarf Characters	(5)	4.00
ASG DA02/10	Dwarf In Plate Mail	(10)	9.99	MD 1534	Dwarves / Bow & Axe	(2)	1.70
ASG DA03/10	Dwarf Lord	(10)	9.99	MD 1535	Dwarves / Sword & Mattock	(2)	1.70
ASG DA04/10	Dwarf Cleric	(10)	9.99	MF FF-023	Dwarf Fighter / Crossbow	(1)	.98
ASG DA05/10	Dwarf Shield Bearer	(10)	9.99	MF FF-033	Dwarf Fighter	(1)	.98
ASG DA06/10	Dwarf With Crossbow	(10)	9.99	RAL 01-031	Dwarf Lord	(1)	1.25
ASG DA07/10	Dwarf King	(10)	9.99	RAL 01-070	Dwarves	(4)	3.50
ASG DA08/10	Dwarf Adventurer	(10)	9.99	RAL 02-031	Dwarf Striking With Spear	(6)	4.00
ASG DA09/10	Dwarf Adventuress	(10)	9.99	RAL 02-033	Dwarf With 2 Handed Axe	(6)	4.00
ASG DA10/10	Dwarf Trader	(10)	9.99	RAL 02-034	Dwarf With 2 Handed Sword	(6)	4.00
ASG MDA-01	Dwarf Thief	15mm (3)	1.20	RAL 02-035	Dwarf Striking With Axe	(6)	4.00
ASG MDA-01A	Dwarf Fighter	15mm (3)	1.20	RAL 02-036	Dwarf Striking With Hammer	(6)	4.00
ASG MDA-04	Dwarf Cleric	15mm (3)	1.20	RAL 02-037	Dwarf Striking With Mattock	(6)	4.00
BRD F90-01	Dwarven Adventurer	54mm (1)	16.95	RAL 02-038	Dwarf With Crossbow	(6)	4.00
BRD P-08	Dwarven Fighters	(3)	3.50	RAL 02-039	Dwarf Command Group	(6)	4.50
BRD P-09	Dwarven Fighters	(3)	3.50	RAL 02-106	Dwarf War Party	(4)	4.00
BRD P-10	Dwarven Command	(3)	3.50	RAL 02-107	Dwarf War Band	(4)	4.00
CAS BP-06	Dwarven Warriors	(6)	6.00	SAX 1016	Dwarf With Axe	(1)	.98
CIT FA-15	Dwarf With 2 Handed Hammer	(1)	1.10	SAX 1211	Dwarf With Spear	(1)	1.10
CIT FA-29	Dwarf With War Hammer	(1)	1.10				
CIT FAC-15	Mtd Dwarf With Two-handed Hammer	(1)	2.49				
CIT FAC-29	Mounted Dwarf Champion	(1)	2.49				
CIT FS-17	The White Dwarf	(1)	1.10				
CIT FS-53	Dwarf Guardsman	(1)	1.10				
CIT FS-54	Dwarf Priest	(1)	1.10				
CIT FTD-01	Dwarf With Spear & Sword	(1)	1.10				
CIT FTD-02	Dwarf / Light Crossbow & Sword	(1)	1.10				
CIT FTD-03	Dwarf With Sword & Pole Arm	(1)	1.10				
CIT FTD-04	Dwarf With Mace & Axe	(1)	1.10				
CIT FTD-05	Dwarf With Axe & Heavy Crossbow	(1)	1.10				
CIT FTD-06	Dwarf With Axe & Hammer	(1)	1.10				
CIT FTD-07	Dwarf With Hammer & Pick	(1)	1.10				
CIT FTD-08	Dwarf Standard Bearer With Axe	(1)	1.10				
CIT FTD-09	Dwarf Chief / Plate Mail & Sword	(1)	1.10				
CIT FTD-10	Dwarf Trumpeter With Sword	(1)	1.10				
CIT FTD-11	Female Dwarf	(1)	1.10				
CIT FTD-12	Dwarf Children	(2)	1.10				
CIT FTD-13	The Dwarf With No Name	(1)	1.10				
CIT FTD-14	Dwarf Stretcher Party	(4)	2.49				
CIT FTD-15	Mounted Dwarf	(2)	1.79				
CIT FTD-16	Dwarf War Engine	(5)	3.98				



ASG DA-08



DRT P-40



RAL 02-031



BRD P-10



CHARACTER CLASS LISTING



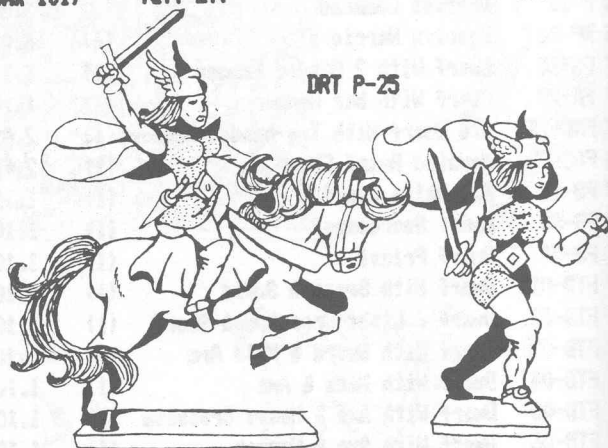
The Armory
BUYER'S GUIDE

ELVES

PAGE

11

ITEM MFG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PACK	U.S.A. RETAIL	ITEM MFG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PACK	U.S.A. RETAIL
ASG DA-11	Elf Magic User	(1)	1.25	RAL 01-076	Elvin Personalities	(4)	4.50
ASG DA-12	Elf In Plate Mail	(1)	1.25	RAL 01-091	Elf Hero	(3)	4.00
ASG DA-13	Elf Lord	(1)	1.25	RAL 02-001	Wood Elf / Bow	(6)	4.00
ASG DA-15	Wood Elf Adventurer	(1)	1.25	RAL 02-002	Wood Elf / Bow & Sword	(6)	4.00
ASG DA-16	Wood Elf Adventuress	(1)	1.25	RAL 02-003	Wood Elf Firing Bow	(6)	4.00
ASG DA-18	High Elf Adventurer	(1)	1.25	RAL 02-004	Wood Elf With Pike	(6)	4.00
ASG DA-19	High Elf Adventuress	(1)	1.25	RAL 02-005	Wood Elf Cavalry With Spear	(3)	4.50
ASG DA11/10	Elf Magic User	(10)	9.99	RAL 02-006	Sea Elf With Upright Pike	(6)	4.00
ASG DA12/10	Elf In Plate Mail	(10)	9.99	RAL 02-007	Sea Elf Advancing With Pike	(6)	4.00
ASG DA13/10	Elf Lord	(10)	9.99	RAL 02-008	Sea Elf With Great Sword	(6)	4.00
ASG DA15/10	Wood Elf Adventurer	(10)	9.99	RAL 02-009	High Elf Striking / Axe	(6)	4.00
ASG DA16/10	Wood Elf Adventuress	(10)	9.99	RAL 02-010	High Elf With Sword	(6)	4.00
ASG DA18/10	High Elf Adventurer	(10)	9.99	RAL 02-011	High Elf Advancing / Sword	(6)	4.00
ASG DA19/10	High Elf Adventuress	(10)	9.99	RAL 02-012	High Elf With Spear	(6)	4.00
ASG FH-04	Dark Elf	(1)	1.20	RAL 02-014	High Elf Firing Bow	(6)	4.00
ASG MDA-12	Elf In Plate Mail	15pk (3)	1.20	RAL 02-015	High Elf Cav / Grt. Sword	(3)	4.50
ASG MDA-13	Elf Lord	15pk (3)	1.20	RAL 02-016	Elf Horse Archer	(3)	4.50
CIT FA-14	Elven Hero With Sword	(1)	1.10	RAL 02-019	Elf Command Group	(6)	4.50
CIT FAC-14	Mounted Elven Hero With Sword	(1)	2.49	RAL 02-020	Elf Chariot (Boxed)	(11)	10.00
DAR B-001	Barbaric Elf W/bow	(1)	1.10	RAL 02-021	Deer Elf Firing Bow	(6)	4.00
DAR B-002	Barbaric Elf W/spear	(1)	1.10	RAL 02-023	Deer Elf / Halberd	(6)	4.00
DAR B-003	Barbaric Elf W/sword	(1)	1.10	RAL 02-025	Deer Elf Cav. With Lance	(3)	4.50
DAR B-005	Female Barbaric Elf	(1)	1.10	RAL 02-101	Wood Elves	(4)	4.00
DRT E-01	High Elves / Chainmail & Spear	(4)	3.50	RAL 02-102	Sea Elves	(4)	4.00
DRT EH-01	Mounted Elves With Chainmail	(4)	9.00	RAL 02-103	High Elves	(4)	4.00
DRT EH-02	Mtd. Elves With Woodland Garb	(4)	9.00	RAL 02-104	Deer Elves	(3)	4.00
DRT P-08	High Elfin Hero-kings	(2)	3.75	RAL 02-105	Elf Cavalry	(2)	4.00
DRT P-19	Elfin Enchanter	(2)	3.75	RAL 13-016	Shadow Elf Sorcerers	(4)	4.50
DRT P-25	Elfin Warrior Maid With Sword	(2)	3.75	SAX 1017	Tall Elf	(1)	.98
DRT P-42	Elfin Thief Adventurer	(2)	3.75				
HER 1211	Elven Adventurers	(3)	4.49				
HER 1296	Elves	(4)	4.49				
HER 1460	High Elven Lord	(4)	4.49				
HER 1461	High Elven Cavalry	(4)	4.49				
HER 1462	Elven Heroic Infantry	(6)	4.49				
IR F-105	Elf In Tree	54pk (1)	4.95				
IR F-106	Elf On Mushroom	54pk (1)	4.95				
IR F-107	Elf Asleep On Apple	54pk (1)	4.95				
MAS 205	Female Elf In Leather Armor	(1)	.99				
MAS 206	Female Elf Magic User	(1)	.99				
MAS 207	Elf Cleric In Plate	(1)	.99				
MAS 208	Elf Fighter In Plate	(1)	.99				
MAS 209	Female Elf Thief	(1)	.99				
MD 1006	Elves	15pk (20)	3.95				
MF FF-022	Elf Fighter / Bow	(1)	.98				
MF FF-034	Elf Fighter	(1)	.98				
MF W06 10	Valley Elf Inf. W/axes, Swords	(6)	3.98				
MF W06 11	Valley Elf Inf. W/bows & Spears	(6)	3.98				
MF W06 12	Val. Elf King & Guard W/pole Arm	(6)	3.98				
MF W06 13	Valley Elf Cavalry With Lances	(6)	3.98				
MF W06 14	Valley Elf Cav With Sword, & Bow	(6)	3.98				
RAL 01-021	Elf Princess	(1)	1.25				
RAL 01-022	Elf Lord	(1)	1.25				



DAR B-001

DAR B-002

DAR B-003

CHARACTER CLASS LISTING



The Armory
BUYER'S GUIDE

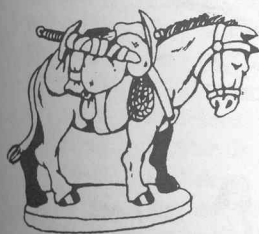
EQUINES

PAGE
12

ITEM MFG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PACK	U.S.A. RETAIL
ASG DA-84	Pack Mule	(1)	2.00
ASG DA-84A	Pack Mule W/slain Adventurer	(1)	3.00
ASG DA-84B	Mule W/small Cart	(1)	4.00
ASG DA84/10	Pack Mule	(10)	16.00
ASG DA84A/10	Pack Mule W/slain Adventurer	(10)	24.00
ASG DA84B/10	Mule With Small Cart	(10)	32.00
ASG FM-16	Unicorn	(1)	2.50
ASG MDAS-04	Pack Mule	15M (2)	1.20
CAS BP-18	Hell Horse	(1)	6.00
CIT FS-29	Expedition Mule	(1)	1.79
DRT MB-04	Unicorns	(6)	6.00
DRT P-03	Pegasus (Winged Horses)	(2)	3.50
MAS 216	Unicorn	(1)	1.29
MAS MD-12	Pegasus, Winged Horse	(1)	2.50
MF FF-021	Armored War Horse	(1)	.98
PMC 4405	Baby Unicorn	(1)	1.50
RAL 01-017	Pegasus With Rider	(1)	4.50
RAL 01-071	Unicorn / Princess Rider	(1)	3.50
RAL 02-909	Unicorn	(1)	2.50



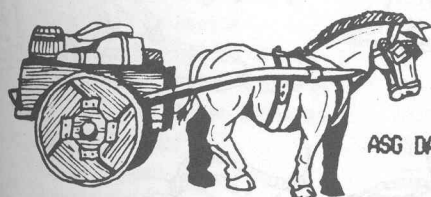
CAS BP-18



ASG DA-84



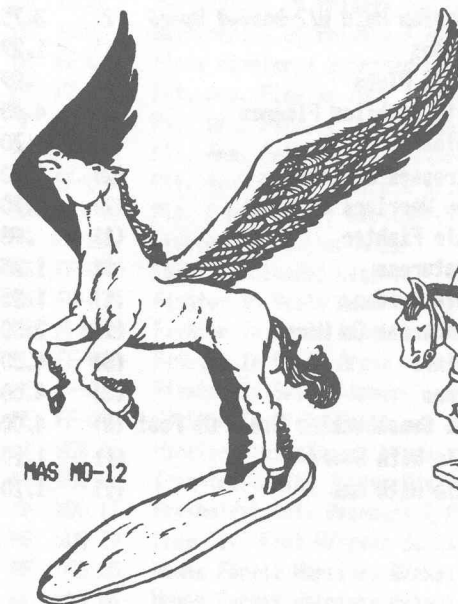
ASG DA-84A



ASG DA-84B



ASG FM-16



MAS MD-12



CIT FS-29



PMC 4405



RAL 01-071

CHARACTER CLASS LISTING

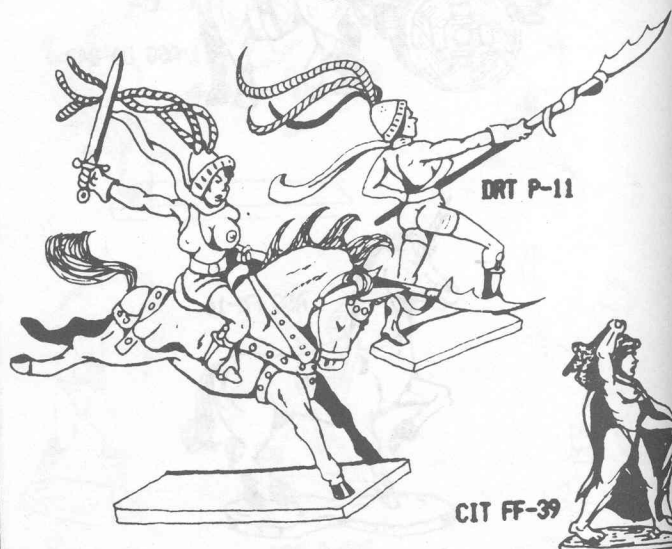
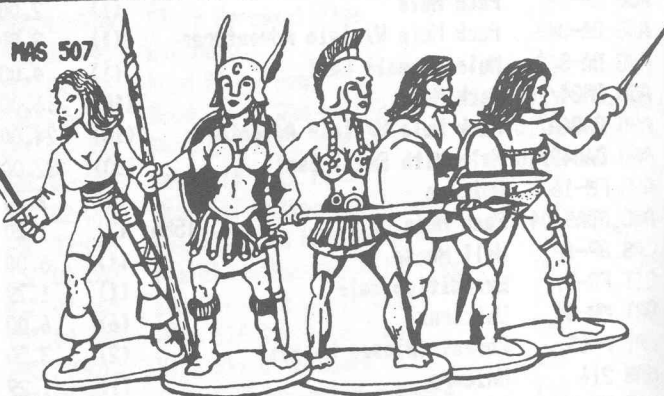


The Armory
BUYER'S GUIDE

FIGHTERS, FEMALES & AMAZONS

PAGE
13

ITEM MFG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PACK	U.S.A. RETAIL
ASG DA-51	Adventuress	(1)	1.25
ASG DA-54	Shield Maiden	(1)	1.25
ASG DA-55	Sword Mistress	(1)	1.25
ASG DA-56	Female Scout	(1)	1.25
ASG DA-75	Female Militia	(1)	1.25
ASG DA51/10	Adventuress	(10)	9.99
ASG DA54/10	Shield Maiden	(10)	9.99
ASG DA55/10	Sword Mistress	(10)	9.99
ASG DA56/10	Female Scout	(10)	9.99
ASG DA75/10	Female Militia	(10)	9.99
CIT FA-19	Female Fighter With Sword	(1)	1.10
CIT FA-27	Amazon With Sword	(1)	1.10
CIT FAC-19	Mtd Female Ftr./ Armor & Sword	(1)	2.49
CIT FAC-27	Mounted Amazon With Sword	(1)	2.49
CIT FF-39	Amazon Berserker With Dagger	(1)	1.10
DAR A-002	Adventuress	(1)	1.10
DAR A-004	Adventuress Personality Pack	(3)	3.50
DAR A-005	Female Fighter W/sword	(1)	1.10
DAR A-006	Female Fighter Personality Pack	(3)	3.50
DRT P-11	Swordsuoman	(2)	3.75
DRT P-32	Barbarian Maid W/2-handed Sword	(2)	3.75
MAS 201	Succubus	(1)	1.29
MAS 204	Lady In Plate	(1)	.99
MAS 507	Female Fighting Figures	(5)	4.00
MD 1501	Heroines	(2)	1.70
MD 1551	Huntresses Of Koban	(2)	1.70
MD 1557	Women Warriors Of Koban	(2)	1.70
MF FF-012	Female Fighter	(1)	.98
RAL 01-018	Adventuress	(1)	1.25
RAL 01-023	Shield Maiden	(1)	1.25
RAL 01-026	Adventuress On Horse	(1)	2.50
RAL 01-079	Heroines	(3)	4.50
RAL 01-085	Amazons	(3)	4.50
RAL 02-913	Woman Swashbuckler Mtd & On Foot	(3)	4.00
SAX 1200	Female With Sword	(1)	1.10
SAX 1201	Female With Axe	(1)	1.10



CHARACTER CLASS LISTING



The Armory BUYER'S GUIDE

FIGHTERS - MALE, ON FOOT

PAGE
14

ITEM MFG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PACK	U.S.A. RETAIL	ITEM MFG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PACK	U.S.A. RETAIL
ASG DA-41	Fighter In Plate	(1)	1.25	HER 1407	Crossbowmen	(6)	4.49
ASG DA-61	Mercenary Fighter	(1)	1.25	HER 1412	Spearmen-pikeman	(6)	4.49
ASG DA-62	Mercenary Captain	(1)	1.25	HER 1413	English Longbowmen	(6)	4.49
ASG DA-63	Torch Bearer	(1)	1.25	HER 1470	Plundering Mercenary General	(4)	4.49
ASG DA-64	Shield Bearer	(1)	1.25	HER 1472	Plundering Mercenary Infantry	(6)	4.49
ASG DA-66	Mercenary Prince	(1)	1.25	HER 1473	Plundering Mercenaries / Booty	(6)	4.49
ASG DA-71	Militia Sergeant	(1)	1.25	HER 1491	Hero Adventurers / Dismounted	(4)	4.49
ASG DA-72	Militiaman	(1)	1.25	HER 1798	Saruman's Dunlendings / Weapons	(5)	4.49
ASG DA-73	Militia Swordsman	(1)	1.25	HER 5003	Companions Of Conan	(4)	4.49
ASG DA41/10	Fighter In Plate	(10)	9.99	HER 5005	Enemies Of Conan	(4)	4.49
ASG DA61/10	Mercenary Fighter	(10)	9.99	HER 5009	Soldiers Of Turan	(5)	4.49
ASG DA62/10	Mercenary Captain	(10)	9.99	MAS 223	Dunseon Adventurer	(1)	.99
ASG DA63/10	Torch Bearer	(10)	9.99	MAS 500	Dunseon Adventurers	(5)	4.00
ASG DA64/10	Shield Bearer	(10)	9.99	MAS 511	Darksiders On Patrol	(8)	4.00
ASG DA66/10	Mercenary Prince	(10)	9.99	MD 1002	The Adventurers #2	15M (20)	3.95
ASG DA71/10	Militia Sergeant	(10)	9.99	MD 1003	The Adventurers #3	15M (20)	3.95
ASG DA72/10	Militiaman	(10)	9.99	MD 1004	The Adventurers #4	15M (20)	3.95
ASG DA73/10	Militia Swordsman	(10)	9.99	MD 1010	Desert Men	15M (16)	3.95
ASG FM-87	Archer Of Chaos	(1)	1.60	MD 1500	Heroes	(2)	1.70
ASG FM-89	Warrior Of Chaos	(1)	1.20	MD 1503	Fighters	(2)	1.70
ASG FM-90	Chaos Doomsguard	(1)	1.20	MD 1550	Swordmaster & Companion	(2)	1.70
ASG MDA-41	Fighter In Plate	15M (3)	1.20	MD 1553	Mercenaries Of Pridoux	(2)	1.70
BRO P-15	Evil Guards	(4)	4.50	MD 1554	Mercenaries Of Pridoux / Ax & M	(2)	1.70
BRO P-21	Hero With Defeated Warrior	(2)	3.75	MF FF-013	Plate Fighter / 2 Handed Sword	(1)	.98
CIT FA-01	Fighter In Mail With Sword	(1)	1.10	MF FF-014	Plt. Arm. Fighter / Sw. & Surcoat	(1)	.98
CIT FA-24	Anti-hero	(1)	1.10	MF FF-015	Plt. Arm. Fstr. / Sword & Shield	(1)	.98
CIT FA-26	Fighter In Chain Mail	(1)	1.10	MF FF-016	Plt. Arm. Fstr. / Sw. & Sh/surcoat	(1)	.98
CIT FA-33	Evil Hero	(1)	1.10	MF FF-017	Plt. Arm. Fstr. / Mace & Shield	(1)	.98
CIT FF-44	Bucaneer With Sword & Axe	(1)	1.10	MF FF-018	Plt. Arm. Fstr. / Axe (Surcoat)	(1)	.98
CIT FF-48	Desert Raider With Sword	(1)	1.10	MF FF-026	Fighter In Leather Armor	(1)	.98
CIT FS-67	Brawny Adventurer (Seated)	(1)	1.10	MF FF-027	Fstr. In Studded Leather	(1)	.98
CIT M-001	Peasants Marching	(3)	2.00	MF FF-028	Fighter In Scale Armor	(1)	.98
CIT M-002	Peasants Advancing	(3)	2.00	MF FF-029	Fighter In Chain Armor	(1)	.98
CIT M-003	Light Swordsman	(3)	2.00	MF FF-030	Fighter In Chain Armor	(1)	.98
CIT M-004	Light Infantry W/polearms	(3)	2.00	MF FF-031	Fighter In Splint Armor	(1)	.98
CIT M-005	Swordsman In Aketon	(3)	2.00	MF FF-032	Fighter In Plate Armor	(1)	.98
CIT M-006	Infantry W/2-handed Weapon	(3)	2.00	MF WOG 06	Hireling Men-at-arms W/axe,spear	(6)	3.98
CIT M-007	Infantry In Aketon W/weapon	(3)	2.00	MF WOG 08	Infantry Of The Guilds W/spears	(6)	3.98
CIT M-008	Ar. Inf. In Aketon W/weapon	(3)	2.00	MF WOG 17	Freeholder Inf. W/spears & Bows	(6)	3.98
CIT M-009	Ar. Halberdier	(3)	2.00	MF WOG 19	Free City Foot W/spear Swords Bow	(6)	3.98
CIT M-010	Ar Swordsman	(3)	2.00	MF WOG 25	Human Forest Warriors W/axes,etc.(6)	3.98	
CIT M-014	Longbowman	(3)	2.00	MF WOG 26	Human Forest Warriors W/bows, Etc.	3.98	
CIT M-015	Ar. Handgunner	(3)	2.00	MF WOG 29	Light Missile Infantry W/bows, Etc.	3.98	
CIT M-016	Crossbowman In Gambeson	(3)	2.00	MF WOG 32	Freeholder Inf. W/spears,bows	(6)	3.98
CIT M-018	Foot Standard Bearer	(3)	2.00	MF WOG 41	Brigand Inf. W/swords,spears,bows(6)	3.98	
CIT M-019	Medieval Adventurers	(3)	2.00	MF WOG 52	Overking Hvy Grd Ft Spears,etc.	(6)	4.98
CIT WF-03	Complete Adventurer	(1)	1.10	MF WOG 53	Overking Guard W/pole Arms	(6)	4.98
DAR A-001	Hawk Adventurer	(2)	1.25	PMC 4402	Adventure Fighters	(3)	3.95
DRT AW-01	Arct. Warr. / Sled & Polar Bears	(1)	8.00	RAL 02-916	Fighters	(3)	3.50
DRT CH-02	Chrys. Titans Imperial Grd.	(2)	3.50	RAL 98-002	The Adventurers	(8)	7.00
GRE 0115	Adventurers	(5)	4.00	SAX 1010	Hero With Armor	(1)	.98
GRE 2005	Fighting Men	(10)	7.00	SAX 1011	Hero With Chain Mail	(1)	.98
GRE 2013	Adventuring Party	(10)	7.00	SAX 1207	Hero With Axe	(1)	1.10
GRE 6501	Cthulhu Adventurers	(12)	9.95	SAX 1208	Hero With Spear	(1)	1.10
HER 1404	Sergeants, Mounted With Lances	(4)	4.49	SAX 2038	Midset With Sword	(1)	.98
HER 1405	Men-at-arms On Foot / Polearms	(5)	4.49	SAX 2056	Fighter With Axe	(1)	1.10
HER 1406	Men-at-arms On Foot / Handarms	(6)	4.49	SAX 2057	Fighter With Spear	(1)	1.10

CHARACTER CLASS LISTING



The Armory
BUYER'S GUIDE

FIGHTERS - MALE ON MOUNTS

PAGE
15

ITEM MFG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PACK	U.S.A. RETAIL
ASG FG-13	Mounted Archer	(2)	1.20
CIT FAC-01	Mtd Fighter In Platemail / Sword	(1)	2.49
CIT FAC-24	Mounted Anti-hero	(1)	2.49
CIT FAC-26	Mounted Fighter In Chainmail	(1)	2.49
CIT FAC-33	Mounted Evil Hero	(1)	2.49
CIT M-113	Mounted Bowman	(2)	1.50
CIT M-114	Mounted Ar. Swordsman	(2)	1.50
CIT M-115	Mounted Ar. Spearman	(2)	1.50
CIT M-116	Ar. Cavalry W/hand Weapon	(2)	1.50
DAR A-003	Hawk Adventure Personality Pack	(4)	3.50
DRT P-13	Swordsman In Scale Armor	(2)	3.75
DRT P-18	Swordsman With Sword & Shield	(2)	3.75
DRT P-22	Hero In Roman Armor	(2)	3.75
DRT P-27	Mongol With Shield	(2)	3.75
DRT P-28	Swashbuckler / Dagger & Ctl's	(2)	3.75
DRT P-33	Arabian Fighter With Scimitar	(2)	3.75
DRT P-39	Fighter With Sword And Spear	(2)	3.75
HER 1471	Plundering Mercenary Cavalry	(4)	4.49
HER 1490	Hero Adventurers / Mounted	(4)	4.49
MF FF-019	Plt. Arm. Fstr. Rider / Lance	(1)	.98
MF FF-020	Plt. Arm. Fstr. Rider (Surcoat)	(1)	.98
MF WOG 46	Heroic Mercenary Cav With Swords	(2)	4.98
MF WOG 48	Heroic Merc Cav W/morn Star, Bow	(2)	4.98
MF WOG 50	Overking's Heavy Guard Cavalry	(2)	4.98
MF WOG 51	Overking's Hvy Grd Cav W/axe,sud	(2)	4.98
PMC 3633	Death Dealer (Mounted)	(2)	1.95
RAL 01-002	Hero On Horse With Axe	(1)	3.50
RAL 01-025	Hero On Horse / Plate Armor	(1)	3.50
RAL 02-914	Rhino Rider Mounted & On Foot	(3)	4.00

CIT M-113



CIT M-114



CIT M-115



CIT M-116



DRT P-13



DRT P-18



DRT P-22



HER 1471



DRT P-27



CHARACTER CLASS LISTING



The Armory

BUYER'S GUIDE

GIANTS

PAGE
16

ITEM MFG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PACK	U.S.A. RETAIL
ASG FM-19	Storm Giant	70Mm (1)	8.00
ASG FM-39	Large Armed Storm Giant (65Mm)	(1)	11.00
ASG FM-42	Norse Giant	(1)	5.00
ASG NB-5	The Giant (200 Mm)	(1)	100.00
BRO M-01	Cyclors	(1)	4.50
BRO M-05	Two-headed Giant	(1)	4.50
BRO M-12	Stone Giant	(1)	3.25
BRO M-13	Hill Giant	(1)	3.25
BRO M-14	Fire Giant	(1)	4.75
BRO M-17	Frost Giant	(1)	7.50
BRO NG-01	Frost Giant With Sword Or Spear	(1)	4.50
BRO NG-07	Giant Swinging Ax	(1)	5.25
CIT FF-12	Mountain Giant With Battle Ax	(1)	4.98
CIT FF-14	Cyclors	(1)	1.79
CIT FF-15	Hill Giant Swinging Club	(1)	1.79
DAR M-006	Yuri Cyclors W/raised Club	(1)	1.75
DAR M-007	Yorkuk Cyclors W/lowered Club	(1)	1.75
DRT GI-02	Frost Giants	(2)	5.00
DRT GI-03	Polyphemos Cyclors	(1)	4.50
DRT GI-04	Storm Giant / Lightning	(1)	18.00
DRT GI-05	Hill Giant With Tree Trunk	(1)	6.00
DRT GI-06	Female Giant / Pot & Ladle	(1)	7.50
DRT GI-07	Horned Cave Giant / Club	(1)	4.00
DRT GI-08	Giant Carrying Loot	(1)	15.00
GRE 0116	Giants	(4)	4.00
GRE 9006	Gracus The Centurion	90Mm (14)	35.00
HER 1230	Storm Giant	(1)	7.95
HER 1232	Cyclors	(1)	4.49
HER 1259	Frost Giant	(1)	4.49
HER 1292	Titan	(1)	4.49
HER 1299	Hill Giant	(1)	4.49
HER 3519	Giants	(3)	9.99
HER 5010	The Frost Giants	(2)	4.49
MD 1700	Gargantua (Giant)	(1)	5.95
MD 1701	Titan	(1)	5.95
MD 1705	Cyclors	(1)	5.95
RAL 01-052	Hill Giant	(1)	4.50
RAL 01-057	Frost Giant	(1)	4.50
RAL 01-059	Fire Giant	(1)	3.50
RAL 01-067	Hecatron	(1)	3.50
RAL 01-090	Storm Giant	(1)	4.50
RAL 01-099	Giant On War Elephant	(1)	6.00
RAL 01-108	Titan	(1)	4.50
RAL 01-109	Cloud Giant (2 Pieces)	(2)	7.00
RAL 02-902	Female Giant	(1)	3.50
RAL 13-002	Hill Giant	(1)	4.50
RAL 13-017	Giant In Mail Armor	(1)	4.50
RAL 13-020	Cyclors	(1)	4.50
SAX 2002	Giant's Head	(1)	.98



ASG FM-19



BRO M-01



DRT GI-06



RAL 01-052

CHARACTER CLASS LISTING



The Armory
BUYER'S GUIDE

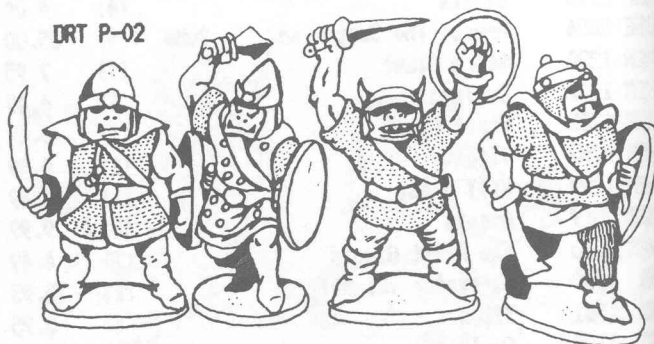
GOBLINS, HOBGOBLINS, KUBOLDS,
& BUGBEARS

PAGE
17

ITEM MFG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PACK	U.S.A. RETAIL
ASG FG-01	Goblin With Cleaver	(1)	1.00
ASG FG-04	Lesser Goblin With Sword	(2)	1.20
ASG FG-09	Lesser Goblin Knight	(2)	1.20
ASG FG-11	Lesser Goblin Archer	(2)	1.20
ASG FM-71	Busbear	(1)	1.20
ASG FM-21	Goblin With Sword	15M (3)	1.20
ASG FM-21F	Goblin Archer	15M (3)	1.20
BRO M-10	Busbears	(2)	3.00
CIT FF-20	Goblins With Swords & Shields	(3)	1.79
CIT FF-21	Goblins Attackins With Axes	(3)	1.79
CIT FF-22	Goblins Firins Bows	(3)	1.79
CIT FF-23	Goblins Advancins With Spears	(3)	1.79
CIT FF-64	Female Goblin	(1)	1.10
CIT FF-65	Goblin Children	(2)	1.10
CIT FTG-01	Goblin With Pole Arm	(1)	1.10
CIT FTG-02	Goblin Attackins / Hand Weapon	(1)	1.10
CIT FTG-03	Goblin Standins / Hand Weapon	(1)	1.10
CIT FTG-04	Goblin Chieftain	(1)	1.10
CIT FTG-05	Goblin Standard Bearer	(1)	1.10
CIT FTG-06	Great Goblin Halbardier	(1)	1.10
CIT FTG-07	Great Goblin / Hand Weapons	(1)	1.10
CIT FTG-08	Great Goblin On War Boar	(2)	1.79
CIT FTG-09	Goblin On Giant Boar	(2)	1.79
CIT FTG-10	Two Drunken Goblins	(2)	1.79
CIT FTG-11	Female Goblin	(1)	1.10
CIT FTG-12	Goblin Children	(2)	1.10
CIT FTG-13	Goblin Km's Chariot/crew & Boar	(11)	9.00
CIT FTG-14	Gilbert The Goblin	(1)	1.10
DRT P-02	Goblin Captains	(4)	4.00
GRE 0102	Busbears	(3)	4.00
GRE 0108	Goblins	(5)	4.00
GRE 0111	Kobolds	(5)	4.00
HER 1240	Goblins	(6)	4.49
HER 1241	Oriental Hobgoblins	(4)	4.49
HER 1245	Busbears	(4)	4.49
HER 1295	Hobgoblins	(4)	4.49
MD 1104	Goblins	15M (20)	3.95
MD 1105	Hobgoblins	15M (20)	3.95
MF FF-101	Kobolds	(4)	1.98
MF FF-102	Goblins	(3)	1.98
MF FF-104	Hobgoblins	(2)	1.98
MF WOG 22	Goblin Infantry W/swords, Axes	(6)	3.98
MF WOG 23	Goblin Inf W/bows, Hand Catapult	(6)	3.98
MF WOG 24	Goblin Chief & Guards W/spears	(5)	3.98
RAL 01-103	Busbears	(3)	4.00
RAL 02-050	Goblin Imp With Sword	(8)	4.00
RAL 02-051	Goblin Imp Adv. With Spear	(8)	4.00
RAL 02-052	Goblin Imp In Wolfskin	(8)	4.00
RAL 02-053	Goblin Imp Throwing Spear	(8)	4.00
RAL 02-054	Goblin Imp With Halbred	(8)	4.00
RAL 02-055	Goblin Imp Archer	(8)	4.00
RAL 02-060	Goblin With Scimitar Shield	(6)	4.00
RAL 02-061	Goblin With Mace & Chain	(6)	4.00
RAL 02-062	Armored Goblin Archer	(6)	4.00

ITEM MFG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PACK	U.S.A. RETAIL
RAL 02-063	Goblin Archer Loadins	(6)	4.00
RAL 02-064	Goblin Archer Firins	(6)	4.00
RAL 02-065	Armored Goblin With Sword	(6)	4.00
RAL 02-066	Goblin With 2 Handed Axe	(6)	4.00
RAL 02-067	Goblin With Club	(6)	4.00
RAL 02-068	Goblin With Halbred	(6)	4.00
RAL 02-069	Goblin Coomand Group	(4)	4.50
RAL 02-070	Giant Goblin / Spear Overhead	(6)	4.00
RAL 02-072	Giant Goblin With Sword	(6)	4.00
RAL 02-073	Giant Goblin With Spear	(6)	4.00
RAL 02-075	Giant Goblin With Mace	(6)	4.00
RAL 02-078	Goblin War Machine (Box)	(15)	20.00
RAL 02-079	Giant Goblin Command	(4)	4.50
RAL 02-093	Wolf Rider With Javelin	(4)	4.50
RAL 02-094	Wolf Rider With Bow	(4)	4.50
RAL 02-095	Wolf Rider With Sword	(4)	4.50
RAL 02-096	Wolf Rider With Spear	(4)	4.50
RAL 02-108	Goblin Imp War Party	(6)	4.00
RAL 02-109	Goblin War Band	(5)	4.00
RAL 02-110	Goblin War Party	(5)	4.00
RAL 02-111	Giant Goblin War Party	(4)	4.00
RAL 02-112	Wolf Rider Raidins Party	(6)	4.00
RAL 98-004	Goblins	(8)	7.00
SAX 1004	Goblin With Spear	(1)	.98

DRT P-02



RAL 02-070



ASG FM-71



SAX 1004



CIT FTG-01



CHARACTER CLASS LISTING



The Armory BUYER'S GUIDE

HALFLINGS, GNOMES, SPRITES
& GREMLINS

PAGE
18

ITEM MFG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PACK	U.S.A. RETAIL
ASG DA-21	Halfling Thief	(2)	1.60
ASG DA-22	Halfling Warrior	(2)	1.60
ASG DA-23	Halfling Slinger	(2)	1.60
ASG DA-24	Halfling Archer	(2)	1.60
ASG DA-25	Gnome	(2)	1.60
ASG DA-26	Gnome Illusionist	(2)	1.60
ASG DA-27	Halfling Adventurer	(2)	1.60
ASG DA-28	Halfling Adventuress	(2)	1.60
ASG DA21/10	Halfling Thief	(10)	6.40
ASG DA22/10	Halfling Warrior	(10)	9.99
ASG DA23/10	Halfling Slinger	(10)	6.40
ASG DA24/10	Halfling Archer	(10)	6.40
ASG DA25/10	Gnome	(10)	6.40
ASG DA26/10	Gnome Illusionist	(10)	6.40
ASG DA27/10	Halfling Adventurer	(10)	6.40
ASG DA28/10	Halfling Adventuress	(10)	6.40
ASG MDA-21	Halfling Thief	15M (3)	1.20
ASG MDA-22	Halfling Warrior	15M (3)	1.20
ASG MDA-24	Halfling Archer	15M (3)	1.20
ASG MDA-25	Gnome	15M (3)	1.20
CIT FA-34	Gnome Warrior Thief	(1)	1.10
CIT FAC-34	Mounted Gnome Warrior Thief	(1)	2.49
DRT P-37	Halfling Adventurer With Dagger	(2)	3.75
DRT P-38	Halfling Female With Sling	(2)	3.75
DRT P-41	Halfling Magician	(2)	3.75
GRE 2002	Halflings	(10)	7.00
HER 1214	Halflings	(4)	4.49
HER 1239	Gnomes	(6)	4.49
IR F-108	Fairie Flying From Leaf	54M (1)	4.95
IR F-109	Polevik Standing/shovel	54M (1)	4.95
MD 1555	Halflings / Bow & Axe	(2)	1.70
MF FF-024	Gnomes	(2)	.98
MF FF-025	Halfling Adventurer	(1)	.98
MF WOG 42	Halfling Fighters/sword,axe,bow	(6)	3.98
RAL 01-005	Winged Gremlin	(1)	1.25
RAL 01-028	Gremlin War Party	(3)	3.50
RAL 02-026	Halflings / Spears & Sythe	(8)	4.00
RAL 02-027	Halflings / Bows & Slings	(8)	4.00
RAL 02-028	Halflings With Axes & Swords	(8)	4.00
RAL 02-029	Mtd. Halflings With Club & Axe	(4)	4.50
RAL 97-404	Halflings Esquire	54M (1)	3.50
SAX 1015	Halfling With Sword	(1)	.98



ASG DA-22



ASG DA-25



DRT P-41



HER 1214



HER 1239



RAL 02-026



MF FF-025



SAX 1015



RAL 02-029



CHARACTER CLASS LISTING



The Armory BUYER'S GUIDE

HUMANIDS

PAGE

19

ITEM MFG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PACK	U.S.A. RETAIL
ASG DA-14	Half Elf	(1)	1.25
ASG DA-46	Half Goblin	(1)	1.25
ASG DA14/10	Half Elf	(10)	9.99
ASG DA46/10	Half Goblin	(10)	9.99
ASG FG-06	Large Half-goblin/sword & Bow	(1)	1.20
ASG FG-08	Large Half-goblin With Spear	(1)	1.20
ASG FM-15	Minotaur	(1)	3.00
ASG FM-21	Centaur Knight	(1)	4.00
ASG FM-29	Half Troll Archer	(1)	2.50
ASG FM-30	Half Troll Attackings/sword	(1)	2.50
ASG FM-37	Frankenstein Monster	(1)	2.00
ASG FM-38	Giant Lizard Man	(1)	5.00
ASG FM-50	Large Wolf Man	(1)	3.00
ASG FM-56	Large Caveman	(1)	1.20
ASG FM-61	Lizard Man With Flint Sword	(1)	1.20
ASG MFM-22	Lizard Man With Sword 15Mm	(3)	1.20
ASG MFM-22A	Lizard Man With Spear 15Mm	(3)	1.20
CIT FA-13	Man Beast	(1)	1.10
CIT FA-32	Half-orc	(1)	1.10
CIT FAC-32	Mtd Half-orc / Grim Countenance	(1)	2.49
CIT FF-17	Minotaur	(1)	1.79
CIT FF-45	Caveman With Club	(1)	1.10
CIT FF-46	Caveman / Stone Axe & Spear	(1)	1.10
CIT FF-67-68	Centaur Chief / Goat Headed Ogre	(2)	2.98
DRT B-01	Boar-head Tribesmen With Spears	(4)	4.00
DRT B-02	Boar-head Tribesmen With Clubs	(4)	4.00
DRT BC-01	Boar-headed Chiefs	(3)	4.00
DRT C-01	Centaur (Standing)	(2)	3.50
DRT C-02	Centaur (Galloping)	(2)	3.50
DRT C-03	Centaur / Armor & Lance /Shield	(2)	3.50
DRT MB-07	Mermaid With Wings On Wave	(1)	3.00
GRE 0101	Rakshasa	(2)	4.00
GRE 0104	Lizardmen	(4)	4.00
GRE 0106	Droider	(2)	4.00
HER 1253	Minotaurs	(2)	4.49
HER 1256	Centaur	(2)	4.49
HER 1280	Lizard Men	(6)	4.49
HER 1816	Saruman's Half-orcs / Weapons	(5)	4.49
MAS 520	Lizard Men	(5)	4.00
MAS MD-08	Minotaur	(1)	1.89
MF WOG 09	Cavemen W/spears, Clubs	(6)	3.98
PMC 4205	Giant Ape Man	(1)	1.95
PMC 4206	Giant Ape Man	(1)	1.95
PMC 4207	Giant Lizard Man	(1)	1.95
PMC 4406	Armed Centaur	(1)	1.50
RAL 01-032	Centaur Archer	(1)	2.50
RAL 01-033	Satyr (Pan)	(1)	1.25
RAL 01-044	Rooman War Party	(3)	2.50
RAL 01-047	Armored Centaur	(1)	3.00
RAL 01-106	Half Elves	(4)	4.50
RAL 02-903	Centaur (Male & Female)	(2)	4.00
RAL 02-920	Lizard Men	(4)	4.50
RAL 13-010	Insect Men Warriors	(4)	3.50

ITEM MFG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PACK	U.S.A. RETAIL
SAX 2039	.Snake Man	(1)	2.98
SAX 2049	Mermen	(1)	1.98
SAX 2050	Wild Man	(1)	.98
VAL 9859	Man-orc Of The White Hand 54Mm	(1)	5.95
VAL 9867	Man-orc Officer 54Mm	(1)	5.95
VAL 9868	Man-orc Ensign Bearer 54Mm	(1)	5.95
VAL 9870	Man-orc On War-boar 54Mm	(1)	11.95



ASG FM-29



ASG FM-21



PMC 4406



DRT BC-01



GRE 0104



CHARACTER CLASS LISTING



The Armory
BUYER'S GUIDE

INSECTS

PAGE
20

ITEM MFG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PACK	U.S.A. RETAIL
ASG FH-23	Giant Slug	(1)	5.00
ASG FH-49	Giant Leech	(3)	1.20
ASG FH-62	Giant Tick	(1)	1.20
ASG FH-75	Huge Spider	(1)	1.20
ASG FH-77	Spiders	(2)	1.20
ASG FH-80	Centipedes	(2)	1.20
ASG MFH-13	Spider	15/m (2)	1.20
ASG MFH-26	Giant Leech	15/m (3)	1.20
CIT FF-37	Giant Worm	(1)	3.29
CIT FF-49	Giant Spider	(1)	1.79
CIT FF-50	Giant Scorpion	(1)	1.79
CIT FF-71	Large Insects	(5)	2.49
CIT FS-39	Large Centipede	(1)	.98
CIT FS-40	Large Spider	(1)	.98
CIT FS-41	Large Beetles	(1)	.98
CIT FS-42	Large Bugs	(1)	.98
CIT FS-43	Large Grubs	(1)	.98
CIT FS-44	Large Worms	(1)	.98
CIT FS-45	Large Ant	(1)	.98
CIT FS-46	Large Slug	(1)	.98
CIT FS-51	Large Scorpion	(1)	.98
HER 1223	Giant Scorpion	(1)	4.49
HER 1293	Giant Spiders	(6)	4.49
MD 1613	Giant Spider	(1)	1.70
MD 1619	Giant Scorpion	(1)	1.70
SAX 2012	Spider & Egg	(1)	2.50
SAX 2016	Giant Spider	(1)	4.98
SAX 2021	Giant Worm	(1)	2.50
SAX 2022	Nest Of Eggs	(1)	1.98
SAX 2023	Small Egg	(1)	.98
SAX 2024	Giant Scorpion	(1)	6.98
SAX 2027	Centipede	(1)	8.98
SAX 2028	Giant Slug	(1)	3.98
SAX 2029	Large Spider	(1)	2.50



ASG FH-23



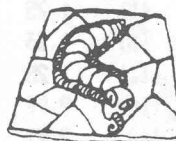
ASG FH-49



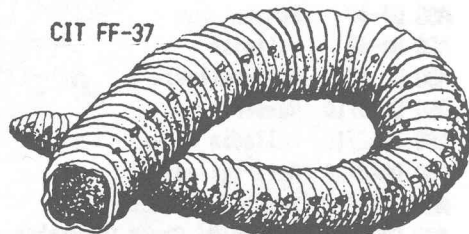
ASG FH-62



ASG FH-77



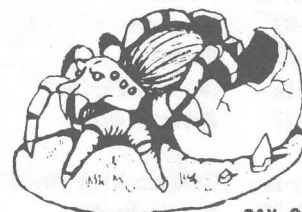
CIT FS-39



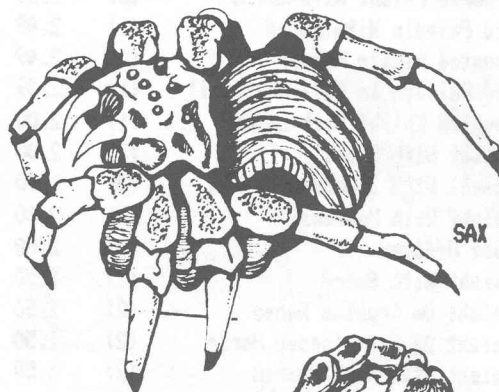
CIT FF-37



CIT FS-45



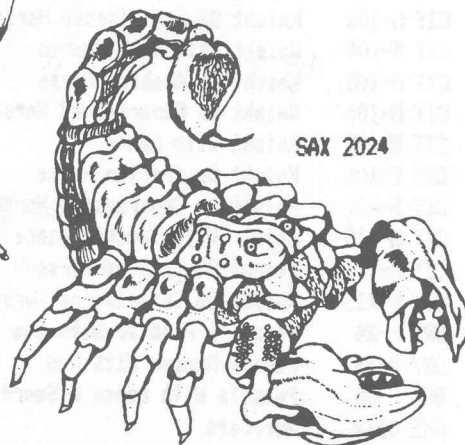
SAX 2012



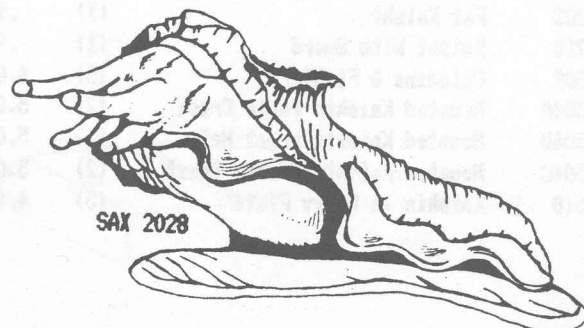
SAX 2016



SAX 2029



SAX 2024



SAX 2028

CHARACTER CLASS LISTING



The Armory

BUYER'S GUIDE

KNIGHTS, PALADINS, ANTI-PALADINS
& RANGERS

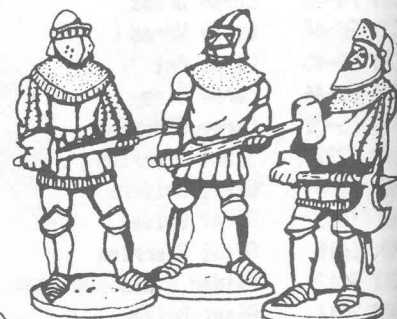
PAGE
21

ITEM MFG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PACK	U.S.A. RETAIL	ITEM MFG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PACK	U.S.A. RETAIL
ASG DA-40	Ranger	(1)	1.25	MD 1011	Knights In Chainmail	15mm (20)	3.95
ASG DA-42	Palladin	(1)	1.25	MF WOG 27	Mtd Knights W/lance, Axe Sword	(6)	3.98
ASG DA-43	Anti-palladin	(1)	1.25	MF WOG 30	Mtd Knights W/lance, Mace, Sword	(6)	3.98
ASG DAA0/10	Ranger	(10)	9.99	MF WOG 31	Knights On Foot W/swords, Axes	(6)	3.98
ASG DAA2/10	Palladin	(10)	9.99	MF WOG 33	Esquire Med Horse W/lance, Sword	(6)	3.98
ASG DAA3/10	Anti-palladin	(10)	9.99	MF WOG 40	Mtd Knights W/lance, Mace, Sword	(6)	3.98
ASG FM-91	Knight Of Chaos	(1)	1.60	RAL 01-027	Mounted Ranger (Revised)	(2)	4.00
ASG FM-92	Knight Of Chaos On Warhorse	(1)	5.00	RAL 01-042	Paladin (Dismounted)	(1)	1.25
ASG MDA-42	Paladin	15mm (3)	1.20	RAL 01-043	Armored Knight (Dismounted)	(1)	1.25
BRO P-03	Paladins	(4)	4.50	RAL 01-093	Anti-paladin	(3)	4.00
BRO P-11	Rangers	(3)	3.50	RAL 01-101	Mechanical Knight	(2)	4.00
BRO P-12	Rangers Firing	(4)	4.50	RAL 01-107	Knight Mtd. /Bumblebee & On Ft.	(2)	4.50
BRO P-22	Anti-paladins	(2)	2.50	RAL 01-112	Paladin On Foot & Mounted	(2)	4.00
CIT FA-10	Paladin With Sword	(1)	1.10	RAL 02-915	Knight Mounted & On Foot	(3)	4.00
CIT FA-30	Female Ranger	(1)	1.10	RAL 98-005	Fantasy Knights	(4)	7.00
CIT FA-31	Armored Knight With Sword	(1)	1.10	RAL 98-007	Rangers	(8)	7.00
CIT FAC-10	Mtd Paladin With Sword	(1)	2.49				
CIT FAC-30	Mounted Female Ranger	(1)	2.49				
CIT FAC-31	Mtd Paladin In Full Chainmail	(1)	2.49				
CIT FS-69	Mounted Knight With Lance	(1)	2.00				
CIT M-011	Knight With Sword	(3)	2.00				
CIT M-012	Knight With 2-Handed Weapon	(3)	2.00				
CIT M-013	Knight With Weapons	(3)	2.00				
CIT M-017	Foot Officer	(3)	2.00				
CIT M-101	Knight With Sword	(2)	1.50				
CIT M-102	Knight On Arabian Horse	(2)	1.50				
CIT M-103	Knight On Caparisoned Horse	(2)	1.50				
CIT M-104	Knight With Hand Weapon	(2)	1.50				
CIT M-105	Knight On Arabian Horse	(2)	1.50				
CIT M-106	Knight On Caparisoned Horse	(2)	1.50				
CIT M-107	Knight With Lance	(2)	1.50				
CIT M-108	Knight On Arabian Horse	(2)	1.50				
CIT M-109	Knight On Caparisoned Horse	(2)	1.50				
CIT M-110	Knight With Couched Lance	(2)	1.50				
CIT M-111	Knight On Arabian Horse	(2)	1.50				
CIT M-112	Knight On Caparisoned Horse	(2)	1.50				
DRT P-24	Ranger & Fighter With Bow	(2)	3.75				
DRT P-34	Female Ranger With Bow	(2)	3.75				
DRT P-36	Paladin With Lance & Sword	(2)	3.75				
GRE 0112	Werewerats	(5)	4.00				
HER 1424	Giant Knights	(2)	4.49				
MAS 203	Fat Knight	(1)	.99				
MAS 210	Knight With Sword	(1)	.99				
MAS 502	Paladins & Fighters	(5)	4.00				
MAS 504A	Mounted Knights-eagle Crest	(2)	5.00				
MAS 504B	Mounted Knights-great Helm	(2)	5.00				
MAS 504C	Mounted Knights-dragon Crest	(2)	5.00				
MAS 510	Knights In Heavy Plate	(5)	4.00				

ASG FM-92



CIT M-012



DRT P-24



RAL 01-107



CHARACTER CLASS LISTING



The Armory BUYER'S GUIDE

LEAD CASTING KITS,
MOLDS & ACCESSORIES

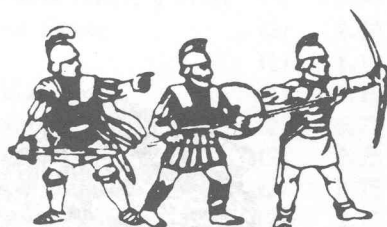
PAGE
22

ITEM MFG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PACK	U.S.A. RETAIL
PRI 0651	Barbarians (3 Cavity Fantasy Mold)		9.95
PRI 0652	Men Of The City (3 Cavity Fant. Mold)		9.95
PRI 0653	Dwarves (3 Cavity Fantasy Mold)		9.95
PRI 0654	Wood Elves (3 Cavity Fantasy Mold)		9.95
PRI 0655	Orcs (3 Cavity Fantasy Mold)		9.95
PRI 0656	Trolls & Goblins (3 Cavity Mold)		9.95
PRI 0657	Wizards (3 Cavity Fantasy Mold)		9.95
PRI 0658	Dwarves II (3 Cavity Fantasy Mold)		9.95
PRI 0659	Orcs II (3 Cavity Fantasy Mold)		9.95
PRI 11651	Barbarians (Beginner Set)		14.95
PRI 11652	Men Of The City (Beginner Set)		14.95
PRI 11653	Dwarves (Beginner Set)		14.95
PRI 11654	Elves (Beginner Set)		14.95
PRI 11655	Orcs (Beginner Set)		14.95
PRI 11656	Trolls & Goblins (Beginner Set)		14.95
PRI 2041	Clamp For Molds		1.50
PRI 2042	Ladle		2.75
PRI 2043	Talcum Powder		.75
PRI 2047	Model Metal (Bar Stock)		2.00

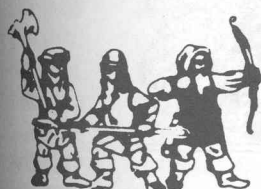


PRI 0651

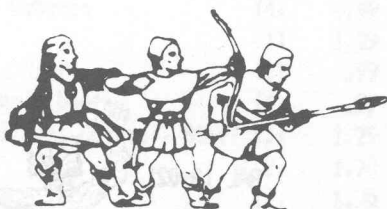
PRI 0652



PRI 0653



PRI 0654



PRI 0655

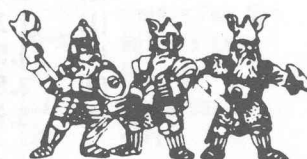


PRI 0656

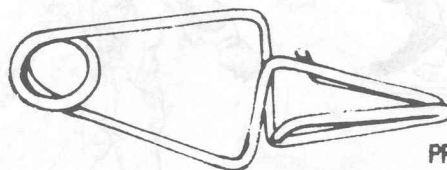
PRI 0657



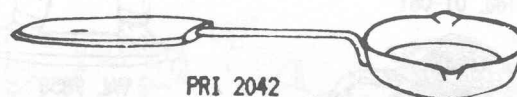
PRI 0658



PRI 0659



PRI 2041



PRI 2042



PRI 2043



PRI 2047

CHARACTER CLASS LISTING



The Armory
BUYER'S GUIDE

LYCANTHROPES

PAGE
23

ITEM MFG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PACK	U.S.A. RETAIL
ASG CC-09	Crested Wer-monkey	(1)	1.20
ASG FM-04	Were-rat	(1)	3.00
ASG FM-36	Were-snake	(1)	1.40
ASG NFM-04	Were Rat	15M (2)	1.20
ASG NFM-10	Werewolf	15M (2)	1.20
CIT FF-13	Wererat	(1)	1.10
CIT FF-19	Werewolf	(1)	1.10
CIT FF-70	Weretiger In Beast Form	(1)	1.10
GRE 0112	Wererats	(5)	4.00
HER 1271	Were Creatures	(4)	4.49
PMC 4201	Were-goats	(2)	1.95
RAL 01-040	Were Bear	(1)	2.50
RAL 01-061	Were Wolf	(1)	1.25
RAL 13-013	Were Creatures	(4)	4.50
RAL 13-021	Werewolves	(3)	3.50
VAL 9850	Werewolf	54M (1)	5.95

CIT FF-70



RAL 01-061



VAL 9850

PMC 4201

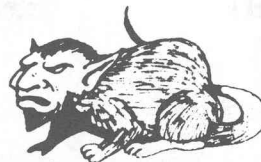


ASG FM-36

RAL 13-013



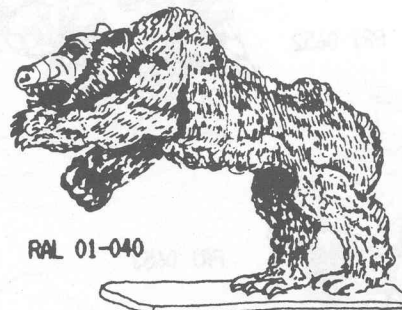
CIT FF-13



ASG FM-04



RAL 01-040



RAL 13-021



CHARACTER CLASS LISTING



The Armory BUYER'S GUIDE

MAGIC USERS

PAGE
24

ITEM MFG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PACK	U.S.A. RETAIL
ASG DA-33	Magic User	(1)	1.25
ASG DA-47	Illusionist	(1)	1.25
ASG DA-53	Female Magician	(1)	1.25
ASG DA-57	Witch	(1)	1.25
ASG DA33/10	Magic User	(10)	9.99
ASG DA47/10	Illusionist	(10)	9.99
ASG DA53/10	Female Magician	(10)	9.99
ASG DA57/10	Witch	(10)	9.99
ASG MDA-33	Magic User	15M (3)	1.20
ASG MDA-47	Illusionist	15M (3)	1.20
BRO F54-01	Wandering Shaman	54M (1)	6.98
BRO P-02	Sorcerers	(3)	3.50
BRO P-05	Wizards	(3)	3.50
BRO P-06	Enchantresses	(4)	4.50
BRO P-13	Sorcerers Dueling	(2)	2.50
BRO P-19	Wizard At Work Table	(2)	4.00
CIT FA-02	Wizard With Staff	(1)	1.10
CIT FA-11	Illusionist	(1)	1.10
CIT FA-16	Female Wizard / Dagger & Staff	(1)	1.10
CIT FA-21	Evil Wizard	(1)	1.10
CIT FA-25	Necromancer	(1)	1.10
CIT FAC-02	Mtd Wizard With Staff	(1)	2.49
CIT FAC-11	Mounted Illusionist	(1)	2.49
CIT FAC-16	Mounted Female Wizard	(1)	2.49
CIT FAC-21	Mounted Evil Wizard	(1)	2.49
CIT FF-09	White Wizard	(1)	1.10
CIT FS-02	Necromancer With Female & Alter	(3)	3.98
CIT FS-05	Old Wizard On Throne	(3)	2.98
CIT FS-19	Soothsayer	(1)	1.10
CIT WF-01	Kindly Old Wizard	(1)	1.10
DRT P-10	Socerer Socerins	(2)	3.75
DRT P-14	Sorceress Sorcerins	(2)	3.75
DRT P-30	Masked Magician / Lizard	(2)	3.75
DRT P-31	Shaman / Dragon & Buzzard	(2)	3.75
DRT P-35	Witch With Broomstick	(2)	3.75
DRT P-43	Celtic Wizard	(2)	3.75
GRE 2001	Wizards	(10)	7.00
GRE 9002	The Magic Goes Away	90M (4)	20.00
HER 1201	Wizards & Magic Users	(4)	4.49
HER 1219	Witches' Coven	(4)	4.49
HER 5004	Sorcrers Of Hrboria	(4)	4.49
MAS 200	Wizard	(1)	1.29
MAS 218	Female Magic User	(1)	.99
MAS 219	Scholarly Magic User	(1)	.99
MAS 224	Wizard /Familiar, Crystal, Staff	(1)	1.29
MD 1510	Wizards	(2)	1.70
MD 1511	Illusionists	(2)	1.70
MD 1512	Sorcerers	(2)	1.70
MD 1513	Magic Users	(2)	1.70
MD 1514	Mages	(1)	1.70
MF FF-001	Magic User With Staff	(1)	.98
MF FF-002	Magic User	(1)	.98
MF FF-003	Magic User With Fireball	(1)	.98
MF FF-004	Female Magic User	(1)	.98

ITEM MFG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PACK	U.S.A. RETAIL
MF FF-109	Evil Sorcerer & Sorceress	(2)	1.98
PMC 3645	Witch Hanging Before Cauldron	(3)	4.95
PMC 3706	Magician With Altar & Artifacts	(3)	3.95
RAL 01-001	Evil Wizard Casting Spell	(1)	1.25
RAL 01-029	Sorceress	(1)	1.25
RAL 01-036	Witch	(1)	1.25
RAL 01-053	Siren	(1)	1.25
RAL 01-055	Enchantress	(1)	1.25
RAL 01-056	Enchanter	(1)	1.25
RAL 01-066	Necromancers	(3)	3.50
RAL 01-089	Witch King On Charger	(2)	4.50
RAL 02-917	Fighter Mages	(3)	3.50
RAL 13-009	Voodoo Man Set	(5)	4.50
RAL 98-009	Witch's Lair	(8)	7.00
SAX 1012	Wizard	(1)	.98
SAX 1014	Sorceress	(1)	.98
SAX 1209	Witch	(1)	1.10
SAX 1210	Sorceress	(1)	1.10
SAX 2048	3 Witches & Cauldron	(1)	2.98
TSR 5303	Magic Users & Illusionists		11.00
VAL 9860	The Wizard	54M (1)	5.95



ASG DA-47



ASG DA-53



CIT FA-11



BRO P-06



MAS 224



RAL 01-066



CHARACTER CLASS LISTING



The Armory
BUYER'S GUIDE

MISCELLANEOUS CREATURES

PAGE

25

ITEM MFG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PACK	U.S.A. RETAIL	ITEM MFG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PACK	U.S.A. RETAIL
ASG CC-01	Running Hornhead	(1)	2.00	HER 1224	Owl Bear	(3)	4.49
ASG CC-02	Many-armed Skulker	(1)	2.00	HER 1242	Troglodytes	(4)	4.49
ASG CC-03	Hawk-footed Stabber	(1)	2.00	HER 1272	Harpies	(4)	4.49
ASG CC-04	Hoofed Bladesman	(1)	1.20	HER 1281	Griffin	(1)	4.49
ASG CC-05	Crabclaw	(1)	1.20	HER 1282	Hippogriff	(1)	4.49
ASG CC-06	Trunkhand Tuskoid	(1)	2.00	HER 1284	Chimera	(1)	4.49
ASG CC-07	Four-fans	(1)	5.00	HER 1287	Golem	(2)	4.49
ASG CC-08	Octopoid	(1)	2.00	HER 1289	Cockatrice & Basilisk	(2)	4.49
ASG FM-07	Golum	(1)	1.20	MAS MO-06	Medusa	(1)	1.89
ASG FM-09	Harpie	(1)	2.50	MAS MO-09	Griffon	(1)	2.50
ASG FM-12	Cocatrix	(1)	2.50	MAS MO-10	Androsphinx	(1)	2.50
ASG FM-13	Owl Bear	(1)	3.00	MAS MO-11	Gynosphinx	(1)	2.50
ASG FM-17	Basilisk	(1)	2.50	MD 1207	Big Things	15M (3)	3.95
ASG FM-24	Silent Shambler	(1)	4.00	MD 1620	Bear	(1)	1.70
ASG FM-43	Giant Griffin	(1)	5.00	PMC 4202	Loombars	(2)	1.50
ASG FM-46	Psionic Flayer	(1)	1.20	PMC 4209	6 Lessed Land Octopus	(1)	3.95
ASG FM-54	Mushos	(1)	3.00	PMC 4212	Land Sharkadillo	(1)	3.95
ASG FM-59	Ape	(1)	2.50	PMC 4407	Knuckle Duster	(1)	1.95
ASG FM-60	Weasel	(1)	1.20	PMC 4411	Chicken Dragon Monster	(1)	2.50
ASG FM-81	Manticore	(1)	8.00	PMC 4414	"Shogsoth" Monster	(1)	3.95
ASG FM-95	Goat Spawn	(1)	1.20	RAL 01-038	Winged Panther	(4)	3.50
ASG FM-07	Golum	15M (3)	1.20	RAL 01-051	Griffon	(1)	2.50
BRO M-15	Giant Sea Viper	(1)	3.25	RAL 01-087	Female Creatures	(3)	3.50
BRO NG-02	Wooly Rhinoceros	(1)	6.00	RAL 01-088	Golums Iron & Clay	(2)	3.50
BRO NG-03	Wooly Rhino W/giant Rider	(2)	7.50	RAL 01-095	Jabberwock	(1)	4.50
BRO NG-04	Giant Cat Trainer W/cats	(1)	7.50	RAL 01-096	Hippogriffe	(1)	4.00
BRO NG-05	Sabertoothed Tigers	(2)	3.00	RAL 02-901	Hydra	(3)	4.00
BRO NG-06	Great Cave Bear	(1)	4.50	RAL 02-908	Manticore	(2)	3.50
CAS BP-17	Griffon	(1)	6.00	RAL 02-910	Lions (Male & Female)	(2)	3.00
CIT FF-08	Harry	(1)	1.79	RAL 13-012	Manticore	(1)	4.50
CIT FF-32	Golem	(1)	1.10	RAL 13-032	Therapsid Carnivores	(3)	4.00
CIT FF-34	Chimaera	(1)	2.49	RAL 13-034	Harpies	(2)	4.00
CIT FF-35	Manticore	(1)	2.49	SAX 2052	Cerberus Cat	(1)	2.98
CIT FF-36	Medusa	(1)	1.10	SAX 2054	Attack Cat With Rider	(1)	3.50
CIT FF-51	Tenacled Crawler	(1)	1.79				
CIT FF-72	Large Creepers	(5)	2.49				
CIT FF-75	Ape-lords With Chieftan	(3)	2.49				
CIT FS-47	Large Crab	(1)	.98				
CIT WF-10	Vornal Kitty	(1)	.98				
DAR M-001	Zwill	(1)	3.50				
DAR M-003	Swamp Demon	(1)	3.00				
DAR M-004	Skeleton Eater	(1)	1.50				
DAR M-005	Giant Wolf	(2)	2.50				
DRT DE-09	Medusa	(1)	3.00				
DRT MB-03	Five-headed Hydra	(1)	5.00				
DRT MB-06	Griffon W/nest, Egg & Chick	(1)	7.00				
DRT MB-08	Sphinx	(1)	4.00				
DRT P-21	Silent Stalker	(2)	3.75				
DRT WE-01	War Elephant / Howda / Crew	(8)	15.00				
GRE 0107	Umbrahulk-xorn	(2)	4.00				
GRE 0109	Basilisk-cockatrice	(2)	4.00				
GRE 0110	Golems	(2)	4.00				
GRE 2010	Horrors Of The Marsh	(9)	7.00				
GRE 2012	Subterranean Terrors	(9)	7.00				

DRT MB-03



PMC 4407



SAX 2052



CHARACTER CLASS LISTING



The Armory

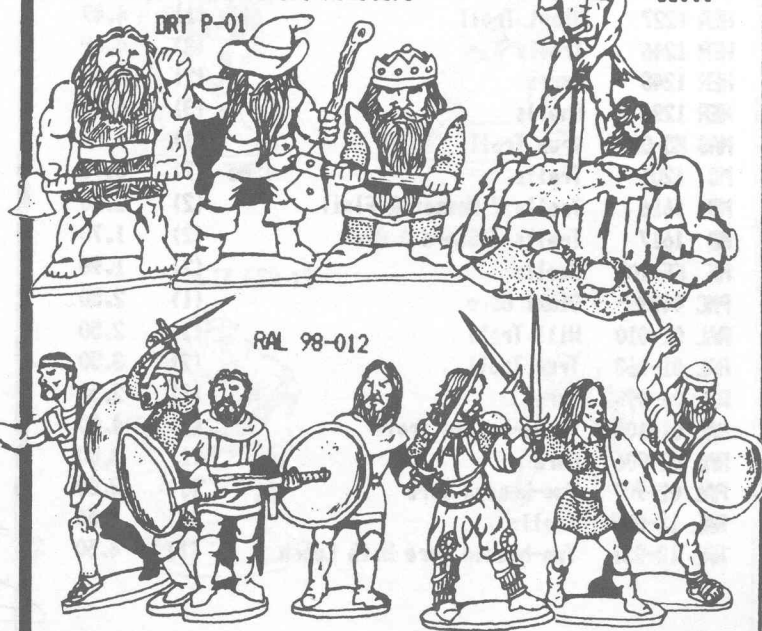
BUYER'S GUIDE

MIXED FIGURE SETS

PAGE
26

ITEM MFG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PACK	U.S.A. RETAIL
BRO P-01	Druids And Magic Users	(3)	3.50
CAS BP-01	Dunseon Party (6 Males)	(6)	6.00
CAS BP-02	Dunseon Party (6 Females)	(6)	6.00
CAS BP-03	Demon Slayers (6 Male Heroes)	(6)	6.00
CAS BP-04	Black Arts Masters	(6)	6.00
CAS BP-07	Wizard & Companions	(6)	6.00
CAS BP-08	Cleric & Paladin	(6)	6.00
CAS BP-09	Death Rider & Bull Rider	(6)	6.00
CAS BP-14	Monsters Of Myth	(4)	6.00
CAS BP-16	Familar	(9)	6.00
CAS BP-20	Warriors Of Evil I I	(4)	6.00
CAS H-01	Heroes I	(6)	6.00
CAS H-02	Heroes II	(6)	6.00
CIT FF-73	Dyrrad / Pixie / Sprite	(3)	2.49
DRT CH-03	Chr. Super Hero And Heroine	(3)	4.00
DRT P-01	Wizard / Woodmen / Dwarf King	(3)	3.00
DRT P-04	Hippogriff & Unicorn	(2)	4.00
GRE 5001	Dunseon Adventurers	(20)	13.50
GRE 5002	Dunseon Monsters	(20)	13.50
GRE 5003	Fantasy Wilderness	(20)	13.50
GRE 5004	Tomb Of Spells	(20)	13.50
GRE 6502	Cthulhu Creatures	(10)	9.95
GRE 8001	Dunseoneers	(12)	13.50
GRE 8002	Monsters	(11)	13.50
GRE 8003	Mythological Creatures	(12)	13.50
HER 1420	Wizard / Witch / Appr. & Famils.	(6)	4.49
HER 1421	Cleric, Priest, Nun & Cross	(4)	4.49
HER 1710	Gollum Captured	(3)	4.49
HER 1713	On To Helm's Deer	(4)	8.95
HER 3504	Roaming Monsters Level 3 Set	(18)	12.95
HER 3511	Magi-users And Clerics	(11)	9.99
HER 3512	Fighting Adventurers		9.99
HER 3513	Level 1 Monsters	(14)	9.99
HER 3514	Level 2 Monsters	(11)	9.99
HER 3515	Level 3 Monsters	(11)	9.99
HER 3516	Level 4-5 Monsters	(11)	9.99
HER 3517	Level 6-7 Monsters	(3)	9.99
HER 4501	Wizards & Demons	(10)	4.99
HER 4502	Clerics, Fiends & The Undead	(10)	4.99
HER 4503	Fighters, Goblins & Orcs	(10)	4.99
HER 4504	Amazons, Bandits & Monsters	(10)	4.99
MAS MO-07	Unicorn With Elf Maiden Rider	(1)	3.00
MAS MO-15	Greek Hero On Pegasus	(1)	4.00
MD 1301	Outdoor Adventure Kit	15mm (4)	3.95
MD 1516	Sorceress / Panther	(2)	1.70
MD 1609	Rats / Buss / Scorpion	(3)	1.70
MF WOG 43	Wand Advters-cleric Mage,bard,thief		3.98
MF WOG 56	Iuz Enthroned & Evil Halflings, Etc.		4.98
MF WOG 62	Giant Spider, Rat Beetle		7.98
PIN 2202	Fantasy Lords	(11)	12.00
PIN 2203	Fantasy Monsters	(11)	12.00
PIN 2204	G.i. Assault Team	(12)	12.00
PIN 9001	Dark Crystal Boxed Set #1	(6)	12.00
PIN 9002	Dark Crystal Boxed Set #2	(6)	12.00

ITEM MFG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PACK	U.S.A. RETAIL
PIN 9101	He Man's Raid	(9)	12.00
PIN 9102	Battle Cat's Attack	(9)	12.00
PIN 9103	Wind Raider Ambush	(9)	12.00
PIN 9104	Battle Ram Attack Force	(9)	12.00
PMC 3622	Conan With Girl & Body	(1)	1.95
RAL 01-201	Evil Wiz.,cleric,monk,patriarch	(4)	4.00
RAL 01-202	Witch,siren,chanter,enchantedress	(4)	4.00
RAL 01-203	Vampire, Mummy, Werewolf & Ghoul	(4)	4.00
RAL 01-204	Barbarian, Beowulf & 2 Heroes	(4)	4.00
RAL 01-206	Adventuress, Princess & 2 Maidens	(4)	4.00
RAL 01-207	Paladin, Knight, Elf & Dwarf	(4)	4.00
RAL 01-208	Mtd. Adventuress & Mtd. Ranger	(4)	4.50
RAL 01-209	Gremlin,serpent,assassin & Satyr	(4)	4.00
RAL 01-210	Armored Centaur & Werebear	(2)	4.50
RAL 01-211	Hill Troll,wind Lord & Evil Demon	(3)	4.50
RAL 01-212	Wyvern, Griffon & Angel Of Death	(3)	4.50
RAL 01-213	Serpent, Gremlin & Evil Demon	(3)	4.00
RAL 01-214	Sorceress, Enchantress & Bard	(3)	4.00
RAL 01-215	Evil Wiz.,wraith,ghoul & Werewolf	(3)	4.00
RAL 10-300	Personalities	(10)	8.00
RAL 10-301	Demon, Trolls & Orcs	(10)	8.00
RAL 10-302	Angel, Elfs & Elf Lord	(10)	8.00
RAL 10-303	Children Of The Night	(10)	8.00
RAL 98-001	Wizards And Clerics	(8)	7.00
RAL 98-003	Monsters	(6)	7.00
RAL 98-006	Dunseon Party	(8)	7.00
RAL 98-010	Wizard's & Clerics 2	(8)	7.00
RAL 98-011	Monsters 2	(6)	7.00
RAL 98-012	Dunseon Party 2	(8)	7.00
RAL 98-013	Female Adventurers	(8)	7.00
TSR 5301	Fighters, Paladins & Rangers		11.00
TSR 5304	Monks, Bards & Thieves		11.00
TSR 5305	Cavern Creatures		11.00
TSR 5306	Wandering Monsters	PMC 3622	11.00



CHARACTER CLASS LISTING



The Armory
BUYER'S GUIDE

OGRES, GNOLLS & TROLLS

PAGE
27

ITEM MFG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PACK	U.S.A. RETAIL
ASG FM-01	Troll	(1)	3.00
ASG FM-02	Ogre	(1)	3.00
ASG FM-02A	Ogre Standard Bearer	(1)	4.00
ASG FM-22	Oriental Ogre	(1)	3.00
ASG FM-22A	Oriental Ogre Standard Bearer	(1)	4.00
ASG FM-28	Troll W/hammer	(1)	2.50
ASG FM-35	Large Hill Troll	(1)	2.50
ASG FM-40	Troll Champion	(1)	5.00
ASG FM-41	Mountain Troll	(1)	2.50
ASG FM-45	Ogre Skull	(3)	1.20
ASG FM-63	Ogre	(1)	2.00
ASG FM-66	Large Troll With Club	(1)	3.00
ASG FM-69	Large Troll	(1)	4.00
ASG FM-70	Two Headed Ogre	(1)	4.00
ASG FM-72	Female Troll	(1)	2.50
ASG MFM-01	Large Troll	15M (1)	1.20
BRO M-11	Trolls	(2)	5.75
CAS BP-21	"Bruise Brothers" - Two Trolls	(2)	6.00
CAS BP-22	Ogres & Trolls	(3)	6.00
CIT FF-16	2-Headed Troll / Spiked Club	(1)	4.98
CIT FF-53	Ogre	(1)	1.79
CIT FF-74	Goat-headed Ogres / Club & Spear	(2)	2.00
CIT FTT-01	Troll With Tree Trunk Club	(1)	3.49
CIT FTT-02	Troll Swings Axe	(1)	3.49
CIT FTT-03	Troll Hurling Rock	(1)	3.49
CIT FTT-04	Troll / Chainmail & Scimitar	(1)	3.49
CIT FTT-05	Troll / Furs & Axe / Shield	(1)	3.98
CIT FTT-06	Troll Discipline Master	(1)	3.49
CIT FTT-07	Female Troll Attacking	(1)	3.49
CIT FTT-08	Young Troll	(1)	3.29
CIT FTT-09	Giant Half Troll King	(1)	4.98
CIT FTT-10	Giant Two-headed Troll	(1)	3.98
DRT T-01	Trolls With Hammers	(2)	3.00
DRT T-02	Armoured Trolls	(2)	3.00
HER 1227	Giant Troll	(1)	4.49
HER 1246	Trolls	(3)	4.49
HER 1248	Ogres	(2)	4.49
HER 1294	Gnolls	(3)	4.49
MAS MD-02	True Troll	(1)	1.50
MD 1201	Trolls	15M (7)	3.95
MD 1616	Trolls / Hammer & Flail	(2)	1.70
MD 1617	Trolls / Sword & Axe	(2)	1.70
MF FF-105	Gnolls	(2)	1.98
PNC 4409	Giant Ogre	(1)	2.50
RAL 01-010	Hill Troll	(1)	2.50
RAL 01-063	True Troll	(2)	3.50
RAL 01-098	Ogre	(1)	2.50
RAL 01-105	Three-headed Troll	(1)	4.00
RAL 02-906	Ogre	(1)	3.00
RAL 02-907	Two-headed Ogre	(1)	3.00
RAL 13-003	Trolls	(2)	4.50
RAL 13-031	Two-headed Ogre With Lunch	(1)	4.50

ASG FM-28



ASG FM-40



ASG FM-72



CIT FF-53



DRT T-02



MAS MD-02



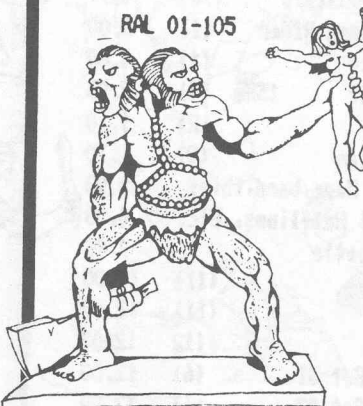
MF FF-105



BRO M-11



RAL 01-105



RAL 13-031

CHARACTER CLASS LISTING



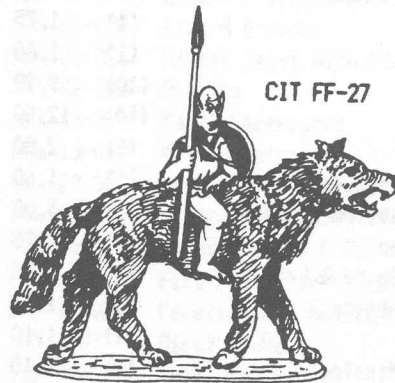
The Armory

BUYER'S GUIDE

ORCS

PAGE
28

ITEM MFG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PACK	U.S.A. RETAIL
ASG DA-68	Mercenary Orc With Sword	(1)	1.25
ASG DA-69	Mercenary Orc With Spear	(1)	1.25
ASG DA-70	Mercenary Orc Archer	(1)	1.25
ASG DA68/10	Mercenary Orc With Sword	(10)	9.99
ASG DA69/10	Mercenary Orc With Spear	(10)	9.99
ASG DA70/10	Mercenary Orc Archer	(10)	9.99
ASG FG-05	Giant Orc In Plate Armor	(1)	1.25
ASG MFM-20	Giant Orc W/sword	15Mm (3)	1.20
ASG MFM-20A	Giant Orc W/axe	15Mm (3)	1.20
ASG MFM-20B	Giant Orc W/spear	15Mm (3)	1.20
ASG MFM-20C	Giant Orc Standard Bearer	15Mm (2)	1.20
CIT FF-24	Red Orcs In Chainmail / Sword	(3)	1.79
CIT FF-25	Red Orcs Attacking With Swords	(3)	1.79
CIT FF-26	Red Orcs In Armor With Swords	(3)	2.98
CIT FF-27	Red Orc With Spear / Giant Wolf	(3)	2.98
CIT FF-28	Red Orc / Spear & Chain. / Wolf	(3)	2.98
CIT FF-29	Red Orc / Spear & Plate. / Wolf	(3)	2.98
CIT FF-62	Female Red Orc	(1)	1.10
CIT FF-63	Red Orc Children	(2)	1.10
CIT FTO-01	Orc Advancing / Mace & Shield	(1)	1.10
CIT FTO-02	Orc Attacking / Sword & Shield	(1)	1.10
CIT FTO-03	Orc Adv. /Sword & Spear / Shield	(1)	1.10
CIT FTO-04	Orc Charging With Spear	(1)	1.10
CIT FTO-05	Orc Advancing With Spear	(1)	1.10
CIT FTO-06	Orc Swinging Axe	(1)	1.10
CIT FTO-07	Orc Firing Bow	(1)	1.10
CIT FTO-08	Orc Charging With Polearm	(1)	1.10
CIT FTO-09	Orc Advancing With Axe And Spear	(1)	1.10
CIT FTO-10	Orc Firing Crossbow	(1)	1.10
CIT FTO-11	Orc Chief / Sword & Flail	(1)	1.10
CIT FTO-12	Orc Bodyguard With Battleaxe	(1)	1.10
CIT FTO-13	Orc Riding Giant War-wyvern	(2)	7.98
CIT FTO-14	Osgon Foulbreath, Orc Champion	(1)	1.79
DAR O-001	Orc W/crossbow	(1)	1.10
DAR O-002	Orc W/spear	(1)	1.10
DAR O-003	Orc W/hammer	(1)	1.10
DAR O-005	Orc W/scythe	(1)	1.10
GRE 0103	Orcs	(5)	4.00
GRE 2011	Orcs Of The Severed Hand	(8)	7.00
HER 1803	Saruman's Uruk-hai Orcs Mtd.	(2)	4.49
HER 1825	Saruman's Uruk-hai Orcs /Ladders	(5)	4.49
HER 1826	Saruman's Uruk-hai Orcs /Casual.	(3)	4.49
MAS 501	Orcs On Patrol	(5)	4.00
MD 1103	Dunseon Orcs	15Mm (20)	3.95
MD 1614	Orc Hero & Companion	(2)	1.70
MD 1615	Orcs / Bow & Axe	(2)	1.70
MF FF-103	Orcs	(2)	1.98
SAX 1003	Orc With Spear	(1)	.98
SAX 1005	Orc With Halbard	(1)	.98
SAX 1006	Orc With Bill	(1)	.98
SAX 1007	Orc With Bow	(1)	.98
SAX 1009	Orc With Shield & Scimitar	(1)	.98
SAX 2035	Orc With Rock	(1)	.98



CIT FF-62



CIT FTO-07



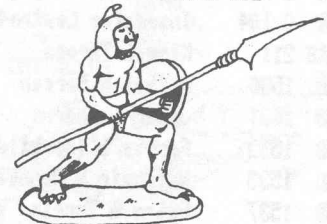
DAR O-005



DAR O-001



DAR O-002



CIT FTO-12



DAR O-003



CHARACTER CLASS LISTING



The Armory BUYER'S GUIDE

PERSONALITIES, ROYALTY
& SPECIAL TALENTS

PAGE
29

ITEM MFG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PACK	U.S.A. RETAIL
ASG D-08	Human Dragon Rider	(1)	1.20
ASG DA-39	Bard	(1)	1.25
ASG DA-85	Beowulf	(1)	1.60
ASG DA39/10	Bard	(10)	9.99
ASG DA85/10	Beowulf	(10)	12.80
ASG FM-79	Grendell	(1)	2.50
ASG FM-85	Lord Of Chaos	(1)	1.60
ASG FM-86	Lord Of Chaos On Warhorse	(1)	5.00
ASG NB-3	Dragon Rider	(1)	1.20
CIT FA-06	Bard With Sword & Lute	(1)	1.10
CIT FF-02	Lord Of Darkness	(1)	1.79
CIT FS-15	Robin Hood	(1)	1.10
CIT FS-16	Wandering Minstrel	(1)	1.10
CIT FS-18	Rasputin The Mad Monk	(1)	1.10
DRT P-16	Jester With Sword	(2)	3.75
DRT P-17	Harpist With Harp & Sword	(2)	3.75
GRE 2006	Specialists	(10)	7.00
GRE 9001	Primeval Princess	54Mm (6)	35.00
HER 1285	Orcus, Prince Of The Undead	(1)	7.95
HER 1494	High Royalty / Mounted	(4)	4.49
HER 1495	High Royalty / Dismounted	(4)	4.49
HER 5011	Yah Chins On Flying Horror	(5)	4.49
IR C-094	Robin Hood Groupings	54Mm (4)	24.00
IR C-095	Robin Hood Only	54Mm (1)	5.95
IR C-096	Will Scarlet Only	54Mm (1)	5.95
IR C-097	Little John Only	54Mm (1)	5.95
IR C-098	Friar Tuck Only	54Mm (1)	5.95
IR C-099	Santa Claus	54Mm (1)	6.95
IR C-100	Hound Of Baskerville Group	54Mm (3)	14.95
IR C-101	Sherlock Holmes W/pipe	54Mm (1)	5.95
IR C-102	Dr. Watson W/cane	54Mm (1)	5.95
IR C-103	Professor Moriarty	54Mm (1)	5.95
IR C-104	Inspector Lestrade	(1)	5.95
MAS 211	Kings & Throne	(1)	1.29
MD 1530	Arthol & Bercan	(2)	1.70
MD 1531	Jabar & Andros	(2)	1.70
MD 1532	Fergus & Thorkild	(2)	1.70
MD 1533	Wildhair & Runnulf	(2)	1.70
MD 1537	Peles & Turpin	(2)	1.70
NF FF-011	Bard	(1)	.98
PMC 3631	Kins Deobobnik With Girl / Excute.	(3)	2.95
PMC 4210	Mordred The Mangler	(1)	1.95
PMC 4211	Prinsworm & Familiar	(1)	1.95
PMC 4403	Kins Queen & Guards	(4)	3.95
PMC 4404	"Six-pack" Characters	(3)	2.50
PMC 6104	Female Dragon Tamers	(4)	4.25
RAL 01-016	Beowulf-nordic Hero	(1)	1.25
RAL 01-058	Bard	(1)	1.25
RAL 01-082	Black Prince On Horse	(2)	3.50
RAL 01-084	Evil Lord On Litter	(6)	9.00
RAL 01-097	Grendel	(1)	2.50
VAL 9848	Fantasy Princess	54Mm (1)	5.95
VAL 9849	Dracula	54Mm (1)	5.95
VAL 9852	Monster (Frankenstein's)	54Mm (1)	5.95



ASG FM-86



ASG DA-39



ASG FM-79



CIT FF-02



CIT FA-06



ASG DA-85



PMC 4403

CHARACTER CLASS LISTING



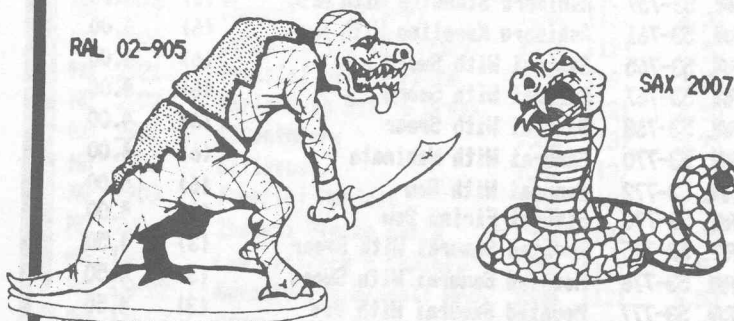
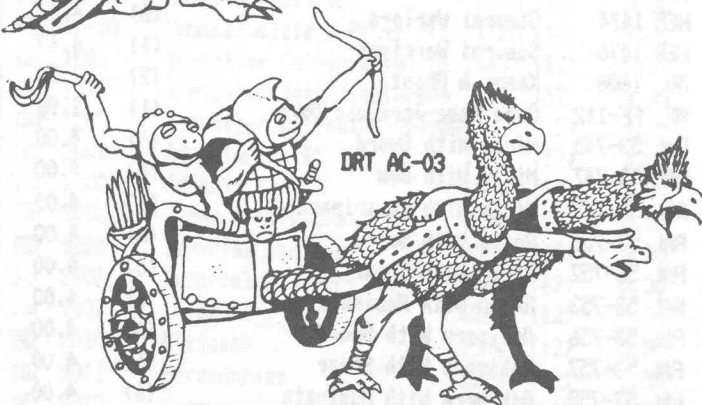
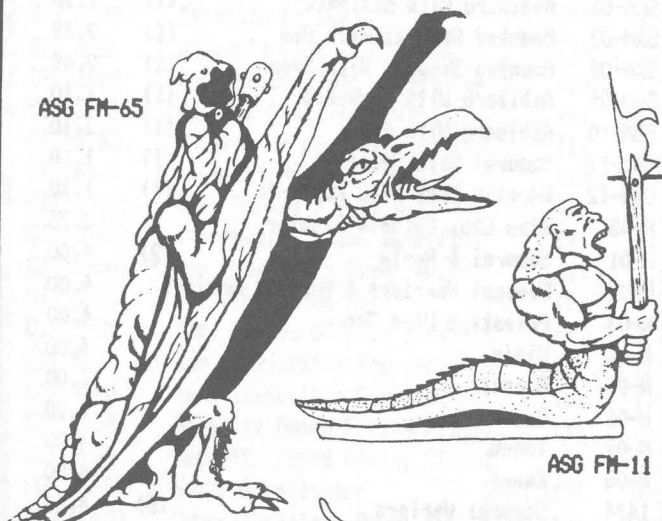
The Armory BUYER'S GUIDE

REPTILES & AQUARIANS

PAGE
30

ITEM MFG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PACK	U.S.A. RETAIL
ASG FM-11	Salamander	(1)	2.50
ASG FM-25	Giant Snake	(1)	1.00
ASG FM-65	Flying Reptile With Wraith Rider	(1)	8.00
ASG FM-67	Giant Frog	(1)	1.00
ASG MFM-11	Salamander	15Mm (1)	1.20
ASG MFM-17	Flying Reptile With Rider	15Mm (1)	4.00
ASG MFM-25	Giant Snake	15Mm (1)	1.00
BRO M-06	Serpent Creatures	(3)	3.50
BRO M-16	Sahuagin King	(1)	3.25
CIT FF-31	Reptile Warrior With Sword	(1)	1.10
CIT FF-56-57	Giant Frog & Giant Snakes	(3)	1.79
CIT FF-76	Sea Drake (4 Pieces)	(1)	3.98
DAR L-001	Giant Lizard Warrior W/spear	(1)	2.75
DAR L-002	Giant Lizard Warrior W/sword	(1)	2.75
DRT A-01	Crocodylians / Spears / Shields	(4)	3.50
DRT A-02	Crocodyls With Crossbows	(4)	3.50
DRT A-03	Frosmen Javelineers	(4)	3.50
DRT A-04	Caiman Troll Crushers With Mace	(2)	3.50
DRT A-05	Fishmen W/tridents & Shields	(4)	3.50
DRT A-06	Sharkmen W/harpoons & Shields	(2)	3.50
DRT AC-01	Amphibeian Colossus With Crew	(6)	10.00
DRT AC-03	Frosmen Chariot	(6)	5.00
DRT AM-01	Amphibeian Cavalry	(2)	4.00
DRT AMC-01	Amph. Champ. Riding Lizard	(1)	5.00
DRT MB-02	Triceratops With Rider	(1)	6.00
DRT P-05	Saurian Carts. & Champs	(4)	4.00
DRT S-01	Amphibeian Pikemen	(4)	3.50
DRT S-02	Amphibeian Spearmen W/shields	(4)	3.50
DRT S-03	Amphibeian Heavy Bowman	(4)	3.50
DRT S-04	Amphibeian 1st Infantry Javelineer	(4)	3.50
DRT SB-01	Tricrtrs With Howda & Crew	(8)	15.00
DRT SMC-01	Champion On Giant Lizard	(1)	5.00
DRT SMN-01	Lizard Nobles	(2)	5.00
MAS MD-30	Hippocampus	(1)	1.50
MAS MD-31	Hippocampus & Sea Elf Rider	(1)	2.00
MF MOG 63	Dinosaurs	(2)	5.98
PIN 2201	Dinosaurs	(9)	12.00
PMC 4203	Forgs With Weapons	(2)	2.95
PMC 4208	Giant Flying Snake	(1)	3.95
RAF RE-001	Reptiliad General-hatha	(1)	1.25
RAF RE-002	Rept. Stndrd Bearer & Musician	(2)	2.50
RAF RE-003	Reptilian Shaman-priest	(1)	1.25
RAF RE-004	Reptiliad Unit Commander/halberd	(1)	1.25
RAF RE-005	Reptiliad W/battle Fork	(1)	1.25
RAF RE-006	Reptiliad W/halberd	(1)	1.25
RAF RE-007	Reptiliad Front Rank Pikeman	(1)	1.00
RAF RE-008	Reptiliad Middle Rank Pikeman	(1)	1.00
RAF RE-009	Reptiliad Rear Rank Pikeman	(1)	1.00
RAF RE-010	War Turtle	(1)	14.00
RAF RE-011	Rogue War Turtle		10.00
RAF RE-100	Reptiliad Command Set	(4)	4.50
RAF RE-101	Reptiliad Flank Unit	(1)	2.00
RAF RE-102	Reptiliad Pike File	(3)	2.50
RAL 01-007	Winged Serpent	(1)	2.50

ITEM MFG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PACK	U.S.A. RETAIL
RAL 01-074	Lizard / Wraith Rider	(1)	4.50
RAL 01-080	Lizard & Rider	(2)	3.50
RAL 01-086	Winged Beast With Rider	(2)	4.50
RAL 02-905	Saurian	(1)	3.00
RAL 13-004	Small Carnosaurs	(3)	4.50
RAL 13-005	Mesalosaurus	(1)	4.50
RAL 13-006	Monoclonius Asathamas	(1)	4.50
RAL 13-018	Allosaurus Fragilis	(1)	7.00
RAL 13-019	Brontotherium & Rider	(2)	7.00
RAL 13-028	Fire Breathing Salamander	(1)	3.50
RAL 13-030	Ceratosaurs Nasicornis	(1)	4.00
SAX 2007	Giant Snake	(1)	1.98
VAL 9165	4-Pc. Sea Serpent	(1)	4.50



CHARACTER CLASS LISTING



The Armory BUYER'S GUIDE

SAMURAI & OTHER ORIENTALS

PAGE
31

ITEM MFG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PACK	U.S.A. RETAIL
ASG DA-35A	Oriental Monk Kicking	(1)	1.25
ASG DA-37	Ninja	(1)	1.25
ASG DA-45	Samurai	(1)	1.25
ASG DA35A/10	Oriental Monk Kicking	(10)	9.99
ASG DA37/10	Ninja	(10)	9.99
ASG DA45/10	Samurai	(10)	9.99
CIT FA-12	Ninja Assassin With Sword	(1)	1.10
CIT FAC-12	Mounted Ninja With Sword	(1)	2.49
CIT SAM-01	Samurai Striking With Sword	(1)	1.10
CIT SAM-02	Samurai Swinging Sword	(1)	1.10
CIT SAM-03	Samurai Drawing Bow	(1)	1.10
CIT SAM-04	Ashisaru Archer Firing Bow	(1)	1.10
CIT SAM-05	Ashisaru Standard Bearer	(1)	1.10
CIT SAM-06	Ashisaru With Nasinata	(1)	1.10
CIT SAM-07	Mounted Samurai With Bow	(1)	2.49
CIT SAM-08	Mounted Samurai With Spear	(1)	2.49
CIT SAM-09	Ashisaru With Arquebus	(1)	1.10
CIT SAM-10	Ashisaru With Spear	(1)	1.10
CIT SAM-11	Samurai With Spear	(1)	1.10
CIT SAM-12	Warrior Monk With Nasinata	(1)	1.10
DRT P-45	Wing Chu, Chinese Fighter		3.75
FGU N-01	Samurai & Ronin	(2)	4.00
FGU N-02	Peasant Warriors & Martial Artists		4.00
FGU N-03	Priests & Wise Men		4.00
FGU N-04	Ninja		4.00
FGU N-05	Beasts		4.00
FGU N-06	Oni		4.00
FGU N-07	Tengu		4.00
FGU N-08	Kappa		4.00
HER 1474	Samurai Warlord	(6)	4.49
HER 1476	Samurai Warriors	(6)	4.49
MD 1608	Kappa & Ghost	(2)	1.70
MF FF-112	Ogre Mase-japanese Ogre	(1)	1.98
RAL 53-745	Ninja With Sword	(6)	4.00
RAL 53-747	Ninja With Bow	(6)	4.00
RAL 53-748	Ninja With Kusarigama	(6)	4.00
RAL 53-751	Ronin With Sword	(6)	4.00
RAL 53-752	Ronin With Spear	(6)	4.00
RAL 53-753	Ronin With Nasinata	(6)	4.00
RAL 53-756	Ashisaru With Sword	(6)	4.00
RAL 53-757	Ashisaru With Spear	(6)	4.00
RAL 53-758	Ashisaru With Nasinata	(6)	4.00
RAL 53-759	Ashisaru Standing With Ars.	(6)	4.00
RAL 53-761	Ashisaru Kneeling With Ars.	(6)	4.00
RAL 53-765	Samurai With Sword	(6)	4.00
RAL 53-767	Samurai With Sword	(6)	4.00
RAL 53-768	Samurai With Spear	(6)	4.00
RAL 53-770	Samurai With Nasinata	(6)	4.00
RAL 53-772	Samurai With Bow	(6)	4.00
RAL 53-773	Samurai Firing Bow	(6)	4.00
RAL 53-775	Mounted Samurai With Spear	(3)	4.50
RAL 53-776	Mounted Samurai With Sword	(3)	4.50
RAL 53-777	Mounted Samurai With Bow	(3)	4.50
RAL 53-780	Samurai Commanders	(4)	4.00
RAL 53-786	Infantry Standards	(3)	4.00

ASG DA-37



ASG DA-45



CIT SAM-01



CIT SAM-03



RAL 53-748



RAL 53-753



RAL 53-758



MF FF-112



CHARACTER CLASS LISTING



The Armory BUYER'S GUIDE

SCIENCE FICTION - HUMAN

PAGE
32

ITEM MFG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PACK	U.S.A. RETAIL	ITEM MFG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PACK	U.S.A. RETAIL
ASG 1501	Space Marine W/full Armor	15mm (3)	1.20	CIT S-15	Star Lane Pirate / Bolt Gun	(1)	1.10
ASG 1501A	Space Marine W/armor Flying	15mm (2)	1.60	CIT S-16	Star Lane Pirate On Cycle	(1)	1.99
ASG 1502	Space Marine W/light Armor	15mm (3)	1.20	CIT S-17	Star Lane Pirate Girl / Gun	(1)	1.10
ASG 1503	Space Marine W/battle Armor	15mm (3)	1.20	CIT S-18	St. Ln. Pirate Girl / Cycle	(1)	1.99
ASG 1503A	Space Marine W/battle Armor	15mm (2)	1.60	CIT S-19	Street Rebel / Pistol	(1)	1.10
ASG 1504	Space Trooper W/force Axe	15mm (3)	1.20	CIT S-20	Street Rebel On Cycle	(1)	1.99
ASG 1505	Space Trooper Captain	15mm (3)	1.20	CIT S-21	Interplanetary Scout / Gun	(1)	1.10
ASG 1506	Elite Space Marine	15mm (2)	1.20	CIT S-22	Interplanetary Merchant	(1)	1.10
ASG 1506A	Elite Space Marine Flying	15mm (2)	1.20	CIT S-23	Lord Of The Dark Disciples	(1)	1.10
ASG 1507	Elite Space Marine Capt.	15mm (2)	1.20	CIT S-24	Disciple Advancing / Pistol	(1)	1.10
ASG 1507A	Elite Sp. Mar. Capt Flying	15mm (2)	1.60	CIT S-25	Disciple Crouching / Rifle	(1)	1.10
ASG 1550	Male Scouts	15mm (4)	1.60	CIT S-26	Disciple / Missile Launcher	(1)	1.10
ASG 1551	Female Scouts	15mm (4)	1.60	CIT S-27	Disciple In Power Armor	(1)	1.10
ASG 1552	Male Scout W/pistol	15mm (3)	1.20	CIT S-28	Disciple On Cycle	(1)	1.99
ASG 1553	Male Scout W/whip	15mm (3)	1.20	CIT S-29	Disciple Monk / Bolt Gun	(1)	1.10
ASG 1556	Female Scout W/machine Gun	15mm (3)	1.20	CIT S-30	Fanatic Disciple / Bolt Gun	(1)	1.10
ASG 1557	Female Scout W/sm Mach. Gn	15mm (3)	1.20	CIT S-31	Fanatic Disciple Priest	(1)	1.10
ASG 1559	Female Scout W/rifle	15mm (3)	1.20	CIT S-32	Emperor Of Red Imperialists	(1)	1.10
ASG SM-01	Space Marine With Full Armor	(1)	1.00	CIT S-33	Imperial Marine / Rifle	(1)	1.10
ASG SM-02	Space Marine / Light Armor	(1)	1.00	CIT S-34	Imp. Marine / Needle Rifle	(1)	1.10
ASG SM-03	Space Marine / Battle Armor	(1)	2.00	CIT S-35	Imp Marine / Con. Beam Prj.	(1)	1.10
ASG SM-03A	Space Marine In Armor Flying	(1)	3.20	CIT S-36	Imp. Marine In Power Armor	(1)	1.10
ASG SM-04	Psionic Marine / Psionic Blaster	(1)	1.00	CIT S-37	Imp. Marine On Cycle	(1)	1.99
ASG SM-05	Shock Trooper / Armor / Force Axe	(1)	1.00	CIT S-38	Imp. Marine Officer / Pistol	(1)	1.10
ASG SM-06	Space Trooper / D D Rifle	(1)	1.00	CIT S-39	Imp. Invincible Trooper	(1)	1.10
ASG SM-07	Space Trooper Firing Mortar	(1)	1.00	CIT S-40	Imp. Invincible Captain	(1)	1.10
ASG SM-08	Space Trooper Captain	(1)	1.00	CIT S-54	Security Guard Firing Pistol	(1)	1.10
ASG SM-11	Heavy Mortar / Crew	(1)	3.00	CIT S-55	Security Guard Aiming Pistol	(1)	1.10
ASG SM-12	Loader	(1)	1.00	FGU SO-01	Human Adventurers	15mm (10)	4.00
ASG SM-13	Officer	(1)	1.00	FGU SO-03	Humans/battle & Power Armr.	15mm (10)	4.00
CAS SF-01	Survival Force Alpha	(3)	3.00	GRE 1001	Traveller Set-imperial Marines	(12)	9.95
CAS SF-01A	Survival Force Alpha	(3)	3.00	GRE 1002	Traveller Set-adventurers	(12)	9.95
CAS SF-03	Survival Force Beta	(3)	3.00	GRE 1003	Traveller Set-ships Crewmen	(12)	9.95
CAS SF-03A	Survival Force Beta	(3)	3.00	MD 2001	Adventurers #1	15mm (12)	3.50
CAS SF-04	Independants I	(3)	3.00	MD 2002	Adventurers #2	15mm (12)	3.50
CAS SF-05	Warriors Of The Devastation	(3)	3.00	MD 2003	Thugs & Ruffians	15mm (12)	3.50
CAS SF-06	Independants I I	(3)	3.00	MD 2005	Imperial Marines	15mm (10)	3.50
CAS SF-07	Mutants I I	(3)	3.00	MD 2006	Imperial Troopers	15mm (12)	3.50
CAS SF-08	Survival Force Charley	(3)	3.00	MD 2007	Troopers	15mm (12)	3.50
CAS SF-09	Encounters I	(3)	3.00	MD 2010	Citizens	15mm (12)	3.50
CIT S-01	Star Patrolman / Pistol	(1)	1.10	MD 2011	Mercenaries	15mm (12)	3.50
CIT S-02	Star Patrolman On Jet Cycle	(1)	1.99	MD 2012	Patrons	15mm (12)	3.50
CIT S-03	Star Marshal / Laser Rifle	(1)	1.10	MD 2019	Zhodani (Military)	15mm (12)	3.50
CIT S-04	Star Ranger With Auto Laser	(1)	1.10	MD 2020	Sword Worlds (Military)	15mm (12)	3.50
CIT S-05	Bounty Hunter With Bolt Rifle	(1)	1.10	MD 2021	Imperial Strike Force	15mm (10)	3.50
CIT S-06	Planetary Citizen	(1)	1.10	MD 2022	Darians In Battle Dress	15mm (12)	3.50
CIT S-07	Female Planetary Citizen	(1)	1.10	MD 2901	Adventurers	15mm (13)	5.95
CIT S-08	Adventurer With Pistol	(1)	1.10	MD 2902	Citizens	15mm (13)	5.95
CIT S-09	Adventurer With Autolaser	(1)	1.10	MD 2903	Imperial Marines	15mm (13)	5.95
CIT S-10	Adventurer On Jet Cycle	(1)	1.99	MD 2904	Zhodani Strike Force	15mm (13)	5.95
CIT S-11	Adventuress / Laser Pistol	(1)	1.10	RAL LB-01	Law Officers & Canines	15mm (12)	4.50
CIT S-12	Adventuress On Jet Cycle	(1)	1.99	RAL LB-02	Adventurers W/small Arms	15mm (12)	4.50
CIT S-13	Star Lane Pirate / Pistol	(1)	1.10	RAL LB-03	Adventurers Heavy Arms	15mm (12)	4.50
CIT S-14	Star Lane Pirate / Pistol	(1)	1.10	RAL LB-04	Thugs	15mm (12)	4.50

CHARACTER CLASS LISTING



The Armory BUYER'S GUIDE

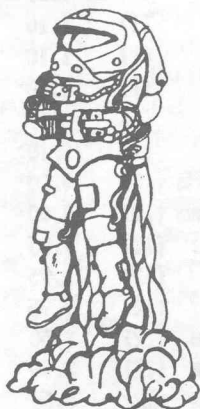
SCIENCE FICTION - HUMAN CONT'D

PAGE

33

ITEM MFG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PACK	U.S.A. RETAIL
RAL LB-05	Adventurers/space Suits	15mm (12)	4.50
RAL LB-06	Starship Crew	15mm (12)	4.50
RAL LB-07	Imperial Marines	15mm (12)	4.50
RAL LB-08	Imperial Marine Officers	15mm (12)	4.50
RAL LB-09	Imr Marines Heavy Armor	15mm (2)	4.50
RAL LB-10	Imperial Bodyguard	15mm (12)	4.50
RAL LB-11	Imr Marine Power Armor	15mm (8)	4.50
RAL LB-12	Imr Mar Dreadnaut Armor	15mm (6)	4.50
RAL LB-13	Mercenaries	15mm (12)	4.50
RAL LB-14	Redemptionist Rebels	15mm (12)	4.50
RAL LB-15	Redemptionist Heavy Armor	15mm (12)	4.50
RAL LB-16	Redempt. Assault Trike	15mm (4)	4.50
RAL LB-17	Redempt. War Lords	15mm (12)	4.50
RAL LB-18	Civilians	15mm (12)	4.50
RAL LB-19	Imperial Vehicle Crew	15mm (12)	4.50
SAX 2036	Space Man	(1)	.98
SAX 2037	Space Man Running	(1)	.98
TSR 5331	Player Characters	(12)	9.95
TSR 5335	Earth Men	(12)	9.95
VAL 9842	Warrior Maiden W/shebby	54mm (1)	5.95

ASG SM-03A



ASG SM-04



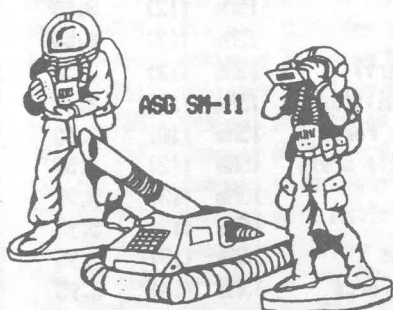
ASG SM-08



ASG SM-12



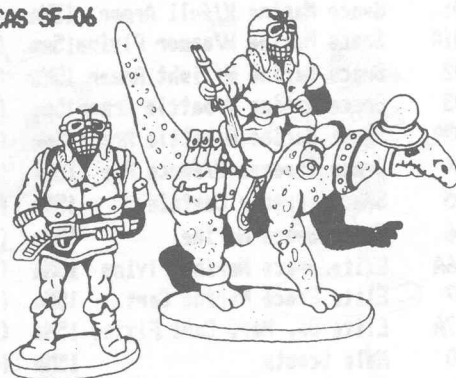
ASG SM-11



ASG SM-13



CAS SF-06



CIT S-05



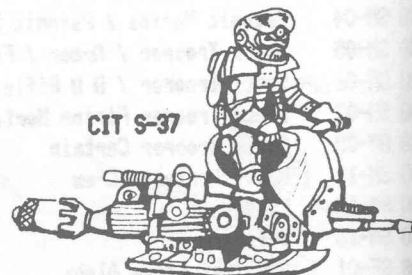
CIT S-12



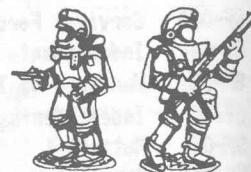
CIT S-21



CIT S-37



RAL LB-05



RAL LB-02



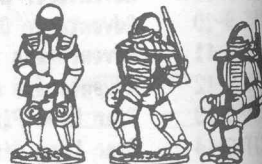
RAL LB-12



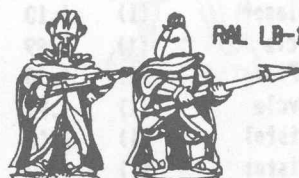
RAL LB-16



RAL LB-19



RAL LB-17



CHARACTER CLASS LISTING



The Armory BUYER'S GUIDE

SCIENCE FICTION - NON-HUMANS

PAGE

34

ITEM MFG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PACK	U.S.A. RETAIL
ASG 1512	Tri W/grenades & Displacer	15mm (3)	1.20
ASG 1514	Trimote W/power Armor	15mm (3)	1.20
ASG 1515	Trimote Overlord	15mm (3)	1.20
ASG 1521	Saurian W/power Armor	15mm (3)	1.20
ASG 1522	Foot Saurian Firing	15mm (3)	1.20
ASG 1523	Saurian Riding Lizard	15mm (1)	2.50
ASG 1524	Saurian Riding Giant Slus	15mm (1)	2.50
ASG 1525	Saurian Rider	15mm (1)	1.20
ASG 1531	Mandiblex W/auto Blaster	15mm (3)	1.20
ASG 1532	Mandiblex Officer	15mm (3)	1.20
ASG 1533	Mandiblex W/plasma Gun	15mm (3)	1.20
ASG 1534	Mandiblex W/power Armor	15mm (3)	1.20
ASG 1535	Mandiblex W/neb Gun	15mm (3)	1.20
ASG 1541	Ort W/sonic Gun	15mm (3)	1.20
ASG 1542	Ort W/assault Laser	15mm (3)	1.20
ASG 1543	Ort W/sonic Amplifier	15mm (1)	1.20
ASG 1544	Ort Cyborg	15mm (3)	1.20
ASG 1545	Ort Riding Lizard	15mm (1)	2.50
ASG 1546	Ort Rider	15mm (3)	1.20
ASG 1547	Ort Riding Giant Slus	15mm (1)	2.50
ASG 1561	Arachnid W/laser	15mm (2)	1.20
ASG 1562	Arac. W/ Grenade Launcher	15mm (2)	1.20
ASG 1563	Arachnid W/web Gun	15mm (2)	1.20
ASG 1564	Arachnid In Power Armor	15mm (2)	1.20
ASG LSD-1	Standard Warrior	(1)	1.00
ASG LSD-2	Assault Warrior	(1)	4.00
ASG LSD-3	Winged Noble Warrior	(1)	4.00
ASG LSD-4	Ripper	(1)	1.25
ASG LSD-5	Bio Tank & Operator	(1)	7.00
ASG LSD-6	Operator	(1)	1.00
ASG LSD-7	Winged Brain Noble	(1)	5.00
CAS SF-02	Mutant Encounters I	(3)	3.00
CAS SF-02A	Mutants I	(3)	3.00
FBU SD-02	Alien Adventurers	15mm (10)	4.00
FBU SD-04	Aliens/battle & Power Armr.	15mm (10)	4.00
GRE 1004	Traveller Set-alien Mercenaries	(12)	9.95
MD 2004	Aliens	15mm (10)	3.50
MD 2009	Vargr	15mm (12)	3.50
MD 2013	Zhondani	15mm (12)	3.50
MD 2014	Aslan	15mm (12)	3.50
MD 2015	Beast Of Burden	15mm (1)	3.50
MD 2016	Droyne	15mm (12)	3.50
MD 2017	K'hree	15mm (3)	3.50
MD 2018	K'hree In Vacuum Suit	15mm (3)	3.50
MD 2023	K'kree Citizens	15mm (3)	3.50
MD 2024	K'kree In Cloth Armor	15mm (3)	3.50
SAX 2046	Space Demon	(1)	2.98
SAX 2047	Small Space Demon	(1)	1.98
VAL 9843	Organian Assault Veh.off.	54mm (1)	5.95
VAL 9844	Omesian Combat Infantry	54mm (1)	5.95

ASG 1512

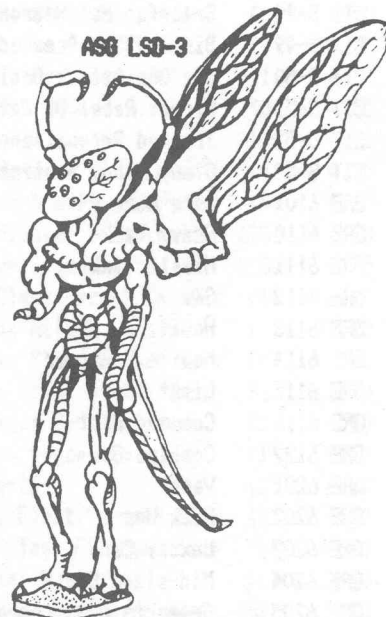


ASG 1523

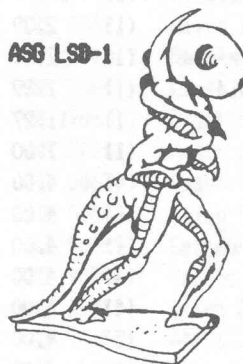


1523

ASG LSD-3



ASG LSD-1



SAX 2046



SAX 2047



VAL 9843



VAL 9844



CHARACTER CLASS LISTING



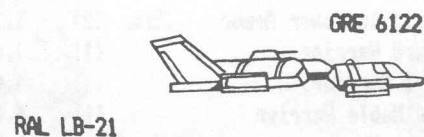
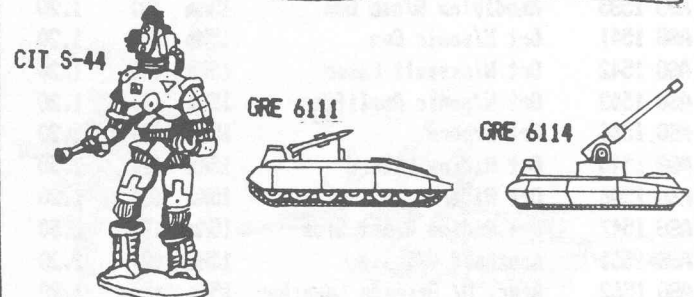
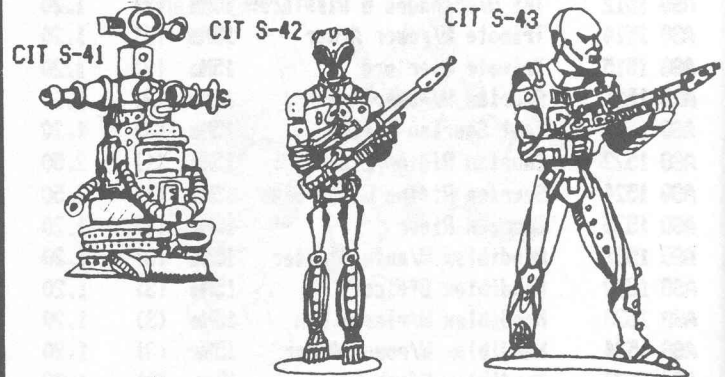
The Armory

BUYER'S GUIDE

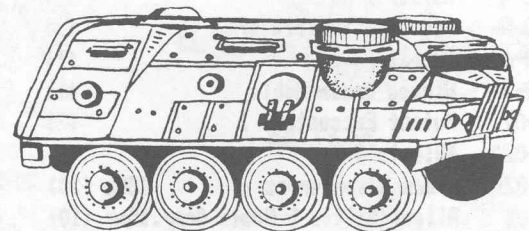
SCIENCE FICTION - ROBOTS & VEHICLES

PAGE
35

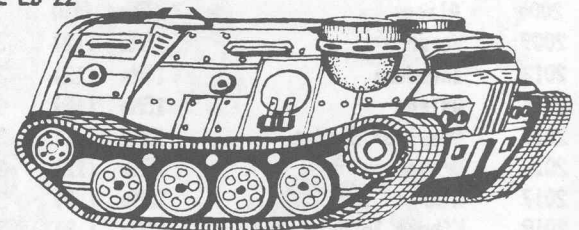
ITEM MFG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PACK	U.S.A. RETAIL
ASG 1591	Crab	15Mm (1)	4.00
ASG SM-09	Larse Battle Droid	(1)	2.00
CIT S-41	Robot Fighting Machine	(1)	1.99
CIT S-42	Security Robot	(1)	1.99
CIT S-43	Battle Droid	(1)	1.99
CIT S-44	Giant Android Law Enforcer	(1)	1.59
CIT S-45	Cyborg Assassin	(1)	1.10
CIT S-46	Armored Hovercraft / Crew	(5)	5.99
CIT S-47	Spacefarers' Jet Packs	(4)	1.10
CIT S-48	Spacefarers' Weapons	(4)	1.10
CIT S-49	Big Brother Armored Vehicle	(6)	11.79
CIT S-50	Six Gun Attack Droid	(1)	2.39
CIT S-51	Street Rebel On Jet Chopper	(1)	2.39
CIT S-52	Tracked Reconnaissance Droid	(1)	2.39
CIT S-53	Giant Robot Sentinel	(1)	11.27
GRE 6101	Osre Mark V	(1)	7.00
GRE 6110	Heavy Tank	(4)	4.00
GRE 6111	Missile Tank	(4)	4.00
GRE 6112	Gev	(4)	4.00
GRE 6113	Howitzer	(4)	4.00
GRE 6114	Mobile Howitzer	(4)	4.00
GRE 6115	Light Tank	(5)	4.00
GRE 6118	Command Post	(2)	4.00
GRE 6122	Combine Gev	(4)	4.00
GRE 6201	Vans	(4)	4.00
GRE 6202	Pick Ups	(4)	4.00
GRE 6203	Luxury Cars	(4)	4.00
GRE 6204	Mid-sized Cars	(4)	4.00
GRE 6205	Compacts & Subcompacts	(7)	4.00
GRE 6206	Station Wagons	(4)	4.00
GRE 6207	Cycles	(10)	4.00
GRE 6208	Assorted Wrecks	(4)	4.00
GRE 6209	Side Cars & Turrets	(10)	4.00
GRE 6210	Armor Truck & Tanker Truck	(2)	4.00
MD 2008	Robots	(12)	3.50
MD 2201	Crawler	(1)	4.95
MD 2202	Light Utility Tractor	(1)	4.95
MD 2203	Imperial Multiple Rocket Launch	(6)	3.50
MD 2204	Zhodani Multiple Rocket Launcher	(6)	3.50
MD 2801	Medium Air Raft	(1)	6.95
MD 2802	Standard Air Raft With Interior	(1)	15.95
MD 2803	Light Grav. Tank With Interior	(5)	19.95
RAL LB-20	Imperial Scout Car	(1)	3.50
RAL LB-21	Imperial Apc With Wheels	(1)	4.50
RAL LB-22	Imperial Apc With Track	(1)	8.00
RAL LB-23	Imperial Apc Hovercraft	(1)	8.00
RAL LB-24	Imperial Apc Anti-gravity Craft	(1)	8.00
RAL LB-25	Air Assault Landing Craft	(1)	8.00
RAL LB-26	Attack Helicopter Gunship	(1)	8.00
TSR 5334	Scout Car	(1)	9.95



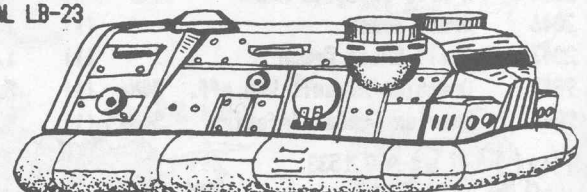
RAL LB-21



RAL LB-22



RAL LB-23



CHARACTER CLASS LISTING



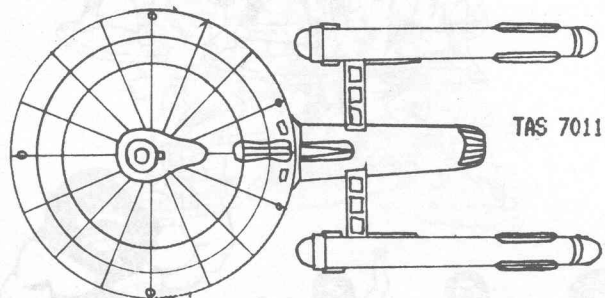
The Armory BUYER'S GUIDE

SCIENCE FICTION - SPACECRAFT

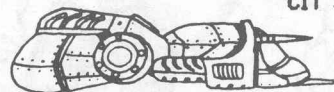
PAGE

36

ITEM MFG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PACK	U.S.A. RETAIL	ITEM MFG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PACK	U.S.A. RETAIL
CIT SCA1	Mantaray Battle Cruiser	(1)	2.50	VAL 9051	Visilante Iiic Interceptor	(6)	4.50
CIT SCA2	Mantaray Destroyer	(1)	1.39	VAL 9052	Phantom Vb Assault Ship	(4)	4.50
CIT SCA3	Squiraarian Pursuit Cruiser	(1)	1.79	VAL 9053	Alien Banshee Scout	(6)	4.50
CIT SCA4	Potusanian Man-o-war	(1)	1.39	VAL 9054	Alien Vampire Interceptor	(4)	4.50
CIT SCK1	Kjunkliner War Vessel	(1)	1.39	VAL 9055	Draco Class Destroyer	(2)	4.50
CIT SCK2	Kjunkliner Pursuit Vessel	(1)	1.10	VAL 9056	Aries Class Escort Cruiser	(1)	4.50
CIT SCL1	"Birlad" Frigate	(2)	1.39	VAL 9057	Perseus Class Cruiser	(1)	4.50
CIT SCL2	"Tirgovisti" Destroyer	(1)	1.39	VAL 9058	Orion Class Heavy Cruiser	(1)	4.50
CIT SCL3	"Moinesti" Light Cruiser	(1)	1.39	VAL 9059	Alien Sadr. Class Destroyer	(2)	4.50
CIT SCL4	"Sinca-veche" Light Cruiser	(1)	1.39	VAL 9060	Alien Phardos Class Escort Cr.	(2)	4.50
CIT SCL5	"Nyiregyhaza" Pursuit Cr.	(1)	1.99	VAL 9061	Alien Mirazh Class Battle Cr.	(1)	4.50
CIT SCL6	"Rimnicu Villa" Cruiser	(1)	1.99	VAL 9062	Alien Merak Class Heavy Battle	(1)	4.50
CIT SCL7	"Dianist" Type Gunboat	(1)	1.39	VAL 9063	Small Movement Stands	(8)	4.50
CIT SCL8	"Penestia" Type Interceptor	(1)	1.39	VAL 9064	Large Movement Stands	(6)	4.50
CIT SCP1	Destroyer	(1)	.85	VAL 9065	Scorpius & Pegasus Class Hyper.	(4)	4.50
CIT SCP2	"Warrior" Class Pursuit	(1)	1.39	VAL 9066	Alien Antares & Sirius Hyper.	(4)	4.50
CIT SCP3	"Stateside" Scout Cruiser	(1)	1.39	VAL 9067	Federation Fighter Spacecraft	(15)	4.50
CIT SCP4	"Asimov" Escort Cruiser	(1)	1.39	VAL 9068	Alien Fighter Spacecraft	(15)	4.50
CIT SCP5	"John F. Kennedy" Cruiser	(1)	1.39	VAL 9069	Casseopeia Class Escort Carrier	(1)	6.00
CIT SCP6	"Sheridan" Battle Cruiser	(1)	1.39	VAL 9070	Cepheus Class Attack Carrier	(1)	12.00
CIT SCP7	"Bismark" Battle Cruiser	(1)	1.99	VAL 9071	Alien Eltanin Class Escort Car.	(1)	6.00
TAS 7010	Federation Dreadnought	(1)	3.95	VAL 9072	Alien Rgulus Class Attack Car.	(1)	12.00
TAS 7011	Federation Heavy Cruiser	(1)	3.95	VAL 9075	Atriededs Class Merchantmen	(1)	4.50
TAS 7013	Federation Light Cruiser	(1)	3.95	VAL 9080	Jefarie Alien Space-tus	(1)	4.50
TAS 7014	Federation Destroyer	(1)	3.50	VAL 9081	Cygnus Space-tus	(1)	4.50
TAS 7015	Federation Scout	(1)	3.50	VAL 9082	Auriga Class Fleet Support Ship	(1)	4.50
TAS 7016	Federation Tus	(1)	4.50	VAL 9083	Lien Pollux Class Fl. Sup. Ship	(1)	4.50
TAS 7020	Federation Carrier	(1)	5.50	Z 10504	Plastic Cruise W/stand	(1)	2.50
TAS 7042	Klingon C-8 Dreadnought	(1)	5.50	Z 10505	Plastic Class I Destroyer W/stand	(1)	2.50
TAS 7043	Klingon D-7 Battlecruiser	(1)	3.95	Z 10506	Plastic Class I Scout W/stand	(1)	2.50
TAS 7046	Klingsdon F-5 Frigate	(1)	3.95	Z 10507	Plastic Dreadnought W/stand	(1)	3.00
TAS 7051	Klingsdon Tus	(1)	5.50	Z 10508	Plastic Tus W/stand	(1)	3.50
TAS 7060	Romulan Condor	(1)	5.50				
TAS 7064	Romulan Warbird	(2)	3.95				
TAS 7081	Gorn Heavy Cruiser	(1)	3.95				
TAS 7084	Gorn Destroyer	(1)	3.95				
TAS 7101	Kzinti Carrier	(1)	4.50				
TAS 7103	Kzinti Escort Carrier	(1)	3.95				
TAS 7104	Kzinti Strike Cruiser	(1)	3.95				
TAS 7107	Kzinti Frigate	(2)	4.50				
TAS 7122	Lyran Cruiser	(1)	3.95				
TAS 7124	Lyran Destroyer	(1)	3.95				
TAS 7141	Hydran Ranger	(1)	3.95				
TAS 7143	Hydran Lancer	(1)	3.95				
TAS 7160	Tholian Dn	(1)	3.95				
TAS 7164	Tholian Pc	(1)	3.95				
TAS 7181	Orion Cruiser	(2)	3.95				
TAS 7183	Orion Raider	(2)	3.95				
TAS 7200	Small Freighter	(2)	4.50				
TSR 5332	Federation Ships	(6)	9.95				
TSR 5333	Sathar & Pirate Ships	(6)	9.95				
VAL 9049	Starfleet Commander Belt Buckle	(1)	10.00				
VAL 9050	Intruder Iid Scout	(9)	4.50				



TAS 7011



CIT SCL7



CIT SCP5

CHARACTER CLASS LISTING



The Armory
BUYER'S GUIDE

SUPERHEROES

PAGE

37

ITEM MFG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PACK	U.S.A. RETAIL
CAS SH-01	Guardians Of Justice	(5)	3.00
CAS SH-02	Freedom Federation I	(5)	3.00
CAS SH-03	Caped Crusaders	(3)	3.00
CAS SH-04	Evil Triumverate (Villians)	(3)	3.00
CAS SH-05	Martial Artists (Villains)	(3)	3.00
CAS SH-06	Cowled Avengers	(3)	3.00
CAS SH-07	Costumed Adventurers	(3)	3.00
CAS SH-08	The Punishers (Villians)	(3)	3.00
CAS SH-09	Female Super Heroes	(3)	3.00
CAS SH-10	Female Super Villians	(3)	3.00
CAS SH-11	Big Fists	(1)	3.00
CAS SH-12	The Super Heroes	(3)	3.00
CAS WV-01	Crusaders I	(3)	3.00
CAS WV-02	Crusaders I I	(3)	3.00
CAS WV-03	Crushers I	(3)	3.00
CAS WV-04	Crushers I I	(3)	3.00
CAS WV-05	Crushers I I I	(3)	3.00
CAS WV-06	Crushers I V	(3)	3.00
CAS WV-07	Destroyers I	(3)	3.00
CAS WV-08	Destroyers I I	(3)	3.00
DRT P-06	Superhero & Heroine	(2)	3.00
FGU G-02	City Police	(10)	4.00
FGU G-03	State Police, Sheriff, Deputy	(10)	4.00
FGU G-04	G-men, Detectives	(10)	4.00
RAL 01-015	Super Hero / Axe	(1)	1.25
RAL 01-024	Super Hero-bare Chested	(1)	1.25

CAS SH-03



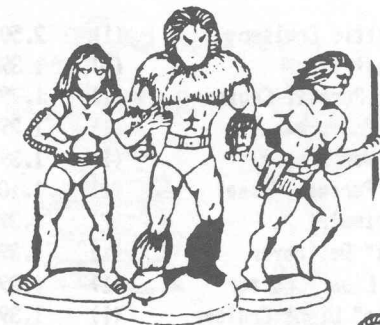
CAS SH-09



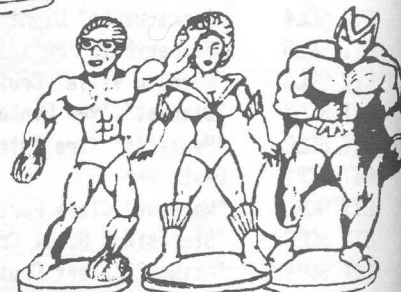
CAS SH-11



CAS WV-01



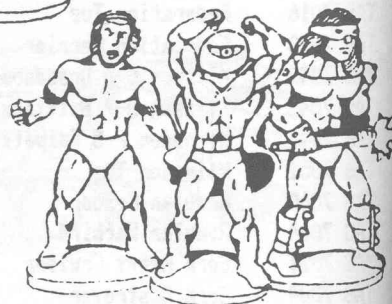
CAS WV-02



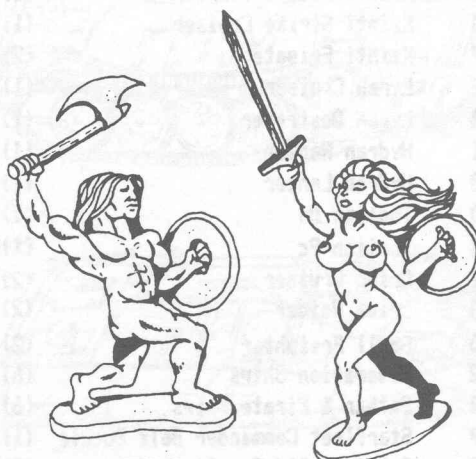
CAS WV-05



CAS WV-06



DRT P-06



CHARACTER CLASS LISTING

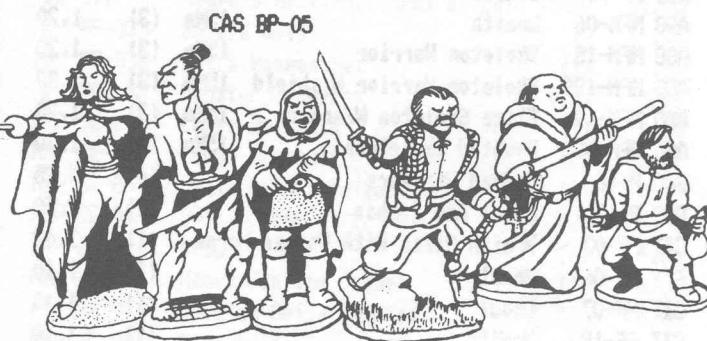


The Armory BUYER'S GUIDE

THEIVES & ASSASSINS

PAGE
38

ITEM MFG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PACK	U.S.A. RETAIL
ASG DA-36	Assassin	(1)	1.25
ASG DA-38	Thief	(1)	1.25
ASG DA-52	Female Thief	(1)	1.25
ASG DA36/10	Assassin	(10)	9.99
ASG DA38/10	Thief	(10)	9.99
ASG DA52/10	Female Thief	(10)	9.99
ASG MDA-38	Thief	15Mm (3)	1.20
BRO P-07	Thieves	(3)	3.50
CAS BP-05	Thieves & Rogues	(6)	6.00
CAS SS-01	Super Spies I	(6)	6.00
CAS SS-02	Super Spies II	(6)	6.00
CAS SS-03	Super Spies	(6)	6.00
CIT FA-04	Sneak Thief With Dagger	(1)	1.10
CIT FA-17	Female Thief / Dagger & Sack	(1)	1.10
CIT FAC-04	Mtd Thief And Dagger	(1)	2.49
CIT FAC-17	Mounted Female Thief	(1)	2.49
CIT FF-42	Bandit With Sword & Shield	(1)	1.10
CIT FF-43	Bandit / Chain. & Sword / Shield	(1)	1.10
DAR A-007	Adventurer Thief	(1)	1.10
DRT P-07	Adventurer Or Thief	(1)	3.75
DRT P-09	Caped Thief	(2)	3.75
DRT P-20	Female Thief In Cape	(2)	3.75
FGU G-01	Assorted Gangsters	(10)	4.00
GRE 2008	Thieves	(10)	7.00
HER 1205	Thieves And Assassins	(4)	4.49
HER 1237	Bandits	(5)	4.49
HER 5006	Thieves Of Zamora	(4)	4.49
MAS 217	Little Thief In Cloak	(1)	.99
MAS 506	Thieves & Beggars	(5)	4.00
MF FF-009	Thief	(1)	.98
MF FF-010	Assassin	(1)	.98
RAL 01-013	Assassin	(1)	1.25
RAL 01-102	Highwayman Mtd & On Foot	(2)	4.00
RAL 02-918	Thieves	(3)	3.50
RAL 13-015	Thieves	(4)	4.50
RAL 13-023	Assassins	(3)	3.50
SAX 1202	Thief With Stockings Cap	(1)	1.10
SAX 1203	Thief With Bandana	(1)	1.10



CIT FF-43

CIT FF-42

CHARACTER CLASS LISTING



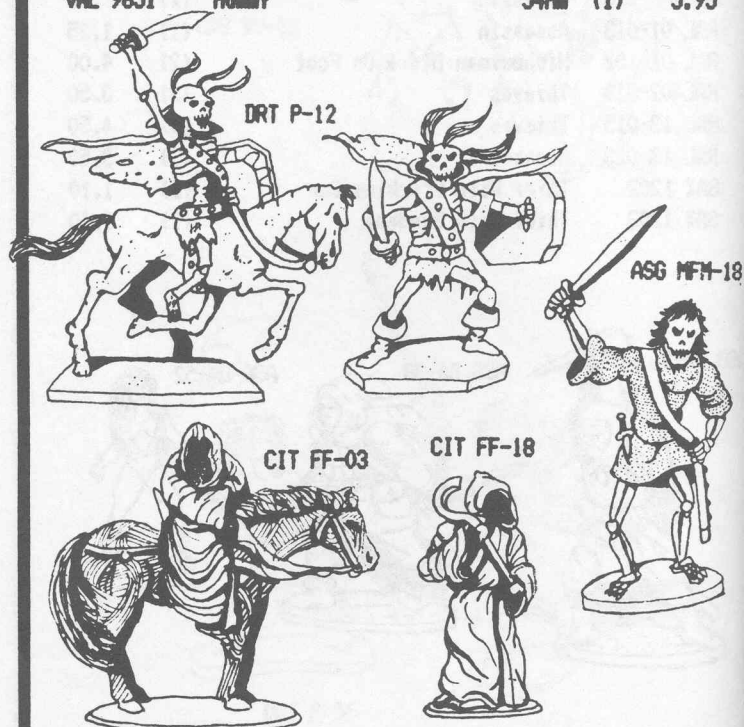
The Armory
BUYER'S GUIDE

UNDEAD

PAGE

39

ITEM MFG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PACK	U.S.A. RETAIL	ITEM MFG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PACK	U.S.A. RETAIL
ASG FM-14	Spectre	(1)	1.00	DAR U-006	Royal Unholy Warrior	(1)	1.10
ASG FM-18	Skeleton Warrior	(1)	1.00	DRT P-12	Zombie King	(2)	3.75
ASG FM-26	Elite Skeleton Guardsman	(1)	1.00	GRE 6002	Skeleton Raiding Party	(13)	9.95
ASG FM-31	Vampire	(1)	1.20	HER 1238	Skeleton Men	(6)	4.49
ASG FM-32	Elite Skeleton/halbardier	(1)	1.00	HER 1254	Vampires	(4)	4.49
ASG FM-33	Elite Skeleton/crossbow	(1)	1.00	HER 1276	Wights & Wraiths	(4)	4.49
ASG FM-33A	Elite Skeleton Spearman	(1)	1.00	HER 1277	Groaning Spirit / Hag / Spectre	(4)	4.49
ASG FM-47	Wraith	(1)	1.20	HER 1440	The Undead King	(4)	4.49
ASG FM-51	Wight	(1)	1.20	HER 1443	Undead Archers	(6)	4.49
ASG FM-55	Skeletal Necromancer	(1)	1.60	HER 1756	Barrow Wights	(4)	4.49
ASG FM-68	Necromorph	(1)	1.20	MAS MD-18	Spectre Of Death	(1)	1.99
ASG FM-73	Zombie	(1)	1.20	MD 1202	Undead	15M (14)	3.95
ASG MFM-06	Wraith	15M (3)	1.20	MD 1515	Undead Wizards	(2)	1.70
ASG MFM-18	Skeleton Warrior	15M (3)	1.20	MF FF-106	Spectre & Cloaked Skeleton	(2)	1.98
ASG MFM-18A	Skeleton Warrior W/shield	15M (3)	1.20	MF FF-107	Skeletons With Swords	(3)	1.98
ASG MFM-19	Elite Skeleton W/armor	15M (3)	1.20	MF FF-108	Skeletons With Spears	(3)	1.98
ASG MFM-30	Mounted Skeletons	15M (2)	1.20	MF FF-111	Zombie & Ghoul	(2)	1.98
BRD P-16	Undead Warriors	(4)	4.25	MF WDG 21	Zombie & Skeleton Inf. W/weapons	(6)	3.98
BRD P-17	Ghoul And Zombie	(2)	2.50	PNC 3705	Skeleton Berserker	(1)	1.50
CIT FF-03	Wraith Rider With Undead Horse	(1)	2.49	PNC 4415	Walking Dead Skeletons	(6)	3.95
CIT FF-06	Ghost	(1)	1.10	RAL 01-014	Vampire	(1)	1.25
CIT FF-07	Ghoul	(1)	1.10	RAL 01-020	Mummy	(1)	1.25
CIT FF-18	Wraith	(1)	1.10	RAL 01-030	Wraith	(1)	1.25
CIT FF-30	Zombie	(1)	1.10	RAL 01-046	Undead War Band	(3)	3.50
CIT FF-52	Skeleton Warrior	(1)	1.10	RAL 01-054	Ghoul	(1)	1.25
CIT FF-58	Vampire	(1)	1.10	RAL 13-008	Vampire Lord Set	(3)	3.50
CIT FF-59	Wight	(1)	1.10	RAL 13-022	Undead	(3)	3.50
CIT FF-60	Mummy	(1)	1.10	RAL 98-008	Skeleton Warriors	(8)	7.00
CIT FF-66	Skeleton Rider On Horse	(2)	2.49	SAX 1204	Ghost 25M	(1)	2.98
CIT FTS-01	Skeleton Adv. / Sword & Shield	(1)	1.10	SAX 1206	Skeleton	(1)	1.10
CIT FTS-02	Skeleton Attackins / Scimitar	(1)	1.10	VAL 9851	Mummy	54M (1)	5.95
CIT FTS-03	Skeleton Attackins / Sword	(1)	1.10				
CIT FTS-04	Skeleton Charsins / Spear	(1)	1.10				
CIT FTS-05	Skeleton Attackins / Axe & Shield	(1)	1.10				
CIT FTS-06	Skeleton With Bow	(1)	1.10				
CIT FTS-07	Skeleton Swingsins Club	(1)	1.10				
CIT FTS-08	Skeleton Advancing With Trident	(1)	1.10				
CIT FTS-09	Skeleton Attackins With Dagger	(1)	1.10				
CIT FTS-10	Skeleton Hackins With Sword	(1)	1.10				
CIT FTS-11	Dwarf Skeleton / Axe & Shield	(1)	1.10				
CIT FTS-12	Halflins Skel. / Dagger & Shield	(1)	1.10				
CIT FTS-13	Skeleton King	(1)	1.10				
CIT FTS-14	Skeleton Priest	(1)	1.10				
CIT FTS-15	Slain Skeleton	(1)	1.10				
CIT FTS-16	Shosun Skeleton Lord	(1)	1.10				
CIT FTS-17	Grim Reaper	(1)	1.10				
CIT FTS-18	Lesion Of Hell Standard	(1)	1.10				
CIT FTS-21	Skeleton Warrior	(1)	1.10				
CIT FTS-22	Skeleton Rider On Horse Of Hell	(1)	2.49				
CIT WF-02	Ariel Servant	(1)	1.10				
DAR U-001	Unholy Warrior W/raised Sword	(1)	1.10				
DAR U-002	Unholy Warrior W/lowered Sword	(1)	1.10				
DAR U-003	Unholy Magic User	(1)	1.10				
DAR U-005	Unholy Warrior W/sword Advancing	(1)	1.10				



CHARACTER CLASS LISTING



The Armory BUYER'S GUIDE

WEAPONS, WAGONS, WAR MACHINES
& CHARIOTS

PAGE
40

ITEM MFG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PACK	U.S.A. RETAIL
ASG DA-83	Weapons Pack	(5)	1.00
ASG DA83/10	Weapons Pack	(50)	8.00
DRT CH-01	Chrysaetian Bolt Thrower	(3)	5.00
DRT M-09	Weapons / Swords, Axes, Shield	(20)	3.00
DRT V-01	Vulture Cart / Vultures	(4)	5.00
MAS 302	Sword & Dagger Assortment	(20)	3.00
MAS 303	Spear & Halbard Assortment	(20)	3.00
MAS 304	Bow & Crossbow Assortment	(20)	3.00
MAS 306	Morningsstars & Maces	(20)	3.00
MAS 307	Shields	(20)	3.00
MAS 601	Spears	(10)	1.50
MAS 602	Trident	(10)	1.50
MAS 603	Large Headed Spear	(10)	1.50
MAS 604	Standard Halberd	(10)	1.50
MAS 605	Pole Axe	(10)	1.50
MAS 606	Pole Spear With Hook	(10)	1.50
MAS 607	Wizards Pole	(10)	1.50
MAS 608	Spear	(10)	1.50
MAS 609	Giant Two-handed Sword	(10)	1.50
MAS 610	Large Mace With Spikes	(10)	1.50
MAS 611	Small Round Mace	(10)	1.50
MAS 612	Hand Axe	(10)	1.50
MAS 613	Large Hand Axe	(10)	1.50
MAS 614	Double Faced Axe	(10)	1.50
MAS 615	Battle Axe	(10)	1.50
MAS 616	Twisted Bow	(10)	1.50
MAS 617	Quiver	(10)	1.50
MAS 618	Small Crossbow	(10)	1.50
MAS 619	Round Recurve Bow	(10)	1.50
MAS 620	Bow And Bow Case	(10)	1.50
MAS 621	Large Crossbow	(10)	1.50
MAS 622	Round Wicker Shield	(10)	1.50
MAS 624	Ornate Round Shield	(10)	1.50
MAS 625	Plain Round Shield	(10)	1.50
MAS 627	Small Round Shield	(10)	1.50
MAS 628	Square Roman Shield	(10)	1.50
MAS 629	Orc-faced Shield	(10)	1.50
MAS 630	Large Round Shield	(10)	1.50
MAS 631	Six-sided Ornate Shield	(10)	1.50
MAS 632	Standard Middle Ages Shield	(10)	1.50
MAS 633	Double Edged Sword	(10)	1.50
MAS 634	Rapier	(10)	1.50
MAS 635	Dagger	(10)	1.50
MAS 636	Kris	(10)	1.50
MAS 637	Standard Straight Blade Sword	(10)	1.50
MAS 638	Two-handed Sword	(10)	1.50
MAS 639	Scimitar	(10)	1.50
MAS 640	Cutlass	(10)	1.50
MAS 641	Butcher Knife	(10)	1.50
MAS 642	Scepter	(10)	1.50
MAS 643	.Cross	(10)	1.50
MAS 645	Cleaver	(10)	1.50
MAS 646	Skillet	(10)	1.50
MAS 648	Hammer	(10)	1.50

ITEM MFG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PACK	U.S.A. RETAIL
MAS 649	Sledge Hammer	(10)	1.50
MAS 651	Fine Tipped Spear	(10)	1.50
MAS 652	Halberd With Hook	(10)	1.50
MAS 653	Flat Recurve Bow	(10)	1.50
MAS 654	Lance	(10)	1.50
MAS 655	Small Mace With Spikes	(10)	1.50
MAS 656	Druid Staff	(10)	1.50
MAS 657	Crosier	(10)	1.50
MAS 659	Wizards Claw Staff	(10)	1.50
MAS 660	Crystal Ball	(10)	1.50
MAS 695	Weapons Asst.-swords & Shields	(540)	81.00
MAS 696	Weapons Asst.-polearms & Bows	(540)	81.00
MAS 697	Weapons Asst.-handarms & Magic	(540)	81.00
MF FF-035	Shield Sets	(9)	.98
MF FF-036	Extra Weapon Set	(13)	.98
MF MOG 65	Monster Stoppers	(12)	5.98
RAF SE-01	Large Ballista	(1)	6.00
RAF SE-02	Large Catapult	(1)	6.00
RAF SE-03	Small Catapult (Dart Thrower)	(2)	4.00
RAF SE-04	Small Catapult (Onager)	(2)	5.00
RAF SE-05	Crow	(1)	4.00
RAF SE-06	Heavy Scaling Ladder	(1)	6.00
RAF SE-07	Wheeled Seise Shields	(3)	4.00
RAF SE-08	Fire Raiser	(1)	7.00
RAF SE-09	Small Seise Tower	(1)	12.00
RAF SE-10	Springal (Falarica)	(1)	5.00
RAF SE-11	Battering Ram & Frame	(1)	8.00
RAF SE-12	Cladding Kit For Se-11(testudo)	(1)	8.00
RAF SE-13	Mid-evil Cannon	(1)	2.50
RAF SE-14	Trebuchet	(1)	12.00
RAF SE-15	Assorted Scaling Ladders	(3)	4.00
RAF SE-16	Greek Fire Projecter	(2)	2.50
RAF SE-17	Petrury (C.1300)	(1)	5.00
RAF SE-18	Mole	(1)	3.00
RAF SE-19	Roman Ballista	(1)	9.00
RAF SE-20	Chinese Rope Catapult	(1)	3.50
RAL 02-030	Dwarf Steam Cannon	(6)	15.00
RAL 53-762	Shield For Arguebusier	(12)	4.00
RAL 97-001	Shields	(12)	3.50
RAL 97-004	Shields	(16)	3.50
RAL 97-502	Greek Spears	(12)	4.00
RAL 97-507	Decorated Spears	(12)	4.00
RAL 97-508	Pikes	(12)	4.00
RAL 97-509	Tsolvanu Spears	(12)	4.00
RAL 97-510	Yan Korani Spears	(12)	4.00
RAL 97-511	Roman Swords	(24)	3.50
RAL 97-512	2 Handed Swords	(24)	3.50
RAL 97-513	Striking Swords	(24)	3.50
RAL 97-514	Vikings Axes	(24)	3.50
RAL 97-515	Double Handed Axes	(24)	3.50
RAL 97-516	Throwing Hatchets	(24)	3.50
RAL 97-517	Crossbows	(24)	3.50
RAL 97-518	Crossbows With Handles	(24)	3.50
RAL 97-519	Scythes	(24)	3.50
RAL 97-520	Medieval Lances	(12)	3.50

CHARACTER CLASS LISTING

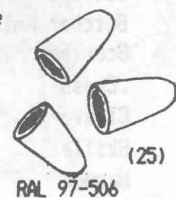


The Armory BUYER'S GUIDE

ACCESSORIES

PAGE
41

ITEM MFG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	U.S.A. RETAIL	ITEM MFG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PACK	U.S.A. RETAIL
A 0001	3/4 Oz Acrylic Paint Metal Primer	1.09	A 0062	3/4 Oz Acrylic Paint Pomgranite		1.09
A 0002	3/4 Oz Acrylic Paint Clear Gloss	1.09	A 0090M/12	12 Pc. Micro File Set		14.95
A 0003	3/4 Oz Acrylic Paint White	1.09	A 0090M/6	6 Pc Micro File Set		7.95
A 0004	3/4 Oz Acrylic Paint Black	1.09	A 0091	6" Precision File		3.50
A 0005	3/4 Oz Acrylic Paint Gloss Black	1.09	A 0092	File Cleaning Brush		2.95
A 0006	3/4 Oz Acrylic Paint Red	1.09	A 0093	Mini File Cleaning Brush		1.25
A 0007	3/4 Oz Acrylic Paint Scarlet	1.09	A 0200	Mixins Jars 1/4 Oz		.30
A 0008	3/4 Oz Acrylic Paint Orange	1.09	A 0201	Mixins Jars 1/2 Oz		.35
A 0009	3/4 Oz Acrylic Paint Flesh	1.09	A 0202	Mixins Jars 7/8 Oz		.40
A 0010	3/4 Oz Acrylic Paint Buff	1.09	A 0203	Mixins Jars 1 1/2 Oz		.45
A 0011	3/4 Oz Acrylic Paint Khaki	1.09	A 0204	Mixins Jars 2 Oz		.50
A 0012	3/4 Oz Acrylic Paint Yellow	1.09	A 0205	Mixins Jars 4 Oz		.60
A 0013	3/4 Oz Acrylic Paint Dark Green	1.09	A 0301	Round Red Sable Series 20 Brush 10/0		1.70
A 0014	3/4 Oz Acrylic Paint Field Gray	1.09	A 0302	Round Red Sable Series 20 Brush 5/0		1.70
A 0015	3/4 Oz Acrylic Paint Medium Green	1.09	A 0303	Round Red Sable Series 20 Brush 4/0		1.75
A 0016	3/4 Oz Acrylic Paint Olive Drab	1.09	A 0304	Round Red Sable Series 20 Brush 3/0		1.80
A 0017	3/4 Oz Acrylic Paint Dark Blue	1.09	A 0305	Round Red Sable Series 20 Brush 2/0		1.95
A 0018	3/4 Oz Acrylic Paint Prussian Blue	1.09	A 0306	Round Red Sable Series 20 Brush 0		2.10
A 0019	3/4 Oz Acrylic Paint Medium Blue	1.09	A 0307	Round Red Sable Series 20 Brush 1		2.25
A 0020	3/4 Oz Acrylic Paint Light Blue	1.09	A 0308	Round Red Sable Series 20 Brush 2		2.95
A 0021	3/4 Oz Acrylic Paint Gray	1.09	A 0309	Primer-sealer Brush Psb		2.95
A 0022	3/4 Oz Acrylic Paint Dark Brown	1.09	A 0310	Distinctive Military Flat Dmf		3.50
A 0023	3/4 Oz Acrylic Paint Brown	1.09	A 0321	Round Red Sable Series 76 10/0		3.55
A 0024	3/4 Oz Acrylic Paint Red Brown	1.09	A 0322	Round Red Sable Series 76 Brush 5/0		2.95
A 0025	3/4 Oz Acrylic Paint Gold	1.09	A 0324	Round Red Sable Series 76 Brush 3/0		2.75
A 0026	3/4 Oz Acrylic Paint Brass	1.09	A 0325	Round Red Sable Series 76 Brush 2/0		3.10
A 0027	3/4 Oz Acrylic Paint Silver	1.09	A 0326	Round Red Sable Series 76 Brush 0		3.35
A 0028	3/4 Oz Acrylic Paint Bronze	1.09	A 0330	Distinctive Military Flat Dmf		3.95
A 0029	3/4 Oz Acrylic Paint Copper	1.09	A 0331	Pointed Round Flat Prf		3.95
A 0030	3/4 Oz Acrylic Paint Mud	1.09	A 0332	Series 76 Sponge		1.75
A 0031	3/4 Oz Acrylic Paint Brown Drab	1.09	A 0333	Series 76 10/0 Liner		2.75
A 0032	3/4 Oz Acrylic Paint Purple	1.09	A 0350	Carded Brush Sets 10/0,5/0,4/0 Sable		4.00
A 0033	3/4 Oz Acrylic Paint British Crimson	1.09	A 0351	Carded Brush Set 3/0, 2/0, 0 Sable		4.00
A 0034	3/4 Oz Acrylic Paint Polish Crimson	1.09	A 0352	Carded Brush Set 1,2,3, Red Sable		4.00
A 0035	3/4 Oz Acrylic Paint Dark Gray	1.09	A 0361	Round Red Sable Series 10 Brush 10/0		1.39
A 0036	3/4 Oz Acrylic Paint Blue-gray	1.09	A 0362	Round Red Sable Series 10 Brush 5/0		1.39
A 0037	3/4 Oz Acrylic Paint Ruddy Flesh	1.09	A 0363	Round Red Sable Series 10 Brush 4/0		1.39
A 0038	3/4 Oz Acrylic Paint Suntan Flesh	1.09	A 0364	Round Red Sable Series 10 Brush 3/0		1.39
A 0039	3/4 Oz Acrylic Paint Panzer Paint	1.09	A 0365	Round Red Sable Series 10 Brush 2/0		1.39
A 0040	3/4 Oz Acrylic Paint Gunmetal	1.09	A 0366	Round Red Sable Series 10 Brush 0		1.39
A 0041	3/4 Oz Acrylic Paint Iron	1.09	A 0367	Round Red Sable Series 10 Brush 1		1.39
A 0042	3/4 Oz Acrylic Paint Blush	1.09	A 0368	Round Red Sable Series 10 Brush 2		1.39
A 0043	3/4 Oz Acrylic Paint Black-silver	1.09	A 0369	Round Red Sable Series 10 Brush 3		1.39
A 0044	3/4 Oz Acrylic Paint Black Gold	1.09	A 0370	Round Red Dable Series 10 Brush 5		1.39
A 0045	3/4 Oz Acrylic Paint Platinum	1.09	A 0381	Flat Camel Hair Lacquering Brush 1/4		.80
A 0046	3/4 Oz Acrylic Paint Nipple Pink	1.09	A 0382	Flat Camel Hair Lacquering Brush 1/2		1.20
A 0047	3/4 Oz Acrylic Paint Snow Crystal	1.09	A 0383	Flat Camel Hair Lacquering Brush 3/4		2.00
A 0048	3/4 Oz Acrylic Paint Museum Dust	1.09	A 0384	Flat Camel Hair Lacquering Brush 1"		2.90
A 0049	3/4 Oz Acrylic Paint Rust	1.09	A M801	Show Case 1-3/16 Sq. X 2-3/16 Tall		.40
A 0050	3/4 Oz Acrylic Paint Semi-gloss	1.09	A M802	Show Case 1-3/16 Sq X 2-14/16 Tall		.50
A 0051	3/4 Oz Acrylic Paint Bright Gold	1.09	A M804	Show Case 1-5/8 Sq X 2-1/2 Tall		.60
A 0052	3/4 Oz Acrylic Paint Bubonic Blue	1.09	A M805	Show Case 1-7/16 Sq X 2-3/4 Tall		.60
A 0053	3/4 Oz Acrylic Paint Equine White	1.09	A M807	Show Case 2-5/16 Sq X 3-3/8 Tall		1.10
A 0054	3/4 Oz Acrylic Paint Equine Black	1.09	A M809	Show Case 2-5/16 Sq X 5-5/16 Tall		1.50
A 0055	3/4 Oz Acrylic Paint Equine Gray	1.09	CLC 3535	Hexagon Display Case		8.95
A 0056	3/4 Oz Acrylic Paint Equine Brown	1.09	CLC 4535	Cube Display Case		5.95
A 0057	3/4 Oz Acrylic Paint Chestnut	1.09	DUR ER-1	E-pox-e Ribbon		2.89
A 0058	3/4 Oz Acrylic Paint Palomino	1.09	DUR SUP-1	Super Glue 3		1.98
A 0059	3/4 Oz Acrylic Paint Roan	1.09	DUR TPX-5	E-pox-e 5 Glue		2.19
A 0060	3/4 Oz Acrylic Paint Bay	1.09	RAL 97-506	Casualty Caps		3.50
A 0061	3/4 Oz Acrylic Paint Bright Silver	1.09				



MANUFACTURERS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

MANUFACTURER	ABBREVIATION
THE ARMORY	A
ASGARD MINIATURES	ASG
BROADSWORD MINIATURES	BRO
CASTLE CREATIONS	CAS
CITADEL MINIATURES	CIT
CRYSTALLINE CUBES	CRY
DARK HORSE	DAR
DRAGON TOOTH MINIATURES	DRT
DURO	DUR
FANTASY GAMES UNLIMITED	FGU
GRENADIER MODELS	GRE
HERITAGE USA	HER
IMRIE/RISLEY MINIATURES	IR
STEVE JACKSON GAMES	JAC
MASTERPIECE MINIATURES	MAS
MARTIAN DEVELOPEMENTS	MD
MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.	MF
OFF THE TRACK	OFF
PINNACLE PRODUCTS	PIN
PRECISION METAL CRAFT	PMC
PRINCE AUGUST	PRI
RAFM CO. INC.	RAF
RAL PARTHA MINIATURES	RAL
SAXON MANUFACTURING	SAX
TASK FORCE GAMES	TAS
TSR HOBBIES INC.	TSR
VALIANT MINIATURES	VAL
ZOCCHI DISTRIBUTORS	Z



The Armory

BUYER'S GUIDE

THE ARMORY (A)
PAINT & MIXING JARS LISTING
6-20-83 SUPERSEDES 6-16-83

PAGE
P

ORD	SHP	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
		0001	Metal Primer	1.09
		0002	Clear Gloss	1.09
		0003	White	1.09
		0004	Black	1.09
		0005	Gloss Black	1.09
		0006	Red	1.09
		0007	Scarlet	1.09
		0008	Orange	1.09
		0009	Flesh	1.09
		0010	Buff	1.09
		0011	Khaki	1.09
		0012	Yellow	1.09
		0013	Dark Green	1.09
		0014	Field Gray	1.09
		0015	Medium Green	1.09
		0016	Olive Drab	1.09
		0017	Dark Blue	1.09
		0018	Prussian Blue	1.09
		0019	Medium Blue	1.09
		0020	Light Blue	1.09
		0021	Gray	1.09
		0022	Dark Brown	1.09
		0023	Brown	1.09
		0024	Red Brown	1.09
		0025	Gold	1.09
		0026	Brass	1.09
		0027	Silver	1.09
		0028	Bronze	1.09
		0029	Copper	1.09
		0030	Mud	1.09
		0031	Brown Drab	1.09

ORD	SHP	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
		0032	Purple	1.09
		0033	British Crimson	1.09
		0034	Polish Crimson	1.09
		0035	Dark Gray	1.09
		0036	Blue-Gray	1.09
		0037	Ruddy Flesh	1.09
		0038	Suntan Flesh	1.09
		0039	Panzer Pink	1.09
		0040	Gunmetal	1.09
		0041	Iron	1.09
		0042	Blush	1.09
		0043	Metallic Black-Silver	1.09
		0044	Metallic Black-Gold	1.09
		0045	Platinum	1.09
		0046	Nipple Pink	1.09
		0047	Snow Crystal (Flake)	1.09
		0048	Museum Dust	1.09
		0049	Rust	1.09
		0050	Semi-Gloss	1.09
		0051	Bright Gold	1.09
		0052	Bubonic Blue	1.09
		0053	Equine White	1.09
		0054	Equine Black	1.09
		0055	Equine Gray	1.09
		0056	Equine Brown	1.09
		0057	Chestnut	1.09
		0058	Palomino	1.09
		0059	Roan	1.09
		0060	Bay	1.09
		0061	Bright Silver	1.09
		0062	Pomegranate	1.09

- * NON-FLAMMABLE
- * CLEANS UP WITH WATER
- * BIODEGRADABLE

- * ODORLESS
- * NO THINNERS
- * NON-TOXIC

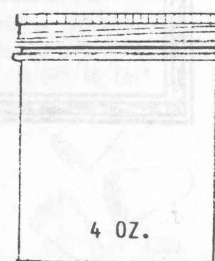
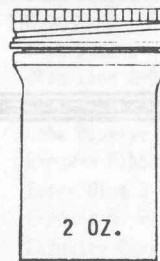
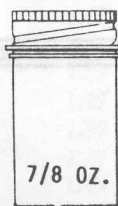
ORD	SHP	STOCK	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
				PLASTIC MIXING JARS	
			0200	1/4 oz. Mixing Jar (1)	.30
			0201	1/2 oz. Mixing jar (1)	.35
			0202	7/8 oz. Mixing Jar (1)	.40
			0203	1 1/2 oz. Mixing Jar (1)	.45
			0204	2 oz. Mixing Jar (1)	.50
			0205	4 oz. Mixing Jar (1)	.60
				"SAFER THAN GLASS"	



FINE QUALITY PAINTS

- *DOUBLE THE PIGMENT OF ANY COMPETING PRODUCT
- *62 DIFFERENT COLORS
- * FIVE SHADES OF FLESH
- * 14 METALLIC COLORS
- * EXCLUSIVE RANGE OF EQUINE COLORS

Smooth Flowing!



HUNDREDS
OF
POSSIBLE
USES



The Armory

BUYER'S GUIDE

THE ARMORY (A)
OPEN STOCK BRUSHES

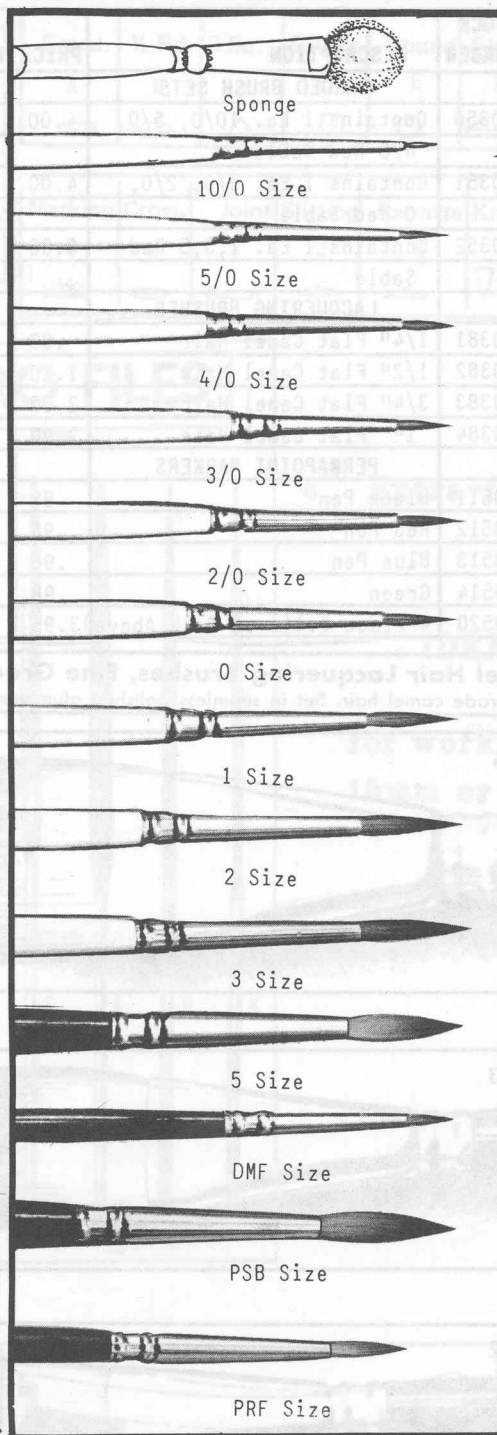
6-10-83 SUPERSEDES 10-6-82

PAGE
Q

ORD	SHP	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SERIES 20 BRUSHES				
		0301	10/0 Round Red Sable (12)	1.70.
		0302	5/0 Round Red Sable (12)	1.70
		0303	4/0 Round Red Sable (12)	1.75
		0304	3/0 Round Red Sable (12)	1.80
		0305	2/0 Round Red Sable (12)	1.95
		0306	0 Round Red Sable (12)	2.10
		0307	1 Round Red Sable (12)	2.25
		0308	2 Round Red Sable (12)	2.95
		0309	PSB Primer Sealer Brush(12)	2.95
		0310	DMF Distinct Milit Flat(12)	3.50
SERIES 76 BRUSHES				
		0321	10/0 Round Red Sable (12)	3.55
		0322	5/0 Round Red Sable (12)	2.95
		0324	3/0 Round Red Sable (12)	2.75
		0325	2/0 Round Red Sable (12)	3.10
		0326	0 Round Red Sable (12)	3.35
		0330	Distinct Military Flat (12)	3.95
		0331	Pointed Round Flat (12)	3.95
		0332	Sponge (12)	1.75
		0333	10/0 Liner (12)	2.75
SERIES 10 BRUSHES				
		0361	10/0 Round Red Sable (12)	1.39
		0362	5/0 Round Red Sable (12)	1.39
		0363	4/0 Round Red Sable (12)	1.39
		0364	3/0 Round Red Sable (12)	1.39
		0365	2/0 Round Red Sable (12)	1.39
		0366	0 Round Red Sable (12)	1.39
		0367	1 Round Red Sable (12)	1.39
		0368	2 Round Red Sable (12)	1.39
		0369	3 Round Red Sable (12)	1.39
		0370	5 Round Red Sable (12)	1.39

ARMORY BRUSHES are designed to three quality levels and available in three price ranges to fit the needs and budget of any miniatures painter.

- ★ Series 10 - Beginners Grade - Red sable
- ★ Series 20 - Intermediate Grade - Russian Red Sable
- ★ Series 76 - Top of the line - Kolinsky Red Sable



The most valuable hair for artists brushes is taken from the tail-hair of the kolinsky, a red sable found in Siberia and the Republic of Korea. This hair is noted for it's special qualities; strength, snap, spring, resiliency and fine taper for a needle point. Red sable is also almost ir-replacable for use with any water-based media, such as ARMORY PAINT.

EXPLANATION OF CODES

© 1983 The Armory

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL
B - BASIC ITEM
D - DISCONTINUED

L - LIMITED QUANTITIES
N - NOT YET RELEASED
O - OUT OF PRODUCTION

P - PRICE CHANGE
R - REVISED
S - STANDING ORDER

T - IN TRANSIT
X - BACK ORDER
* - NEW RELEASE





The Armory

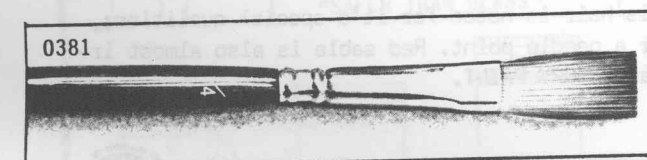
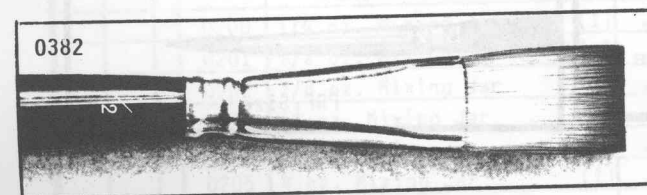
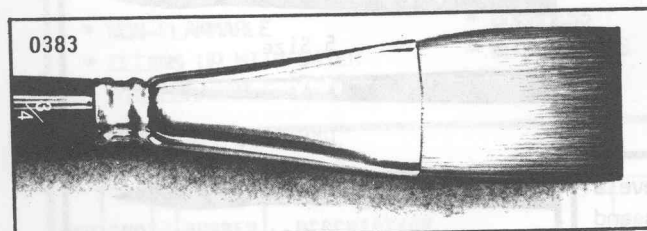
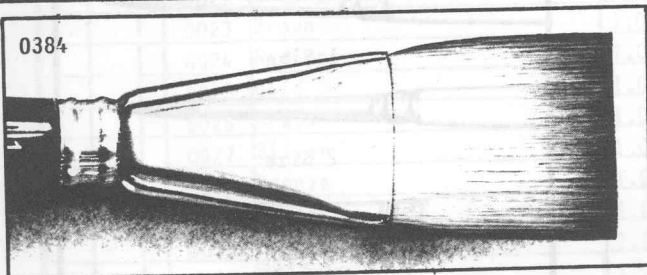
BUYER'S GUIDE


THE ARMORY (A)
BRUSHES & MARKERS
6-17-83

PAGE

STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	TOTAL
CARDER BRUSH SETS			
0350	Contains 1 Ea. 10/0, 5/0, 4/0 Red Sable	4.00	
0351	Contains 1 Ea. 3/0, 2/0, 0 Red Sable	4.00	
0352	Contains 1 Ea. 1,3,5 Red Sable	4.00	
LACQUERING BRUSHES			
0381	1/4" Flat Camel Hair	.80	
0382	1/2" Flat Camel Hair	1.20	
0383	3/4" Flat Camel Hair	2.00	
0384	1" Flat Camel Hair	2.90	
PERMAPOINT MARKERS			
0511	Black Pen	.98	
0512	Red Pen	.98	
0513	Blue Pen	.98	
0514	Green	.98	
0520	4 Piece Set(1 of Each Above)	3.95	

Camel Hair Lacquering Brushes, Fine Grade
Fine grade camel hair. Set in seamless polished aluminum ferrules



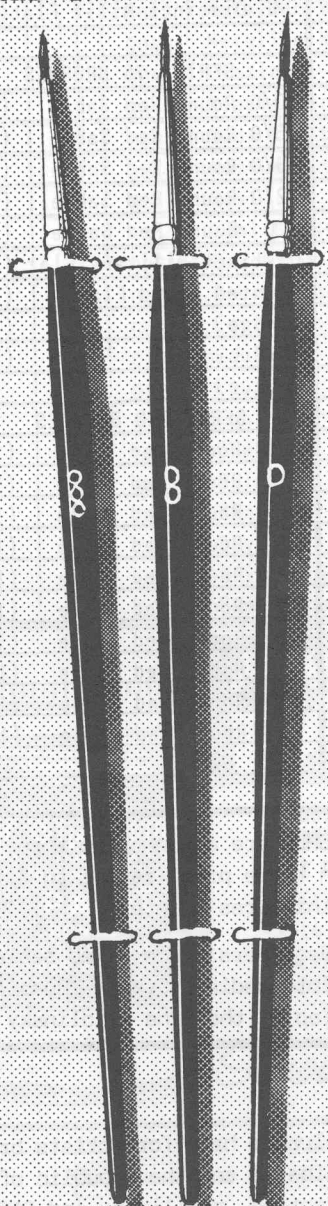


SET #351

The Armory

4145 Amos Avenue
Baltimore, MD. 21215

RED SABLE BRUSHES



Made in Japan

Permapoint
SUPERFINE PENS



We suggest you try PERMAPOINT pens for blacklining uniforms, moustaches, equipment, etc., after painting. Gives extraordinary lifelike detail. Irreplaceable for inkling dice. Hundreds of other uses.

EXPLANATION OF CODES

© 1983 The Armory

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL	L - LIMITED QUANTITIES	P - PRICE CHANGE	T - IN TRANSIT
B - BASIC ITEM	N - NOT YET RELEASED	R - REVISED	X - BACK ORDER
D - DISCONTINUED	O - OUT OF PRODUCTION	S - STANDING ORDER	* - NEW RELEASE





The Armory

BUYER'S GUIDE

THE ARMORY (A)
MICRO FILE SETS
6-20-83 SUPERSEDES 6-9-83

PAGE
S

ORD	SHP	ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
		90M/6	Micro File Set - 6 pcs. (1)	7.95
		90M/12	Micro File Set - 12 pcs. (1)	14.95
		91	6" Precision File (1)	3.50
		92	File Cleaning Brush (1)	2.95
		93	Mini File Cleaning Brush (1)	1.25

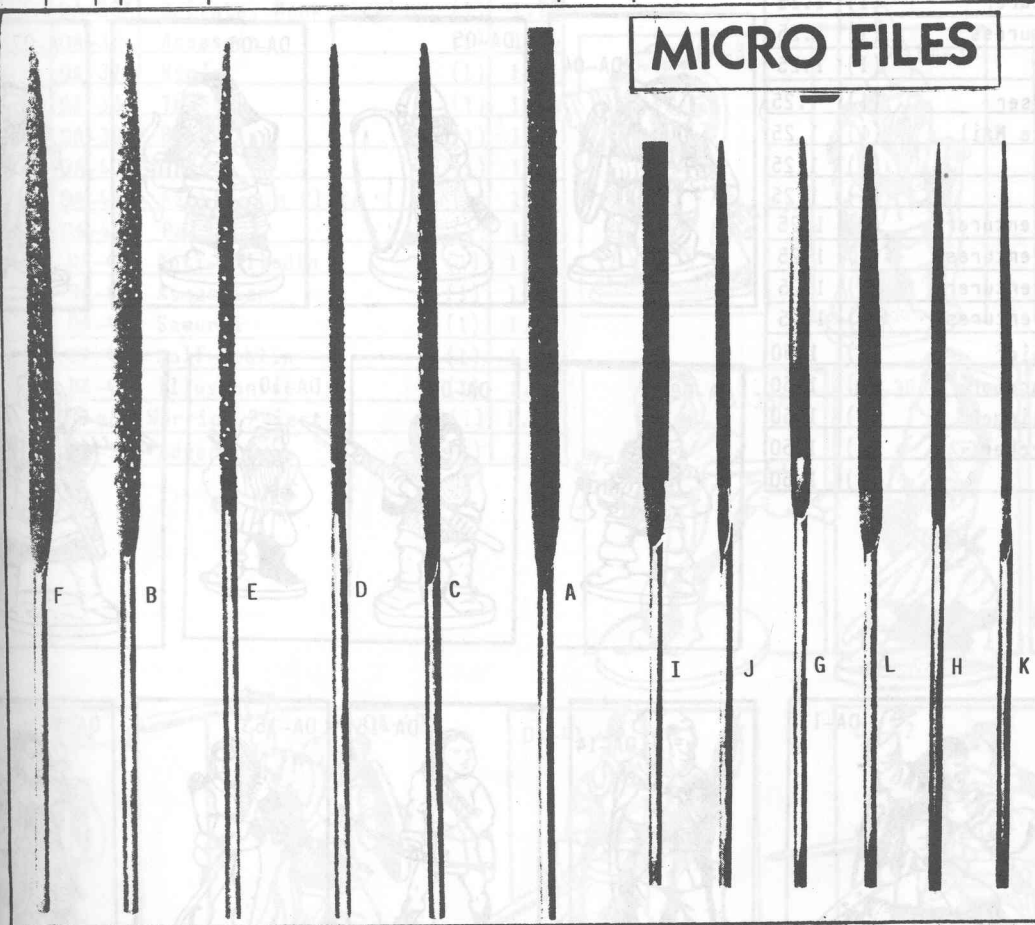
90M/6
SET
INCLUDES
THE MOST
COMMONLY
USED FILES
A thru F

Equal.	½ Rd.	3 Sq.	Square	Round	Flat
A	B	C	D	E	F

Marking	Cross.	Joint	Slitting	Barratte	Knife
G	H	I	J	K	L

THE
90M/12
SET
INCLUDES
ALL
TWELVE
FILES

MICRO FILES



4" Extra-fine files.

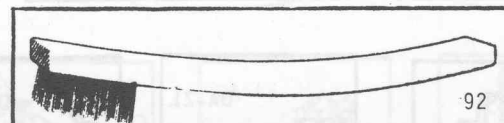
IDEAL

for working on
15mm or 25mm

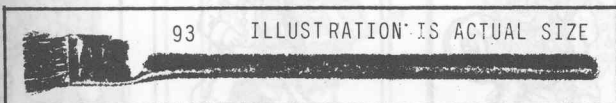
MINIATURES



91



92



93 ILLUSTRATION IS ACTUAL SIZE

Fine wire brush cleans files, saws, drill bits.
Removes rust, tarnish, dirt.
Ideal for all miniature model work. 3/8"
wire bristles, .005"; 8" overall. Smooth wood
handles.

EXPLANATION OF CODES

© 1983 The Armory

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL L - LIMITED QUANTITIES P - PRICE CHANGE T - IN TRANSIT
B - BASIC ITEM N - NOT YET RELEASED R - REVISED X - BACK ORDER
D - DISCONTINUED O - OUT OF PRODUCTION S - STANDING ORDER * - NEW RELEASE





ASGARD

MINIATURES



The Armory

BUYER'S GUIDE

ASGARD MINIATURES (ASG)
25mm DUNGEON ADVENTURERS
5-20-83 SUPERSEDES 4-20-83

PAGE
A

ORD	SHP	STOCK / NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
		DA-01	Dwarf Thief	(1) 1.25
		DA-01A	Dwarf Fighter	(1) 1.25
		DA-02	Dwarf in Plate Mail	(1) 1.25
		DA-03	Dwarf Lord	(1) 1.25
		DA-04	Dwarf Cleric	(1) 1.25
		DA-05	Dwarf Shield Bearer	(1) 1.25
		DA-06	Dwarf W/Crossbow	(1) 1.25
		DA-07	Dwarf King	(1) 1.25
	*	DA-08	Dwarf Adventurer	(1) 1.25
		DA-09	Dwarf Adventuress	(1) 1.25
	*	DA-10	Dwarf Trader	(1) 1.25
		DA-11	Elf Magic User	(1) 1.25
		DA-12	Elf in Plate Mail	(1) 1.25
		DA-13	Elf Lord	(1) 1.25
		DA-14	Half Elf	(1) 1.25
	*	DA-15	Wood Elf Adventurer	(1) 1.25
	*	DA-16	Wood Elf Adventuress	(1) 1.25
	*	DA-18	High Elf Adventurer	(1) 1.25
	*	DA-19	High Elf Adventuress	(1) 1.25
		DA-21	Halfling Thief	(2) 1.60
		DA-22	Halfling Warrior	(2) 1.60
		DA-23	Halfling Slinger	(2) 1.60
	*	DA-24	Halfling Archer	(2) 1.60
		DA-25	Gnome	(2) 1.60



EXPLANATION OF CODES

© 1983 The Armory

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL
B - BASIC ITEM
D - DISCONTINUED

L - LIMITED QUANTITIES
N - NOT YET RELEASED
O - OUT OF PRODUCTION

P - PRICE CHANGE
R - REVISED
S - STANDING ORDER

T - IN TRANSIT
X - BACK ORDER
* - NEW RELEASE





ASGARD

MINIATURES



The Armory

BUYER'S GUIDE

ASGARD MINIATURES (ASG)
25mm DUNGEON ADVENTURERS
5-20-83 SUPERSEDES 4-20-83

PAGE
A-2

ORD	SHP	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
		DA-26	Gnome Illusionist	(2) 1.60
	*	DA-27	Halfling Adventurer	(2) 1.60
	*	DA-28	Halfling Adventuress	(2) 1.60
		DA-31	Cleric	(1) 1.25
		DA-32	Anti-Cleric	(1) 1.25
		DA-33	Magic User	(1) 1.25
		DA-34	Druid	(1) 1.25
		DA-35	Monk	(1) 1.25
		DA-35A	Oriental Monk Kicking	(1) 1.25
		DA-36	Assassin	(1) 1.25
		DA-37	Ninja	(1) 1.25
		DA-38	Thief	(1) 1.25
		DA-39	Bard	(1) 1.25
		DA-40	Ranger	(1) 1.25
		DA-41	Fighter in Plate	(1) 1.25
		DA-42	Palladin	(1) 1.25
		DA-43	Anti-Palladin	(1) 1.25
		DA-44	Asgardian	(1) 1.25
		DA-45	Samurai	(1) 1.25
		DA-46	Half-Goblin	(1) 1.25
		DA-47	Illusionist	(1) 1.25
	*	DA-48	Warrior Priest	(1) 1.25
		DA-51	Adventuress	(1) 1.25



EXPLANATION OF CODES

© 1983 The Armory

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL
B - BASIC ITEM
D - DISCONTINUED

L - LIMITED QUANTITIES
N - NOT YET RELEASED
O - OUT OF PRODUCTION

P - PRICE CHANGE
R - REVISED
S - STANDING ORDER

T - IN TRANSIT
X - BACK ORDER
* - NEW RELEASE





ASGARD

MINIATURES



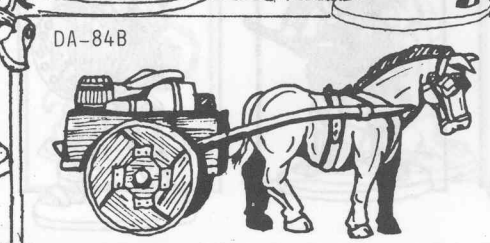
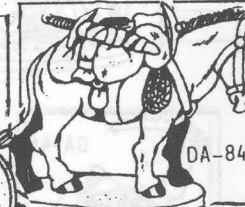
The Armory

BUYER'S GUIDE

ASGARD MINIATURES (ASG)
25mm DUNGEON ADVENTURERS
5-20-83 SUPERSEDES 5-3-83

PAGE
A-3

ORD	SHP	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	*	DA-52	Female Thief	(1) 1.25
		DA-53	Female Magician	(1) 1.25
	*	DA-54	Shield Maiden	(1) 1.25
		DA-55	Sword Mistress	(1) 1.25
	*	DA-56	Female Scout	(1) 1.25
	*	DA-57	Witch	(1) 1.25
		DA-61	Mercenary Fighter	(1) 1.25
		DA-62	Mercenary Captain	(1) 1.25
		DA-63	Torch Bearer	(1) 1.25
		DA-64	Shield Bearer	(1) 1.25
		DA-65	Looter	(1) 1.25
		DA-66	Mercenary Prince	(1) 1.25
		DA-68	Mercenary Orc W/Sword	(1) 1.25
		DA-69	Mercenary Orc W/Spear	(1) 1.25
		DA-70	Mercenary Orc Archer	(1) 1.25
		DA-71	Militia Sergeant	(1) 1.25
		DA-72	Militiaman	(1) 1.25
		DA-73	Militia Swordsman	(1) 1.25
		DA-75	Female Militia	(1) 1.25
	*	DA-78	Merchant Adventurer	(1) 1.25
	*	DA-79	Beggar	(1) 1.25
		DA-80	Urchin	(2) 1.60
		DA-81	Barbarian Adventurer	(1) 1.60
		DA-82	Barbarian in Chain Mail	(1) 1.60
	P	DA-83	Weapons Pack	(5) 1.00
		DA-84	Pack Mule	(1) 2.00
	*	DA-84A	Pack Mule W/Slain Advntr	(1) 3.00
	*	DA-84B	Mule W/Small Cart	(3) 4.00
	*	DA-85	Beowolf	(1) 1.60



EXPLANATION OF CODES

© 1983 The Armory

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL L - LIMITED QUANTITIES P - PRICE CHANGE T - IN TRANSIT
B - BASIC ITEM N - NOT YET RELEASED R - REVISED X - BACK ORDER
D - DISCONTINUED O - OUT OF PRODUCTION S - STANDING ORDER * - NEW RELEASE





ASGARD
MINIATURES



The Armory
BUYER'S GUIDE

ASGARD MINIATURES (ASG)
BULK PACK LISTING
5-3-83 SUPERSEDES 4-29-83

PAGE
A-4

MADE IN ENGLAND
Expressly
for
THE ARMORY

SAVE 20%
ON BULK PACKS

REGULAR RETAIL		UNIT PACK		REGULAR RETAIL		BULK PACK PRICE
\$.80	x	10	=	\$ 8.00	-	\$ 6.40
\$1.00	x	10	=	\$10.00	-	\$ 8.00
\$1.25	x	10	=	\$12.50	-	\$ 9.99
\$1.60	x	10	=	\$16.00	-	\$12.80
\$2.00	x	10	=	\$20.00	-	\$16.00
\$3.00	x	10	=	\$30.00	-	\$24.00
\$4.00	x	10	=	\$40.00	-	\$32.00

ORD	SHP	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
		DA-01/10	Dwarf Thief (10)	9.99
		DA-01A/10	Dwarf Fighter (10)	9.99
		DA-02/10	Dwarf in Plate Mail (10)	9.99
		DA-03/10	Dwarf Lord (10)	9.99
		DA-04/10	Dwarf Cleric (10)	9.99
		DA-05/10	Dwarf Shield Bearer (10)	9.99
		DA-06/10	Dwarf W/Crossbow (10)	9.99
		DA-07/10	Dwarf King (10)	9.99
		DA-08/10	Dwarf Adventurer (10)	9.99
		DA-09/10	Dwarf Adventuress (10)	9.99
		DA-10/10	Dwarf Trader (10)	9.99
		DA-11/10	Elf Magic User (10)	9.99
		DA-12/10	Elf In Plate Mail (10)	9.99
		DA-13/10	Elf Lord (10)	9.99
		DA-14/10	Half Elf (10)	9.99
		DA-15/10	Wood Elf Adventurer (10)	9.99
		DA-16/10	Wood Elf Adventuress (10)	9.99
		DA-18/10	High Elf Adventurer (10)	9.99
		DA-19/10	High Elf Adventuress (10)	9.99
		DA-21/10	Halfling Thief (10)	6.40
		DA-22/10	Halfling Warrior (10)	6.40
		DA-23/10	Halfling Slinger (10)	6.40
		DA-24/10	Halfling Archer (10)	6.40
		DA-25/10	Gnome (10)	6.40
		DA-26/10	Gnome Illusionist (10)	6.40
		DA-27/10	Halfling Adventurer (10)	6.40
		DA-28/10	Halfling Adventuress (10)	6.40
		DA-31/10	Cleric (10)	9.99
		DA-32/10	Anti-Cleric (10)	9.99
		DA-33/10	Magi User (10)	9.99
		DA-34/10	Druid (10)	9.99
		DA-35/10	Monk (10)	9.99
		DA-35A/10	Oriental Monk Kicking (10)	9.99
		DA-36/10	Assassin (10)	9.99
		DA-37/10	Ninja (10)	9.99
		DA-38/10	Thief (10)	9.99
		DA-39/10	Bard (10)	9.99
		DA-40/10	Ranger (10)	9.99

ORD	SHP	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
		DA-41/10	Fighter in Plate (10)	9.99
		DA-42/10	Palladin (10)	9.99
		DA-43/10	Anti-Palladin (10)	9.99
		DA-44/10	Asquardian (10)	9.99
		DA-45/10	Samurai (10)	9.99
		DA-46/10	Half Goblin (10)	9.99
		DA-47/10	Illusionist (10)	9.99
		DA-48/10	Warrior Priest (10)	9.99
		DA-51/10	Adventuress (10)	9.99
		DA-52/10	Female Thief (10)	9.99
		DA-53/10	Female Magician (10)	9.99
		DA-54/10	Shield Maiden (10)	9.99
		DA-55/10	Sword Mistress (10)	9.99
		DA-56/10	Female Scout (10)	9.99
		DA-57/10	Witch (10)	9.99
		DA-61/10	Mercenary Fighter (10)	9.99
		DA-62/10	Mercenary Captain (10)	9.99
		DA-63/10	Torch Bearer (10)	9.99
		DA-64/10	Shield Bearer (10)	9.99
		DA-65/10	Looter (10)	9.99
		DA-66/10	Mercenary Prince (10)	9.99
		DA-68/10	Mercenary Orc W/Sword (10)	9.99
		DA-69/10	Mercenary Orc W/Spear (10)	9.99
		DA-70/10	Mercenary Orc Archer (10)	9.99
		DA-71/10	Militia Sergeant (10)	9.99
		DA-72/10	Militiaman (10)	9.99
		DA-73/10	Militia Swordsman (10)	9.99
		DA-75/10	Female Militia (10)	9.99
		DA-78/10	Merchant Adventurer (10)	9.99
		DA-79/10	Beggar (10)	9.99
		DA-80/10	Urchin (10)	6.40
		DA-81/10	Barbarian Adventurer (10)	12.80
		DA-82/10	Barbarian in Chain Mail (10)	12.80
		P DA-83/10	Weapons Pack (10)	8.00
		DA-84/10	Pack Mule (10)	16.00
		DA-84A/10	Pack Mule W/Slain Advtr (10)	24.00
		DA-84B/10	Mule W/Small Cart (10)	32.00
		DA-85/10	Beowolf (10)	12.80

EXPLANATION OF CODES

© 1983 The Armory

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL L - LIMITED QUANTITIES P - PRICE CHANGE T - IN TRANSIT
B - BASIC ITEM N - NOT YET RELEASED R - REVISED X - BACK ORDER
D - DISCONTINUED O - OUT OF PRODUCTION S - STANDING ORDER * - NEW RELEASE



[illegible]

CC-01

**NOT YET
RELEASED**

CC-02

**NOT YET
RELEASED**

CC-03

**NOT YET
RELEASED**

CC-04

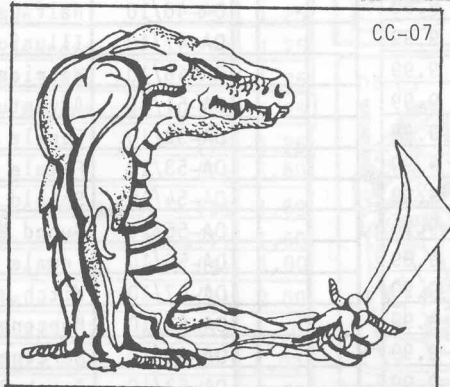


CC-05



CC-06

**NOT YET
RELEASED**



CC-07

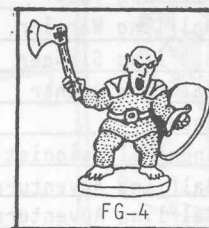
CC-08

**NOT YET
RELEASED**

CC-09

NOT YET
RELEASED

ORD	SHP	/	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
		L	FG-01	Goblin With Cleaver (1)	1.00
		L	FG-04	Lesser Goblin W/Sword (2)	1.20
		L	FG-05	Giant Orc in Plate Armor(1)	1.25
		L	FG-06	Lrg Half-Goblin/Swrd/Bow(1)	1.20
		L	FG-08	Large Half Goblin/Spear (1)	1.20
		L	FG-09	Lesser Goblin Knight (2)	1.20
		L	FG-10	Large Rat For FG-09 (1)	1.20
		L	FG-11	Lesser Goblin Archer (2)	1.20
		L	FG-12	Large Armored Rat (1)	1.20



NOTE: THIS SERIES HAS BEEN
DISCONTINUED.



FANTASY GOBLINS

EXPLANATION OF CODES	
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

© 1983 The Armory

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL
B - BASIC ITEM
D - DISCONTINUED

L - LIMITED QUANTITIES
N - NOT YET RELEASED
O - OUT OF PRODUCTION

P - PRICE CHANGE
R - REVISED
S - STANDING ORDER

T - IN TRANSIT
X - BACK ORDER
* - NEW RELEASE





ASGARD
MINIATURES



The Armory
BUYER'S GUIDE

ASGARD MINIATURES (ASG)
25mm DRAGONS
3-16-83 SUPERSEDES 2-25-83

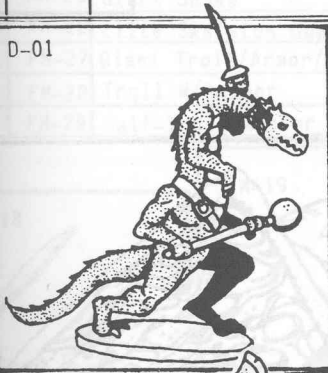
PAGE

B

ORD	SHP	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
			DRAGON LIZARD SERIES	
		D-01	Lesser Dragon/Sword, Mace (1)	1.00
		D-02	Dragon Lizard/Lance (1)	1.20
		D-03	Dragon Lizard/Sword, Mace (1)	1.20
		D-04	Dragon Lizard/Axe, Mace (1)	2.00
		D-05	Mace Tailed Dragon Liz (1)	5.00
		D-06	Juggernaut (1)	15.00
		D-07	Dragon Liz Mnt/Human Rdr (1)	4.00
		D-08	Human Rider/Dragon liz. (1)	1.20

DRAGON LIZARD SERIES

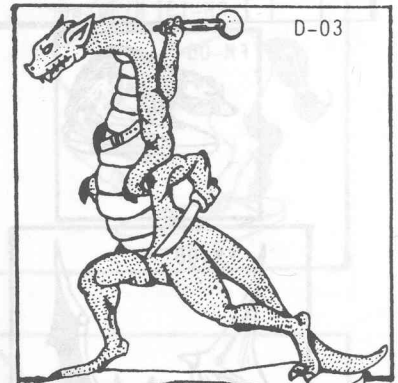
D-01



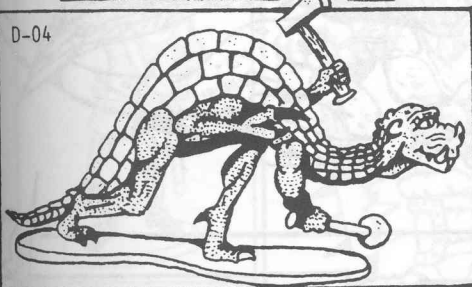
D-02



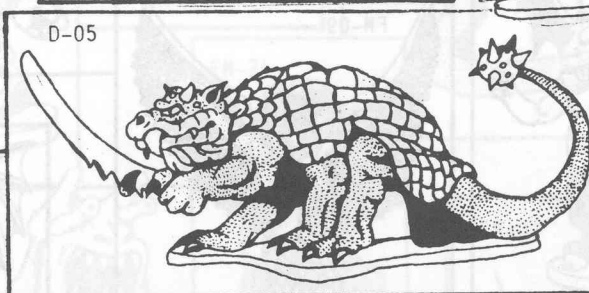
D-03



D-04



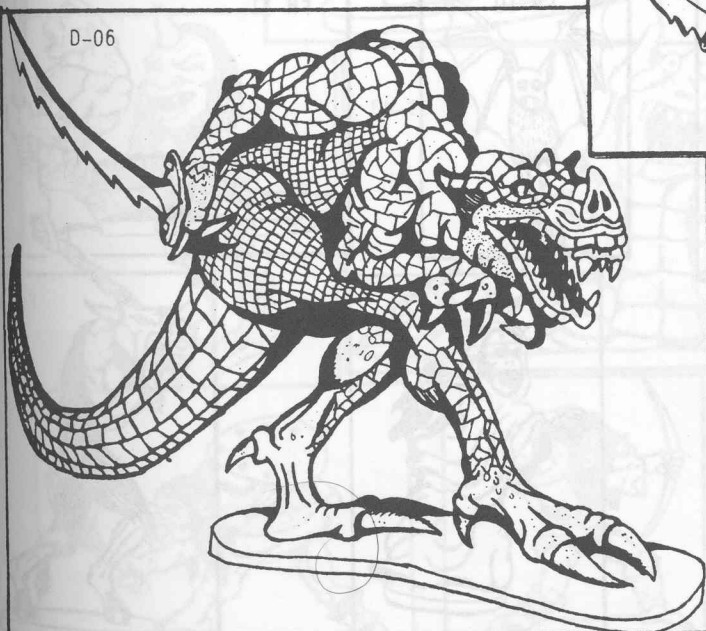
D-05



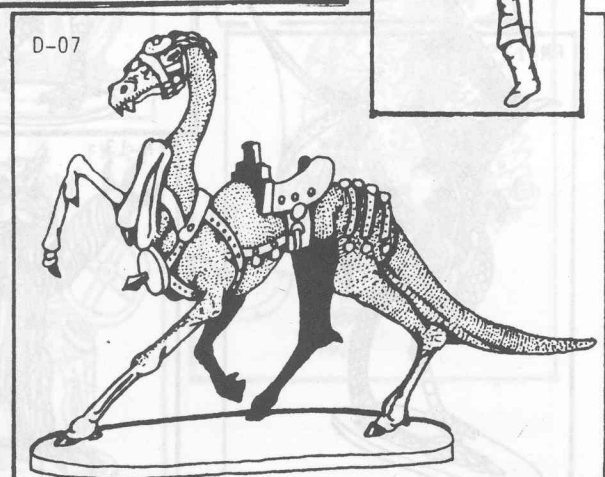
D-08



D-06



D-07



EXPLANATION OF CODES

© 1983 The Armory

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL
B - BASIC ITEM
D - DISCONTINUED

L - LIMITED QUANTITIES
N - NOT YET RELEASED
O - OUT OF PRODUCTION

P - PRICE CHANGE
R - REVISED
S - STANDING ORDER

T - IN TRANSIT
X - BACK ORDER
* - NEW RELEASE





ASGARD

MINIATURES



The Armory

BUYER'S GUIDE

ASGARD MINIATURES (ASG)
25mm FANTASY MONSTERS
6-20-83 SUPERSEDES 6-7-83

PAGE
C

ORD	SHP	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
		FM-01	Troll	(1) 3.00
		FM-02	Ogre	(1) 3.00
		N FM-02A	Ogre Standard Bearer	(1) 4.00
		FM-03	Gigantic Rat	(1) 3.00
		FM-04	Were-Rat	(1) 3.00
		FM-05	Dragon	(1) 10.00
		FM-06	Giant Rat	(2) 1.20
		FM-07	Golum	(1) 1.20
		FM-08	Gargoyle	(1) 2.50
		FM-09	Harpie	(1) 2.50
		FM-10	Giant Bat	(1) 1.00
		FM-11	Salamander	(1) 2.50
		FM-12	Cocatrice	(1) 2.50
		FM-13	Owl Bear	(1) 3.00
		* FM-14	Spectre	(1) 1.00
		FM-15	Minotaur	(1) 3.00

FM-01



FM-02



FM-03



FM-04



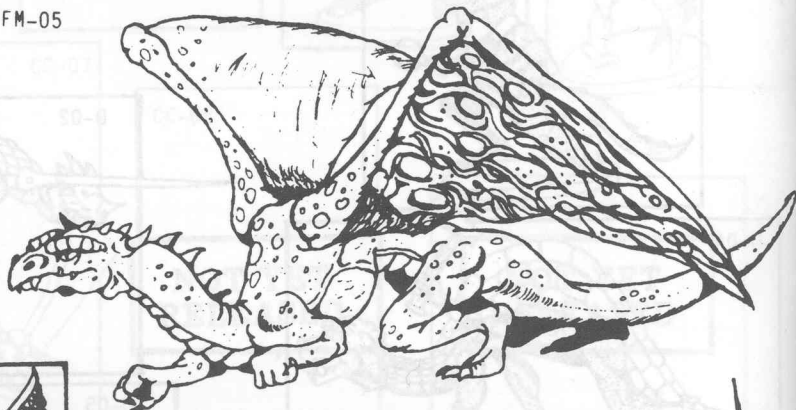
FM-06



FM-07



FM-05



FM-08



FM-09



FM-12



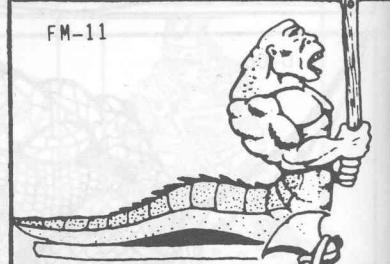
FM-13



FM-10



FM-11



FM-14



FM-15



EXPLANATION OF CODES

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL
B - BASIC ITEM
D - DISCONTINUED

L - LIMITED QUANTITIES
N - NOT YET RELEASED
O - OUT OF PRODUCTION

P - PRICE CHANGE
R - REVISED
S - STANDING ORDER

T - IN TRANSIT
X - BACK ORDER
* - NEW RELEASE





ASGARD
MINIATURES

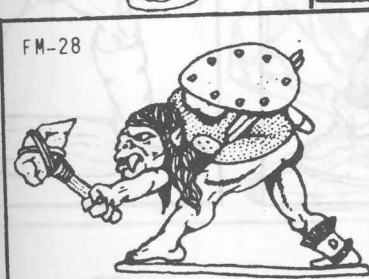
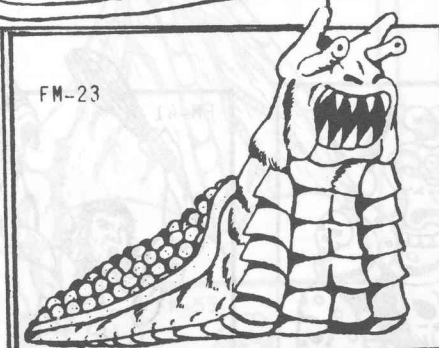
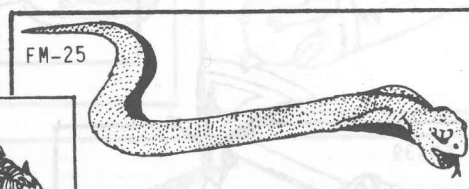
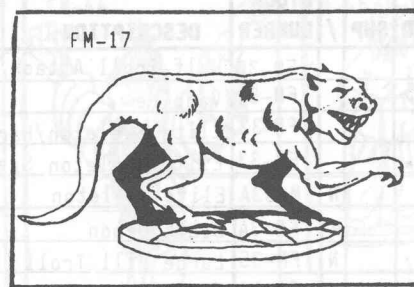


The Armory
BUYER'S GUIDE

ASGARD MINIATURES (ASG)
25mm FANTASY MONSTERS
6-7-83 SUPERSEDES 4-21-83

PAGE
C-2

ORD	SHP	STOCK	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
		NUMBER		
		FM-16	Unicorn	(1) 2.50
		FM-17	Basilisk	(1) 2.50
		FM-18	Skeleton Warrior	(1) 1.00
	N	FM-19	Storm Giant (70mm)	(1) 8.00
		FM-20	Sacrificial Tree/Victim	(1) 4.00
	*	FM-21	Centaur Knight	(1) 4.00
		FM-22	Oriental Ogre	(1) 3.00
	N	FM-22A	Oriental Ogre St Bearer	(1) 4.00
		FM-23	Giant Slug	(1) 5.00
	*	FM-24	Silent Shambler	(1) 4.00
		FM-25	Giant Snake	(1) 1.00
	*	FM-26	Elite Skeleton Guard	(1) 1.00
		FM-27	Giant Troll/Armor/Axe	(1) 3.50
		FM-28	Troll W/Hammer	(1) 2.50
		FM-29	Half-Troll Archer	(1) 2.50



EXPLANATION OF CODES

© 1983 The Armory

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL L - LIMITED QUANTITIES P - PRICE CHANGE T - IN TRANSIT
B - BASIC ITEM N - NOT YET RELEASED R - REVISED X - BACK ORDER
D - DISCONTINUED O - OUT OF PRODUCTION S - STANDING ORDER * - NEW RELEASE





ASGARD

MINIATURES



The Armory

BUYER'S GUIDE

ASGARD MINIATURES (ASG)
25mm FANTASY MONSTERS
3-23-83 SUPERSEDES 3-3-83

PAGE
C-3

ORD	SHP	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
		FM-30	Half-Troll Attack/Sword (1)	2.50
		FM-31	Vampire (1)	1.20
		FM-32	Elite Skeleton/Harbard (1)	1.00
		FM-33	Elite Skeleton Spearman (1)	1.00
	N	FM-33A	Elite Skeleton (1)	1.00
		FM-34	Death Demon (1)	3.00
	N	FM-35	Large Hill Troll (1)	2.50
		FM-36	Were-Snake (1)	1.40
		FM-37	Frankenstein Monster (1)	2.00
		FM-38	Giant Lizard Man (1)	5.00
		FM-39	Lrg Armed Strm Giant(65mm) (1)	11.00
		FM-40	Troll Champion (1)	5.00
		FM-41	Mountain Troll (1)	2.50
		FM-42	Norse Giant (1)	5.00

FM-30



FM-31



FM-32



FM-33



FM-34



FM-36



FM-37



FM-38



FM-39



FM-40



FM-41



FM-42



EXPLANATION OF CODES

© 1983 The Armory

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL L - LIMITED QUANTITIES P - PRICE CHANGE T - IN TRANSIT
B - BASIC ITEM N - NOT YET RELEASED R - REVISED X - BACK ORDER
D - DISCONTINUED O - OUT OF PRODUCTION S - STANDING ORDER * - NEW RELEASE





ASGARD

MINIATURES



The Armory

BUYER'S GUIDE

ASGARD MINIATURES (ASG)
25mm FANTASY MONSTERS
4-21-83 SUPERSEDES 4-1-83

PAGE

C-4

ORD	SHP	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
		FM-43	Giant Griffon (1)	5.00
		FM-44	Djinn (1)	2.50
	*	FM-45	Ogre Skull (3)	1.20
		FM-46	Psionic Player (1)	1.20
		FM-47	Wraith (1)	1.20
		FM-48	Dragonet (1)	2.50
		FM-49	Giant Leech (3)	1.20
		FM-50	Large Wolf Man (1)	3.00
		FM-51	Wight (1)	1.20
		FM-52	Rabbits-2 Sets of 5 (10)	1.20
		FM-53	Balrog/Flaming Sword (1)	8.00
		FM-54	Mushog (1)	3.00
		FM-55	Skeletal Necromancer (1)	1.60
		FM-56	Large Caveman (1)	1.20
		FM-57	Giant Wolf (1)	1.60
		FM-58	Wyvern Attacking (1)	5.00

FM-43



FM-44



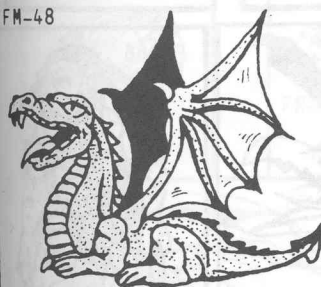
FM-46



FM-47



FM-48



FM-49



FM-50



FM-51



FM-45



FM-54



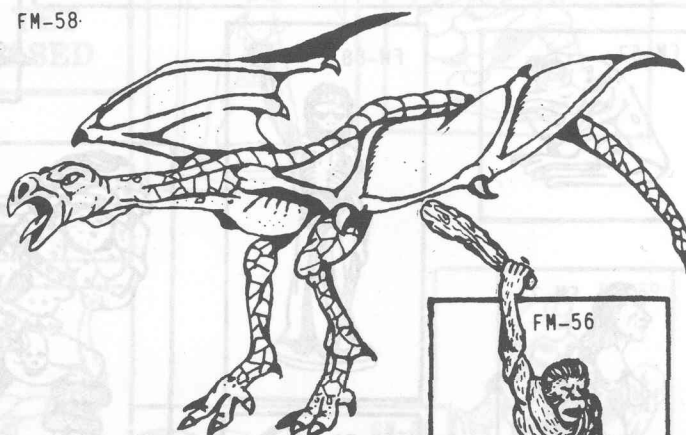
FM-53



FM-55



FM-58



FM-57



FM-56



EXPLANATION OF CODES

© 1983 The Armory

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL L - LIMITED QUANTITIES P - PRICE CHANGE T - IN TRANSIT
B - BASIC ITEM N - NOT YET RELEASED R - REVISED X - BACK ORDER
D - DISCONTINUED O - OUT OF PRODUCTION S - STANDING ORDER * - NEW RELEASE





ASGARD

MINIATURES



The Armory

BUYER'S GUIDE

ASGARD MINIATURES (ASG)
25mm FANTASY MONSTERS
2-25-83 SUPERSEDES 10-22-82

PAGE

C-5

ORD	SHP	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
		FM-59	Ape (1)	2.50
		FM-60	Weasel (1)	1.20
		FM-61	Lizard Man/Flint Sword (1)	1.20
		FM-62	Giant Tick (1)	1.20
		FM-63	Ogre (1)	2.00
		FM-64	Land Dragon/Rider (1)	4.00
		FM-65	Flying Reptile/Rider (1)	8.00
		FM-66	Large Troll/Club (1)	3.00
		FM-67	Giant Frog (1)	1.00
		FM-68	Necromorph (1)	1.20
		FM-69	Large Troll (1)	4.00
		FM-70	Two Headed Ogre (1)	4.00
		FM-71	Bugbear (1)	1.20
		FM-72	Female Troll (1)	2.50
		FM-73	Zombie (1)	1.20

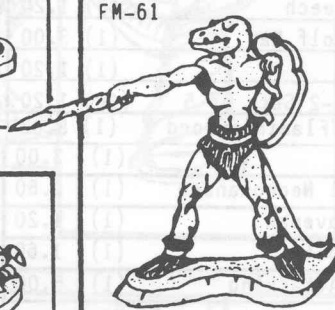
FM-59



FM-60



FM-61



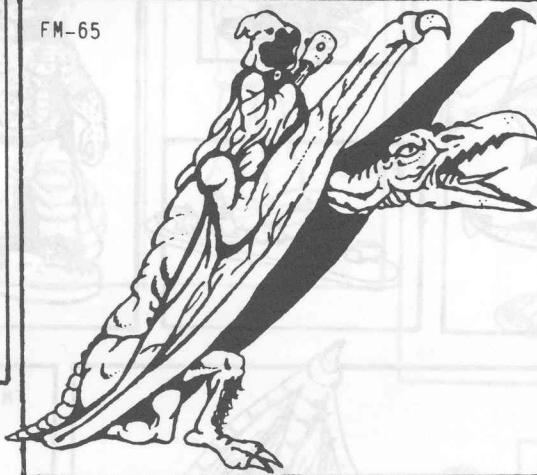
FM-63



FM-62



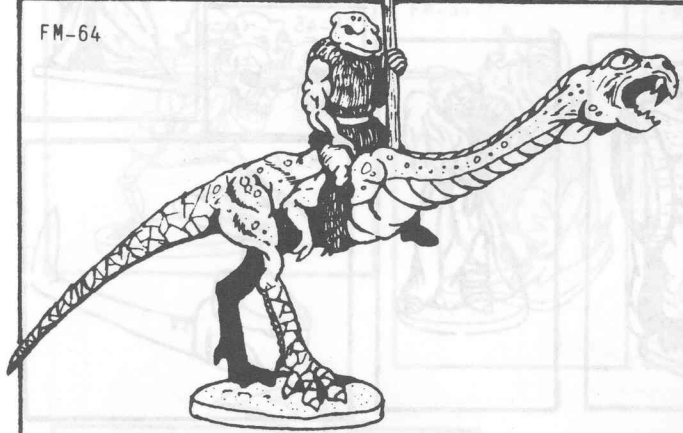
FM-65



FM-66



FM-64



FM-67



FM-68



FM-69



FM-70



FM-71



FM-72



FM-73



EXPLANATION OF CODES

© 1983 The Armory

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL
B - BASIC ITEM
D - DISCONTINUED

L - LIMITED QUANTITIES
N - NOT YET RELEASED
O - OUT OF PRODUCTION

P - PRICE CHANGE
R - REVISED
S - STANDING ORDER

T - IN TRANSIT
X - BACK ORDER
* - NEW RELEASE





ASGARD

MINIATURES



The Armory

BUYER'S GUIDE

ASGARD MINIATURES (ASG)
25mm FANTASY MONSTERS
5-26-83 SUPERSEDES 5-19-83

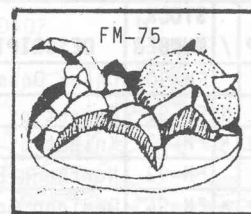
PAGE

C-6

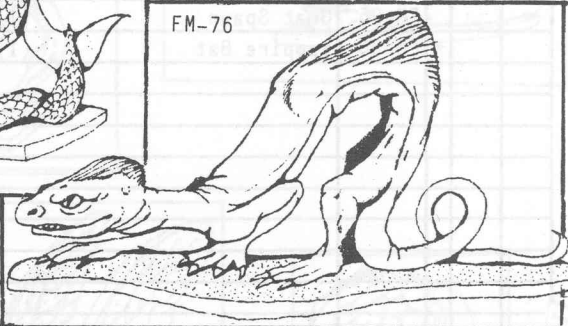
ORD	SHP	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
		FM-74	Water Elemental (1)	4.00
		FM-75	Spider (1)	1.20
		FM-76	Dragon Newt (1)	5.00
		FM-77	Spiders (2)	1.20
		FM-78	Medium Sized Rat (1)	1.20
	*	FM-79	Grendell (1)	2.50
		FM-80	Centipedes (2)	1.20
		FM-81	Manticore (1)	8.00
N		FM-82	Barbarian Hero (1)	1.60
*		FM-83	Barbarian Priestess (1)	1.20
		FM-84	Dark Elf (1)	1.20
		FM-85	Lord of Chaos (1)	1.60
*		FM-86	Lord of Chaos on Horse (1)	5.00
		FM-87	Archer of Chaos (1)	1.60
		FM-88	Chaos Warhound (1)	1.60
		FM-89	Warrior of Chaos (1)	1.20



FM-74



FM-75



FM-76



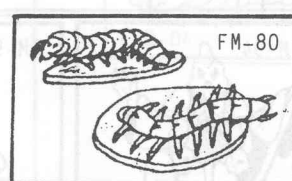
FM-77



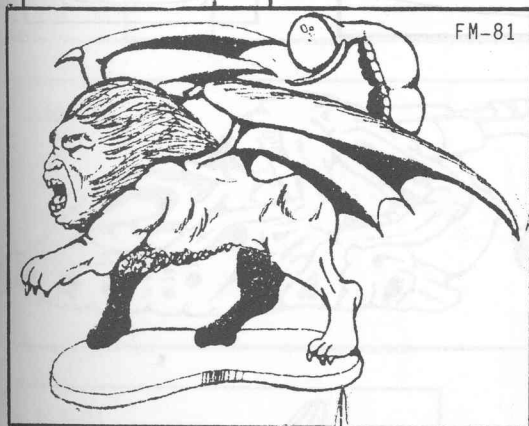
FM-78



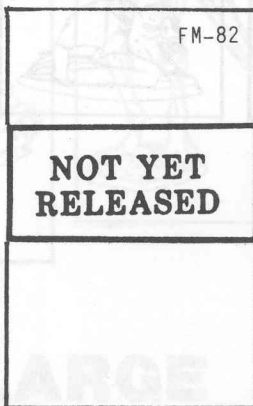
FM-79



FM-80



FM-81



FM-82

NOT YET
RELEASED



FM-83



FM-84



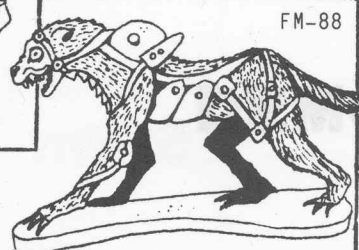
FM-85



FM-86



FM-87



FM-88



FM-89

EXPLANATION OF CODES

© 1983 The Armory

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL
B - BASIC ITEM
D - DISCONTINUED

L - LIMITED QUANTITIES
N - NOT YET RELEASED
O - OUT OF PRODUCTION

P - PRICE CHANGE
R - REVISED
S - STANDING ORDER

T - IN TRANSIT
X - BACK ORDER
* - NEW RELEASE





The Armory

BUYER'S GUIDE

ASGARD MINIATURES (ASG)
25mm FANTASY MONSTERS

4-21-83 SUPERSEDES 4-1-83

PAGE
C-7

[illegible]

FM-90



FM - 91

N O T

Y E T

RELEASED



FM-92



FM-93



FM-94



FM-95



FM-96

EXPLANATION OF CODES	
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

© 1983 The Armory

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL

B - BASIC ITEM

D - DISCONTINUED

L - LIMITED QUANTITIES

N - NOT YET RELEASED

0 - OUT OF PRODUCTION

P - PRICE CHANGE

R - REVISED

S - STANDING ORDER

T - IN TRANSIT

X - BACK ORDER

* - NEW RELEASE





The Armory

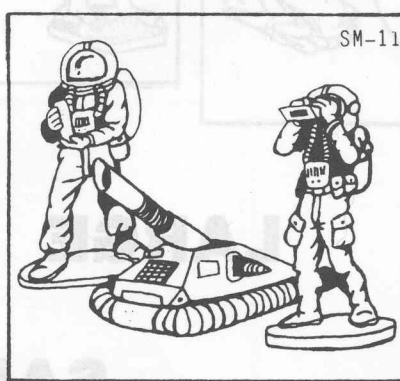
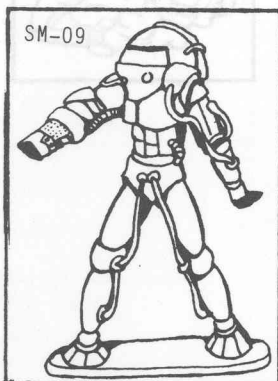
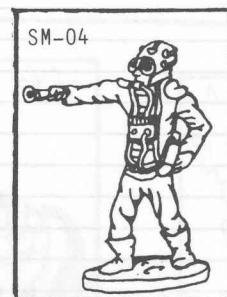
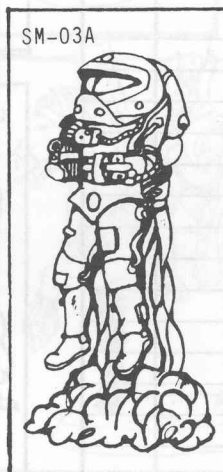
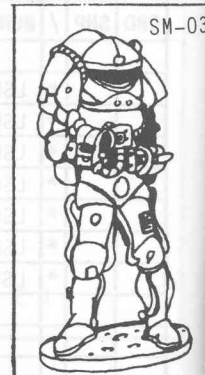
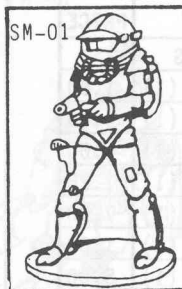
BUYER'S GUIDE

ASGARD MINIATURES (ASG)
25mm SPACE MARINES

5-9-83 SUPERSEDES 4-7-83

PAGE
F

ORD	SHP	/	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
			SM-01	Space Marine/Full Armor (1)	1.00
			SM-02	Space Marine/Light Armor(1)	1.00
			SM-03	Space Marine/Battle Armr(1)	2.00
			SM-03A	S.M./Battle Armr-Flying (1)	3.20
			SM-04	Psionic Marine/Blaster (1)	1.00
			SM-05	Shock Trooper/Force Axe (1)	1.00
			SM-06	Space Trooper/D D Rifle (1)	1.00
			SM-07	Space Trooper/Mortar (1)	1.00
			SM-08	Space Trooper Captain (1)	1.00
			SM-09	Large Battle Droid (1)	2.00
			SM-11	Heavy Mortar/Crew (3)	3.00
			SM-12	Loader (1)	1.00
			SM-13	Officer (1)	1.00



25mm SPACE MARINES

EXPLANATION OF CODES	
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

© 1983 The Armory

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL	L - LIMITED QUANTITIES	P - PRICE CHANGE	T - IN TRANSIT
B - BASIC ITEM	N - NOT YET RELEASED	R - REVISED	X - BACK ORDER
D - DISCONTINUED	O - OUT OF PRODUCTION	S - STANDING ORDER	* - NEW RELEASE





ASGARD

MINIATURES



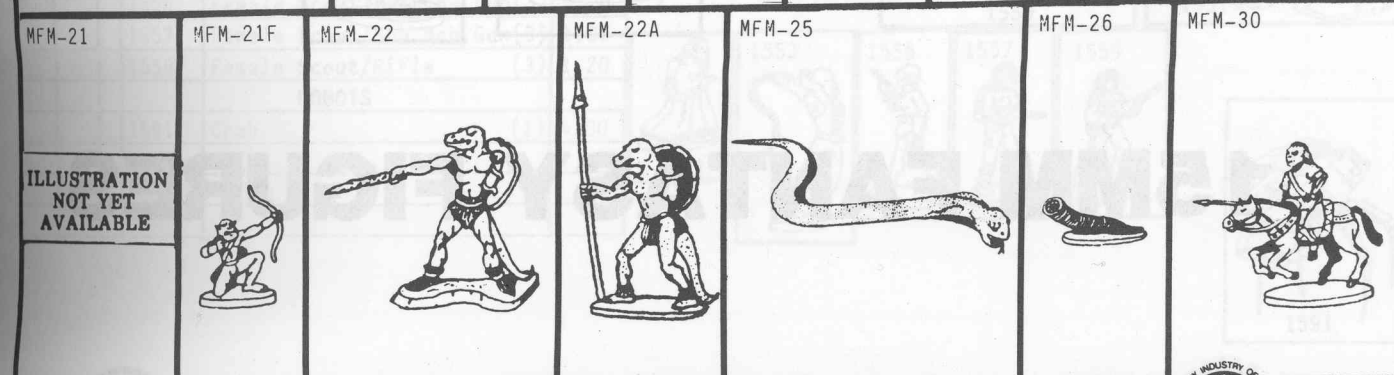
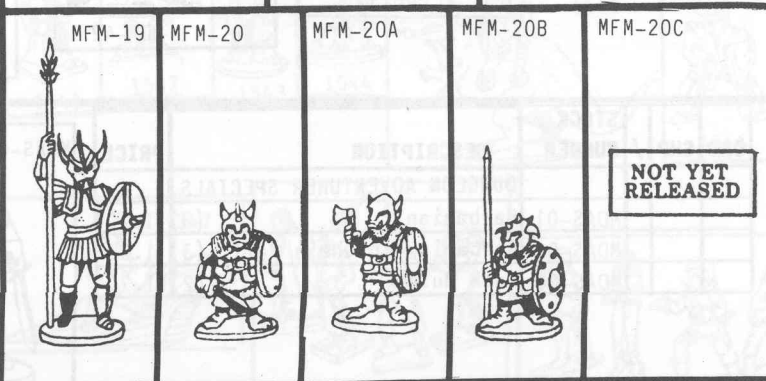
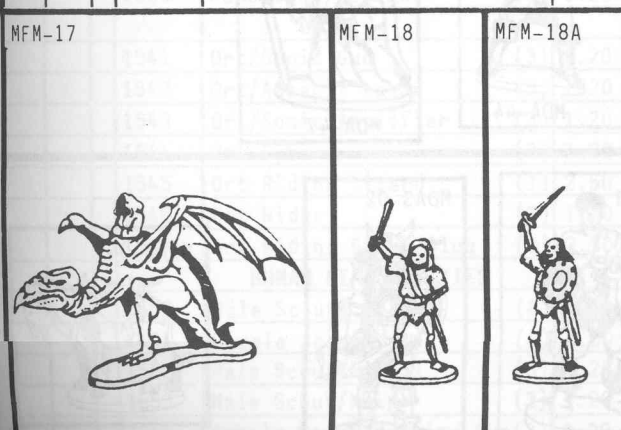
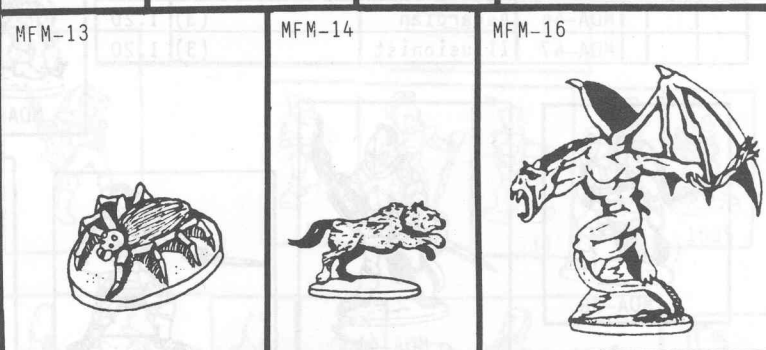
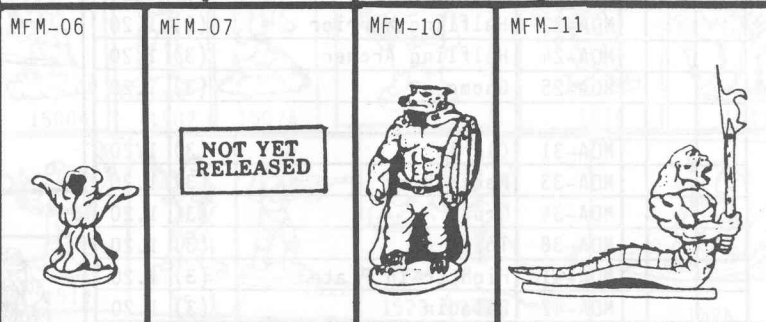
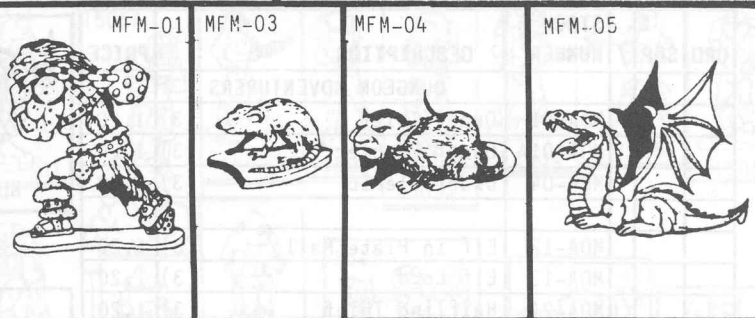
The Armory

BUYER'S GUIDE

ASGARD MINIATURES (ASG)
15mm FANTASY MONSTERS RANGE
5-20-83 SUPERSEDES 5-2-83

PAGE
6

ORD	SHP	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
			15mm FANTASY MONSTERS	
		MFM-01	Large Troll (1)	1.20
		MFM-03	Gigantic Rat (2)	1.20
		MFM-04	Were Rat (2)	1.20
		MFM-05	Dragonette (1)	2.50
		MFM-06	Wraith (3)	1.20
	N	MFM-07	Golum (3)	1.20
		MFM-10	Werewolf (2)	1.20
		MFM-11	Salamander (1)	1.20
		MFM-13	Spider (2)	1.20
		MFM-14	Wolf (2)	1.20
		MFM-16	Balrog (1)	5.00
		MFM-17	Flying Reptile/Rider (1)	4.00
		MFM-18	Skeleton Warrior (3)	1.20
		MFM-18A	Skeleton Warrior/Shield (3)	1.20
	*	MFM-19	Elite Skeleton/Armor (3)	1.20
		MFM-20	Giant Orc/Sword (3)	1.20
		MFM-20A	Giant Orc/Axe (3)	1.20
		MFM-20B	Giant Orc/Spear (3)	1.20
	N	MFM-20C	Giant Orc Standard Bear (2)	1.20
		MFM-21	Goblin/Sword (3)	1.20
	MFM-21F	Goblin Archer (3)	1.20	
		MFM-22	Lizard Man/Sword (3)	1.20
		MFM-22A	Lizard Man/Spear (3)	1.20
		MFM-25	Giant Snake (1)	1.00
		MFM-26	Giant Leech (3)	1.20
		MFM-30	Mounted Skeletons (2)	1.20



EXPLANATION OF CODES

© 1983 The Armory

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL
B - BASIC ITEM
D - DISCONTINUED

L - LIMITED QUANTITIES
N - NOT YET RELEASED
O - OUT OF PRODUCTION

P - PRICE CHANGE
R - REVISED
S - STANDING ORDER

T - IN TRANSIT
X - BACK ORDER
* - NEW RELEASE





ASGARD
MINIATURES



The Armory
BUYER'S GUIDE

ASGARD MINIATURES (ASG)
15mm DUNGEON ADVENTURERS & SPECIALS

4-27-83 SUPERSEDES 4-6-83

PAGE

F

ORD	SHP	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
			DUNGEON ADVENTURERS	
		MDA-01	Dwarf Thief (3)	1.20
		MDA-01A	Dwarf Fughter (3)	1.20
		MDA-04	Dwarf Cleric (3)	1.20
		MDA-12	Elf in Plate Mail (3)	1.20
		MDA-13	Elf Lord (3)	1.20
		MDA-21	Halfling Thief (3)	1.20
		MDA-22	Halfling Warrior (3)	1.20
		MDA-24	Halfling Archer (3)	1.20
		MDA-25	Gnome (3)	1.20
		MDA-31	Cleric (3)	1.20
		MDA-33	Magic User (3)	1.20
		MDA-34	Druid (3)	1.20
		MDA-38	Thief (3)	1.20
		MDA-41	Fighter in Plate (3)	1.20
		MDA-42	Paladin (3)	1.20
		MDA-44	Asgardian (3)	1.20
		MDA-47	Illusionist (3)	1.20



MDA-01



MDA-01A



MDA-04



MDA-12



MDA-13



MDA-21



MDA-22



MDA-24



MDA-25



MDA-31



MDA-33



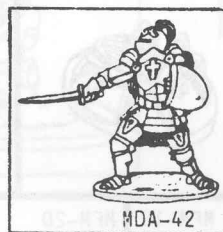
MDA-34



MDA-38



MDA-41



MDA-42



MDA-44



MDA-47

ORD	SHP	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
			DUNGEON ADVENTURER SPECIALS	
		MDAS-01	Barbarian (3)	1.20
		MDAS-02	Barbarian in Chain Mail (3)	1.20
		MDAS-04	Pack Mule (2)	1.20



MDAS-01



MDAS-02



MDAS-04

15MM FANTASY FIGURES

EXPLANATION OF CODES

© 1983 The Armory

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL
B - BASIC ITEM
D - DISCONTINUED

L - LIMITED QUANTITIES
N - NOT YET RELEASED
O - OUT OF PRODUCTION

P - PRICE CHANGE
R - REVISED
S - STANDING ORDER

T - IN TRANSIT
X - BACK ORDER
* - NEW RELEASE





ASGARD

MINIATURES



The Armory

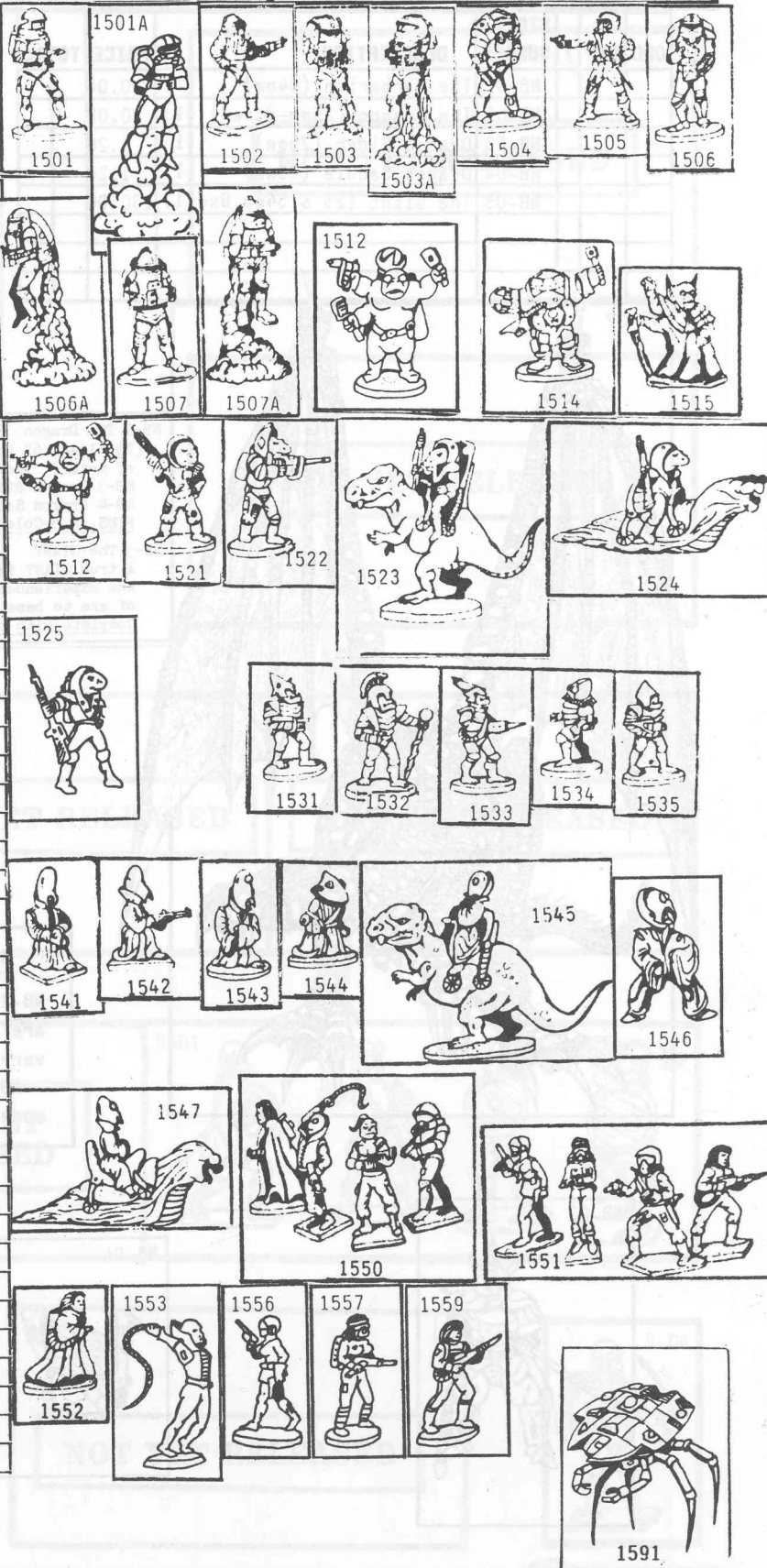
BUYER'S GUIDE

ASGARD MINIATURES (ASG)
15mm S/F FIGURES (MSM RANGE)

5-26-83 SUPERSEDES 5-20-83

PAGE
H

ORD	SHF	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
IMPERIAL SPACE MARINES				
		1501	Space Marine/Full Armor (3)	1.20
		1501A	Sp Marine/Armor Flying (2)	1.60
		1502	Sp Marine/Light Armor (3)	1.20
		1503	Sp Marine/Battle Armor (2)	1.20
		1503A	Sp Mar Flying/Btl Armor (2)	1.60
		1504	Shock Trpr/Force Axe (3)	1.20
		1505	Space Trooper Captain (3)	1.20
		1506	Elite Space Marine (2)	1.20
		1506A	Elite Sp Marine Flying (2)	1.20
		1507	Elite Sp Marine Captain (2)	1.20
		1507A	Elite Sp Mar Capt Flying (2)	1.20
TRIMOTES				
		1512	Trimote/Displace Cannon (3)	1.20
		1514	Trimote/Power Armor (3)	1.20
		1515	Trimote Overlord (3)	1.20
SAURIANS				
		1521	Saurian/Power Armor (3)	1.20
		1522	Foot Saurian Firing (3)	1.20
		1523	Saurian Riding Lizard (1)	2.50
		1524	Saurian Riding Gnt Slug (1)	2.50
		1525	Saurian Rider (3)	1.20
MANDIBLEX				
		1531	Mandiblex/Auto Blaster (3)	1.20
		1532	Mandiblex Officer (3)	1.20
		1533	Mandiblex/Plasma Gun (3)	1.20
		1534	Mandiblex/Power Armor (3)	1.20
		1535	Mandiblex/Neb Gun (3)	1.20
ORTS				
		1541	Ort/Sonic Gun (3)	1.20
		1542	Ort/Assault Laser (3)	1.20
		1543	Ort/Sonic Amplifier (3)	1.20
		1544	Ort Cyborg (3)	1.20
		1545	Ort Riding Lizard (1)	2.50
		1546	Ort Rider (3)	1.20
		1547	Ort Riding Giant Slug (1)	2.50
HUMAN PERSONALITIES				
		1550	Male Scouts (4)	1.60
		1551	Female Scouts (4)	1.60
		1552	Male Scout/Pistol (3)	1.20
		1553	Male Scout/Whip (3)	1.20
		1556	Female Scout/Machine Gun (3)	1.20
		1557	Female Scout/Sub Mch Gun (3)	1.20
		1559	Female Scout/Rifle (3)	1.20
ROBOTS				
		1591	Crab (1)	4.00



EXPLANATION OF CODES

© 1983 The Armory

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL L - LIMITED QUANTITIES P - PRICE CHANGE T - IN TRANSIT
B - BASIC ITEM N - NOT YET RELEASED R - REVISED X - BACK ORDER
D - DISCONTINUED O - OUT OF PRODUCTION S - STANDING ORDER * - NEW RELEASE





ASGARD
MINIATURES



The Armory
BUYER'S GUIDE

ASGARD MINIATURES (ASG)
LARGE SCALE FIGURES

5-20-83 SUPERSEDES 2-3-83

PAGE

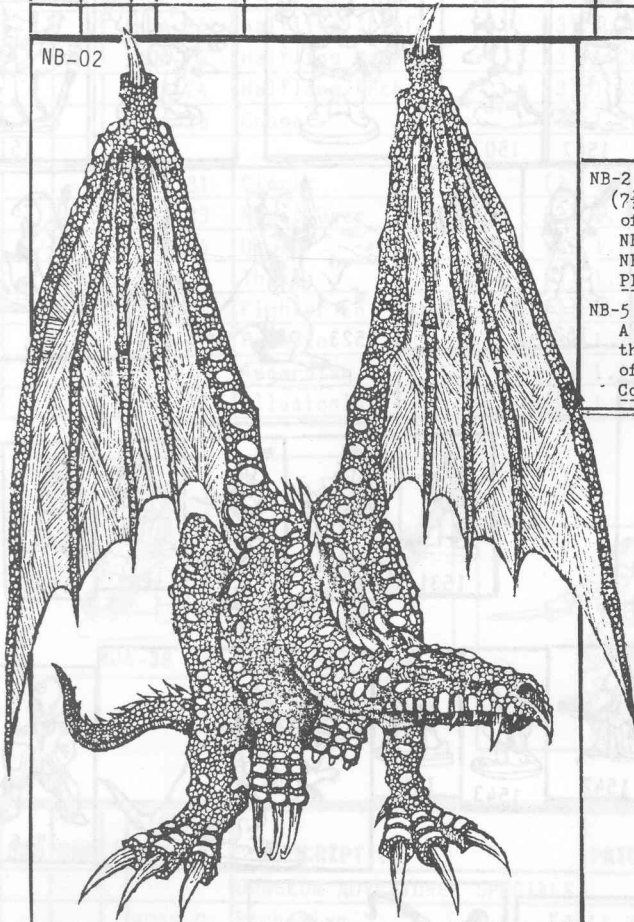
Q

ORD	SHP	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	TOTAL
		NB-01	The Barbarian (64mm) (1)	10.00	
		NB-02	The Dragon (25mm-Boxed) (1)	50.00	
		NB-03	Dragon Rider (25mm) (1)	1.20	
		NB-04	Dragon Saddle (25mm) (1)	1.20	
		NB-05	The Giant (25 & 54mm, Bxd) (1)	100.00	

NB-01



NB-02



NB-2 The Dragon (25mm) (boxed)
(7½" long, 6" tall, 6" wing span & over 2 lbs.
of metal) Included with this kit are;
NB-3 Dragon Rider (25mm) N/C
NB-4 Dragon Saddle (25mm) N/C
PLUS an 8-Color Paint Set @ N/C

NB-5 The GIANT (boxed)
A true GIANT in both 25mm & 54mm scales for
the experienced modeller. (9" tall from tip
of axe to base...weighs between 4 to 5 pounds.
Complete with 8-color Paint Set

WARNING

NB-2 and NB-5
are for the
very skilled
ADVANCED
modeler only!

NB-05



NB-03



NB-04



EXPLANATION OF CODES

© 1983 The Armory

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL L - LIMITED QUANTITIES P - PRICE CHANGE T - IN TRANSIT
B - BASIC ITEM N - NOT YET RELEASED R - REVISED X - BACK ORDER
D - DISCONTINUED O - OUT OF PRODUCTION S - STANDING ORDER * - NEW RELEASE





The Armory

BUYER'S GUIDE

BROADSWORD MINIATURES (BRO)
25mm FANTASY FIGURES
6-21-83 SUPERSEDES 5-23-83

PAGE
A

ORD	SHIP	STOCK	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
		NUMBER		
			25mm ATLANTEANS RANGE	
	N	A-01	Atlantean Police Capt. (3)	3.50
			W/Officers	
	N	A-02	Atlantean Police on Grd. (4)	3.95
	N	A-03	Atlantean Police Attack. (4)	3.95
	N	A-04	Atl. Marine Capt W/Guard (3)	3.50
	N	A-05	Atl. Marines on Guard (4)	3.95
	N	A-06	Atl. Marines Attacking (4)	3.95
	N	A-07	Atlanteans Advancing (4)	3.95
			25mm BARBARIANS RANGE	
	*	B-01	Barbarians Attacking (4)	3.95
	*	B-02	Barbarians Defending (4)	3.95
	N	B-03	Barbarians & Chief (3)	3.75
	*	B-04	Barbarian Archers (4)	3.95

NOT YET RELEASED

NOT YET RELEASED

NOT YET RELEASED

NOT YET RELEASED

NOT YET RELEASED

NOT YET
RELEASED

NOT YET
RELEASED



B-03

NOT YET RELEASED



EXPLANATION OF CODES

© 1983 The Armory

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL
B - BASIC ITEM
D - DISCONTINUED

L - LIMITED QUANTITIES
N - NOT YET RELEASED
O - OUT OF PRODUCTION

P - PRICE CHANGE
R - REVISED
S - STANDING ORDER

T - IN TRANSIT
X - BACK ORDER
* - NEW RELEASE





The Armory

BUYER'S GUIDE

BROADSWORD MINIATURES (BRO)
25mm FANTASY FIGURES
6-21-83 SUPERSEDES 5-23-83

PAGE

A-2

ORD	SHP	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
25mm DRAGON RANGE				
	N	D-01	Dragon (1)	14.50
	P N	D-02	Dragon Slayer (1)	18.50
	P N	D-03	Dragon Slayer W/Rider (1)	19.50
	N	D-04	Flying Dragon (1)	7.50
	N	D-05	River Dragon Breaching (1)	7.50
25mm GOBLIN RANGE				
	N	G-01	Goblins Attack/Swords (4)	3.95
	N	G-02	Goblins Attacking/Axes (4)	3.95
	N	G-03	Goblin Command (4)	4.50
	N	G-04	Goblin Archers (4)	3.95
	N	G-05	Goblins W/Spears (4)	3.95
	N	G-06	Gob. Wolf Riders/Swords (2)	4.50
	N	G-07	Gob. Wolf Riders/Bows (2)	4.50

D-01

ILLUSTRATION
NOT YET
AVAILABLE

D-02

ILLUSTRATION
NOT YET
AVAILABLE

D-03

ILLUSTRATION
NOT YET
AVAILABLE

D-04

ILLUSTRATION
NOT YET
AVAILABLE

D-05

ILLUSTRATION
NOT YET
AVAILABLE

G-01

G-02



G-03

G-04

G-05

G-06

G-07

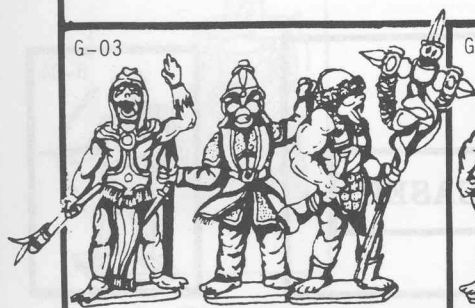


ILLUSTRATION
NOT YET
AVAILABLE



EXPLANATION OF CODES

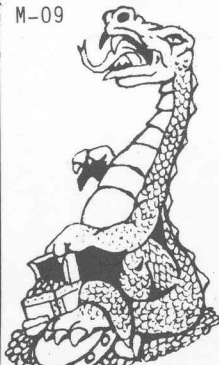
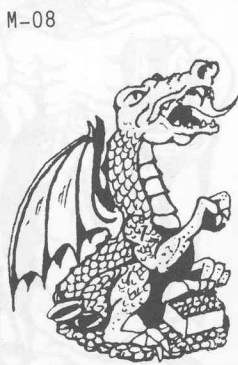
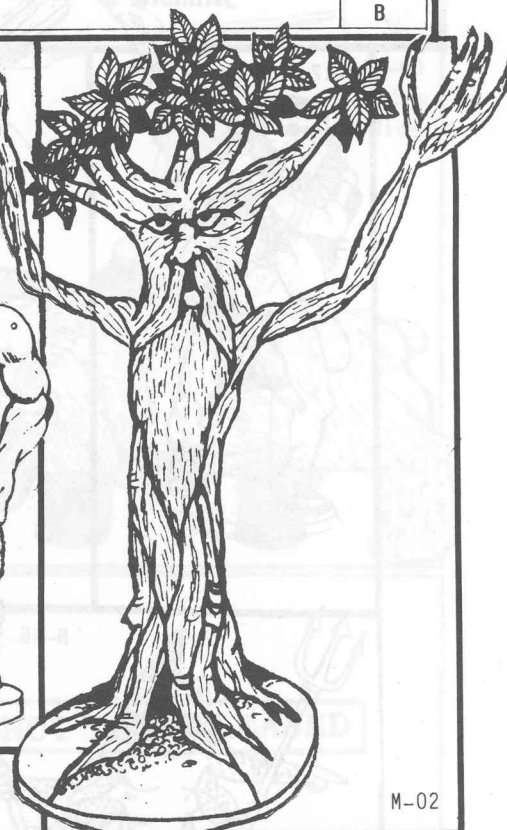
© 1983 The Armory

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL L - LIMITED QUANTITIES P - PRICE CHANGE T - IN TRANSIT
B - BASIC ITEM W - NOT YET RELEASED R - REVISED X - BACK ORDER
D - DISCONTINUED O - OUT OF PRODUCTION S - STANDING ORDER * - NEW RELEASE





ORD	SHP	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	OLD NUMBER	PRICE
	*	M-01	Cyclops	(1) BP-8	4.50
	*	M-02	Ent	(1) BM-17	4.50
	*	M-03	Tree Troll	(1) BP-9	3.50
	*	M-04	Great Tree Troll	(1)	3.75
	*	M-05	Two-Headed Giant	(1) BP-5	4.50
	*	M-06	Serpent Creatures	(3) BP-6	3.50
	*	M-07	Gargoyles	(2) BP-14	3.50
	*	M-08	Baby Dragon	(1) BM-8	3.50
	*	M-09	Wingless Dragon	(1) BM-9	3.25
	*	M-10	Bugbears	(2) BM-14	3.00
	*	M-11	Trolls	(2) BM-15	5.75
	*	M-12	Stone Giant	(1) BM-18	3.25
	*	M-13	Hill Giant	(1) BM-22	3.25
	*	M-14	Fire Giant	(1)	4.75
	*	M-15	Giant Sea Viper	(1) BM-26	3.25
	*	M-16	Sea Troll	(1)	3.25
	*	M-17	Frost Giant	(1)	7.50
P	*	M-18	Balrog	(1)	5.50
	*	M-19	Wyvern	(1)	6.00
	*	M-20	Giant Frog Warriors	(2)	2.50
	*	M-21	Minotaur & Mummy	(2)	2.95
	*	M-22	Wolf Pack	(3)	3.50
	*	M-23	Winged Demons	(2)	2.95



EXPLANATION OF CODES

© 1983 The Armory

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL L - LIMITED QUANTITIES P - PRICE CHANGE T - IN TRANSIT
B - BASIC ITEM N - NOT YET RELEASED R - REVISED X - BACK ORDER
D - DISCONTINUED O - OUT OF PRODUCTION S - STANDING ORDER * - NEW RELEASE





M-12



M-13



M-14



M-15



M-16



M-17

M-18



M-19



EXPLANATION OF CODES

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL	L - LIMITED QUANTITIES	P - PRICE CHANGE	T - IN TRANSIT
B - BASIC ITEM	N - NOT YET RELEASED	R - REVISED	X - BACK ORDER
D - DISCONTINUED	O - OUT OF PRODUCTION	S - STANDING ORDER	* - NEW RELEASE



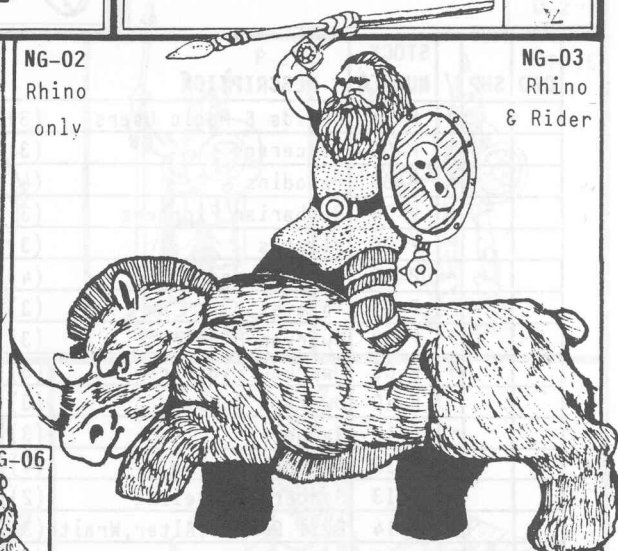
ORD	SHP	STOCK / NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
		* NG-01	Frost Giant (1)	4.50
		* NG-02	Wooly Rhinoceros (1)	6.00
		* NG-03	Wooly Rhino/Giant Rider (2)	7.50
		N NG-04	Giant Cat Trainer/Cats (1)	7.50
		* NG-05	Sabertoothed Tigers (2)	3.00
	P	* NG-06	Great Cave Bear (1)	3.95
		N NG-07	Giant Swinging Axe (1)	5.25



NG-01

NG-02
Rhino
only

NG-03
Rhino
& Rider



NG-04

**NOT YET
RELEASED**

NG-05



NG-06



NG-07

NOT YET RELEASED

ORD	SHP	STOCK / NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
			54mm FANTASY FIGURES	
		F54-01	Wandering Shaman (1)	6.98
			90mm FANTASY FIGURES	
		F90-01	Dwarven Adventurer (1)	16.95
			90mm ACCESSORIES	
		F90A-01	Skulls (3)	3.00

F54-01



F90-01

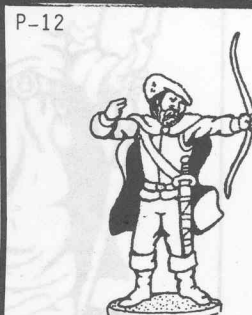
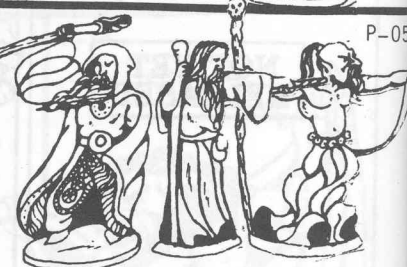
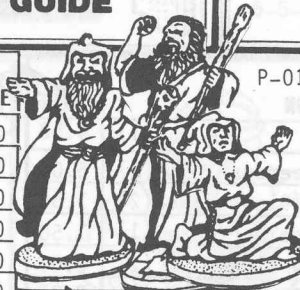


F90A-01





ORD	SHP	STOCK	DESCRIPTION	OLD	PRICE
		NUMBER		NUMBER	
	*	P-01	Druids & Magic Users (3)	BP-1	3.50
	*	P-02	Sorcerers (3)	BP-2	3.50
	*	P-03	Paladins (4)	BM-10	4.50
	*	P-04	Barbarian Fighters (3)	BP-15	3.50
	*	P-05	Wizards (3)		3.50
	*	P-06	Enchantresses (4)		4.50
	*	P-07	Thieves (3)		3.50
	*	P-08	Dwarven Fighters (3)	BP-7	3.50
	*	P-09	Dwarven Fighters (3)		3.50
	*	P-10	Dwarven Command (3)	BM-6	3.50
	*	P-11	Rangers (3)	BM-11	3.50
	*	P-12	Rangers Firing (4)		4.50
	*	P-13	Sorcerers Dueling (2)	BM-24/5	2.50
	*	P-14	Evil Priest, Alter, Wraith (3)	BM-28	3.00
	*	P-15	Evil Guards (4)	BP-3	4.50
	*	P-16	Undead Warriors (4)	BP-13	4.25
	*	P-17	Ghoul & Zombie (2)	BP-4	2.50
	*	P-18	Cleric & Headsman (2)	BP-11/2	2.50
	*	P-19	Wizard at Work Table (1)	F-04	4.00
	*	P-20	Treasure (1)	F-01	2.75
	*	P-21	Hero/Defeated Warrior (2)	BP-20	3.75
	*	P-22	Anti-Paladins (2)		2.50
	N	P-23	Holy Warriors (3)		3.50
	N	P-24	Barbarian Heroes (3)		3.50
	N	P-25	Female Adventurers (3)		3.50
	N	P-26	Heroes (3)		3.50
	N	P-27	Oriental Clerics (3)		3.50
	N	P-28	King, Queen & Jester (3)		3.50
	N	P-29	Senators & Sages (3)		3.50



EXPLANATION OF CODES

© 1983 The Armory

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL L - LIMITED QUANTITIES P - PRICE CHANGE T - IN TRANSIT
B - BASIC ITEM N - NOT YET RELEASED R - REVISED X - BACK ORDER
D - DISCONTINUED O - OUT OF PRODUCTION S - STANDING ORDER * - NEW RELEASE



P-13



P-14



P-15



P-16



P-17



P-18



P-19



P-20



P-21



P-22



EXPLANATION OF CODES

© 1983 The Armory

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL
B - BASIC ITEM
D - DISCONTINUED

L - LIMITED QUANTITIES
N - NOT YET RELEASED
O - OUT OF PRODUCTION

P - PRICE CHANGE
R - REVISED
S - STANDING ORDER

T - IN TRANSIT
X - BACK ORDER
* - NEW RELEASE





Castle Creations



The Armory

BUYER'S GUIDE

CASTLE CREATIONS (CAS)
25mm MINIATURE FIGURES

5-7-83 SUPERSEDES 10-22-82

PAGE
A

ORD	SHP	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
			AGE OF CONDOR-25mm	
		BP-01	Dungeon Party(6 Males)	6.00
			Barbarian/Axe & Sword	
			Fighter-Plate/2 Hand Sword	
			Wizard/Flaming Lance	
			Cleric-Plate/Mace	
			Dwarf Fighter/Chain Mail	
			Elven Thief/Dagger & Gold	
		BP-02	Dungeon Party(6 Females)	6.00
			Barbarian/Sword & Shield	
			Swordswoman/Sword & Shield	
			Oriental Female/Axe	
			Dwarf/Chain & Hammer	
			Thief/Cloak & Sword	
			Enchantress/Familiar	
		BP-03	Demon Slayers(6 Male Heros)	6.00
			Fighter-Plate/2 Swords	
			Fighter-Plate/Sword & Shield	
			Barbarian/Axe	
			Evil Cleric/Ball & Chain	
			Fighting Monk	
			Barbarian/Skull Bow	
		BP-04	Black Arts Masters(6)	6.00
			Wizard/Flaming Lance	
			Enchantress/Familiar	
			Sorceress/Lightning Bolt	
			Undead Priest	
			Warrior Witch	
			Wraith/Flaming Bolt/Victim	
		BP-05	Thieves & Rogues(6)	6.00
			Highwayman/Short Sword	
			Friar/Staff	
			Thief/Dagger	
			Female Thief/Dagger	
			Oriental Thief/Sword	
			Orient.Bandit/Sword & Bola	
		BP-06	Dwarven Warriors(6)	6.00
			Dwarf King-Chain/Axe	
			Dwarf Guard-Chain/Axe	
			Dwarf Hero/Sword	
			Dwarf Halbredier-Plate	
			Dwarf Crossbowman	
			Female Dwarf/Hammer	
		BP-07	Wizard & Companions(6)	6.00
			Elderly Wizard	
			Lizard Mount	
			Demon in Chains	
			Acolyte	
			Ghost Scout/Jack-O-Lantern	
			Slave Carrying Treasure	

ORD	SHP	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	TOTAL
		BP-08	Cleric & Paladin(6)	6.00	
			Cleric-Mounted		
			Cleric's Mount		
			Cleric-Dismounted in Plate		
			Paladin-Mounted		
			Paladin's Mount		
			Paladin Dismounted in Plate		
		BP-09	Death Rider & Bull Rider	6.00	
			Death Rider		
			Death Rider's Mount		
			Death Rider-Dismounted		
			Barbarian-Mounted		
			Bull		
			Barbarian-Dismounted		
		BP-10	Hawkeye On Condor(2 figs.)	9.00	
		BP-11	Lancer On Vulture(2 figs.)	9.00	
		BP-12	Lancer On Hawk(2 figs.)	6.00	
		BP-13	Giants(2)	8.00	
			Armed Giant(Skullsplitter)		
		BP-14	Monsters of Myth(4)	7.00	
			Female Giant/Axe		
			Unicorn		
			Minotaur		
			Harpie		
		BP-15	Elementals(4)	8.00	
			Earth		
			Wind		
			Fire		
			Water		
		BP-16	Familiars(9)	7.00	
			2 Hemonculas		
			2 Cats		
			3 Birds		
			Bulldog		
			Dragon		
		BP-17	Griffon(1 fig.)	6.00	
		BP-18	Hell Horse(1 fig.)	6.00	
		BP-19	Warriors of Evil (4)	6.00	
			Winged Dragon		
			Werewolf		
			Werebear		
		BP-20	Warriors of Evil II (4)	6.00	
			Ogre Gladiator/Sword		
			Ogre/Net & Trident		
			Demonic Guardian		
			Winged Archer		
		BP-21	"Bruise Brothers" (2)	6.00	
			Two Armored Trolls		
		BP-22	Ogres & Trolls (3)	6.00	

NOTE: This Line is Fully Illustrated
on The Next 2 Pages !

EXPLANATION OF CODES

© 1983 The Armory

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL L - LIMITED QUANTITIES P - PRICE CHANGE T - IN TRANSIT
B - BASIC ITEM N - NOT YET RELEASED R - REVISED X - BACK ORDER
D - DISCONTINUED O - OUT OF PRODUCTION S - STANDING ORDER * - NEW RELEASE



BP-01



BP-02

CASTLE CREATIONS (CAS)
5-7-83 SUPERSEDES 10-22-82

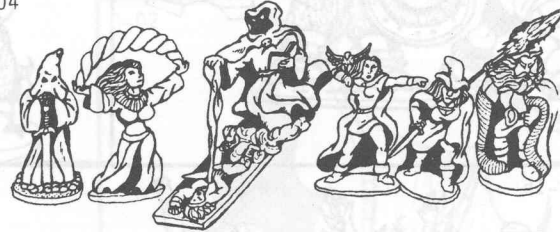
PAGE
A-2



BP-03



BP-04



BP-05



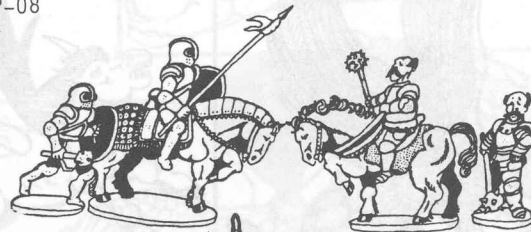
BP-06



BP-07



BP-08



BP-09

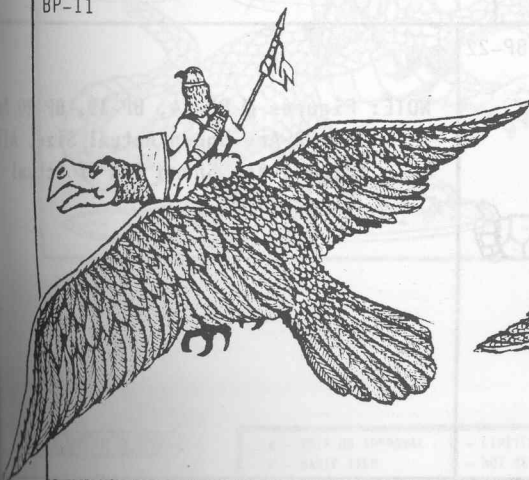


BP-10

NOTE: All Figures Are
Shown 67% Actual
Size Except For
#BP-10 Which Is
Shown Actual Size.



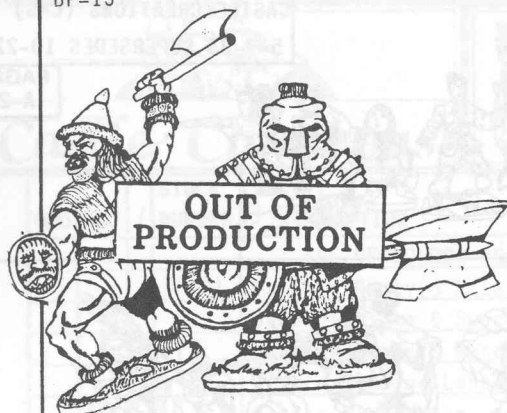
BP-11



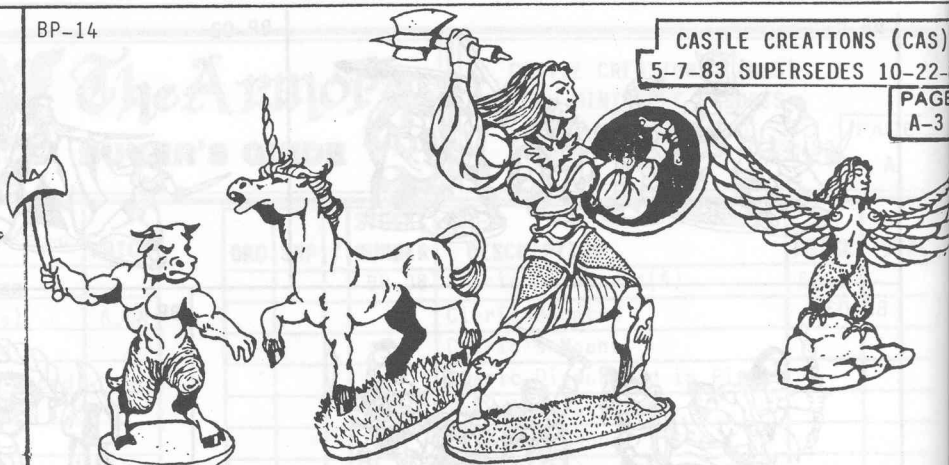
BP-12



BP-13



BP-14



CASTLE CREATIONS (CAS)

5-7-83 SUPERSEDES 10-22-

PAGE
A-3

BP-15



BP-16



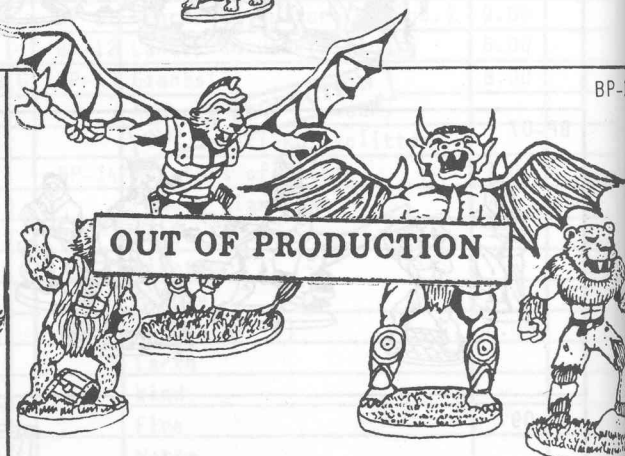
BP-17



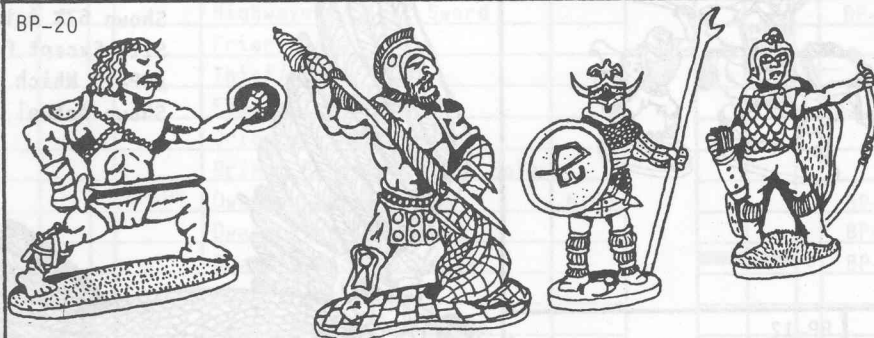
BP-18



BP-



BP-20



BP-21



BP-22

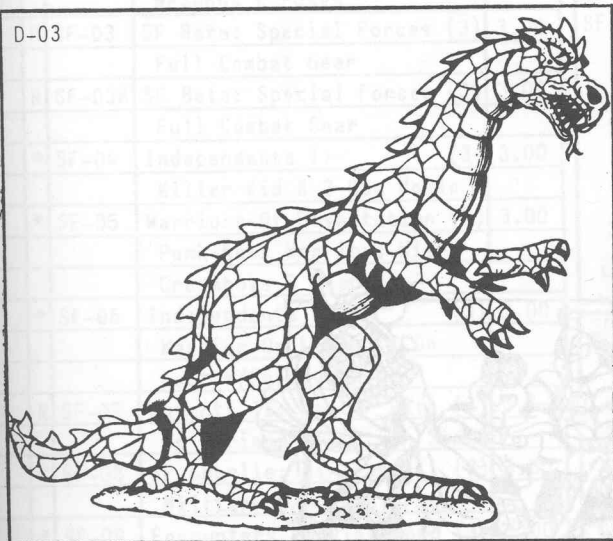


NOTE: Figures # BP-14, BP-19, BP-20 & BP-22 Are Shown Actual Size. All Others Are Shown 67% of Actual Size

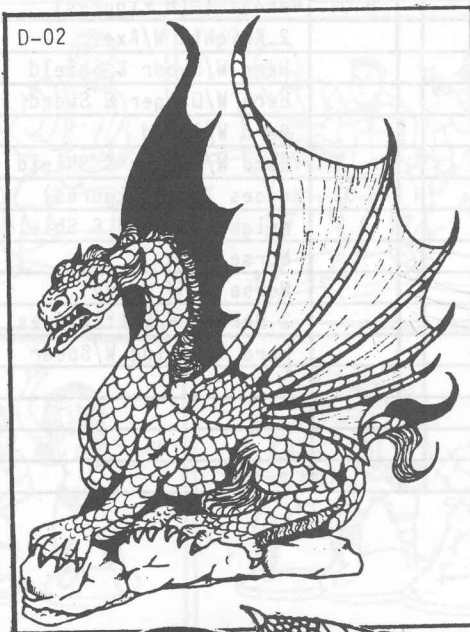


ORD	SHP	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	TOTAL
			DRAGON LORDS		
		D-02	Sea Dragon (1 Figure)	12.00	
		D-03	Land Dragon(1 Figure)	8.00	
		D-04	Wyvern(1 Figure)	12.00	
		D-05	Fire Drake(1 Figure)	12.00	
		D-06	Red Dragon(1 Figure)	5.00	

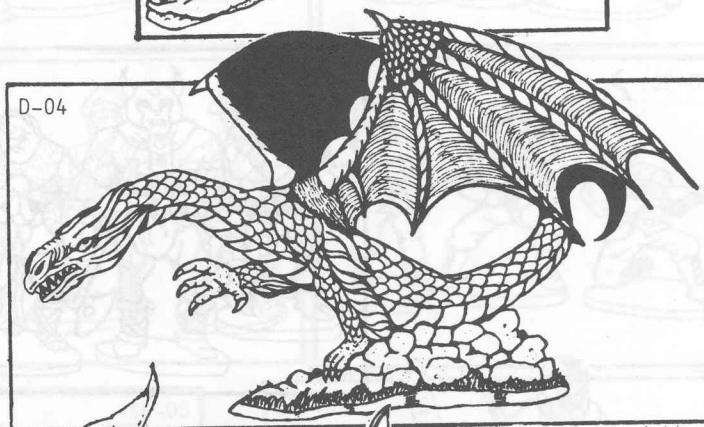
D-03



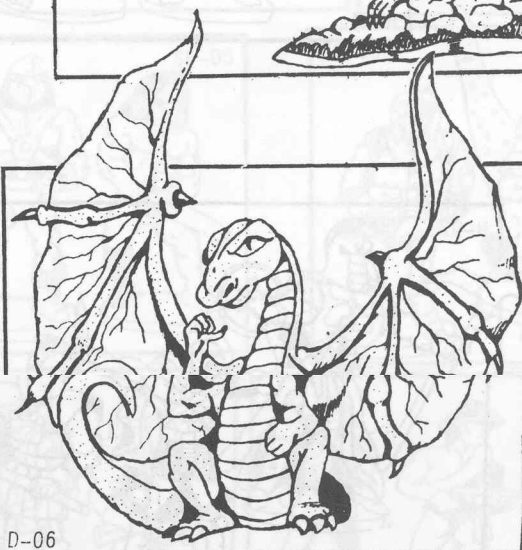
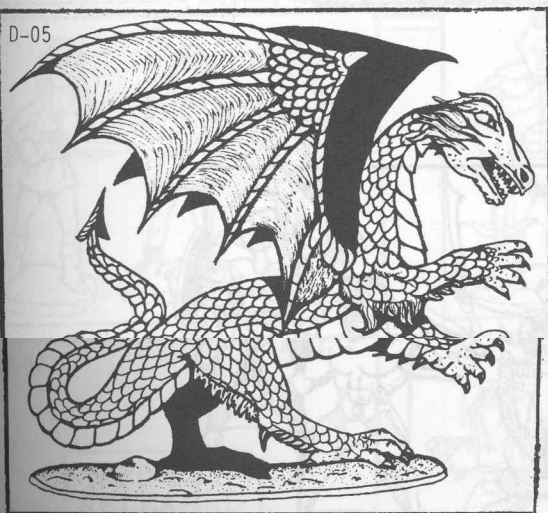
D-02



D-04



D-05



D-06



The Armory

BUYER'S GUIDE

CASTLE CREATIONS
25mm SUPER HEROES

5-7-83 SUPERSEDES 2-25-83

PAGE
B-2

ORD	SHP	/	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
			H-01	Heroes I (6 Figures)	6.00
				2 Knights W/Axe	
				Hero W/Swodr & Shield	
				Hero W/Dagger & Sword	
				Hero W/Sword	
				Hero W/Dagger & Shield	
			H-02	Heroes II (6 Figures)	6.00
				Knight W/Sword & Shield	
				Norse Hero	
				Norse Hero W/Axe	
				2 Heroes W/Battle Axes	
				Hero Standing W/Spear	



EXPLANATION OF CODES	
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

© 1983 The Armory

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL

B - BASIC ITEM

D - DISCONTINUED

L - LIMITED QUANTITIES

N - NOT YET RELEASED

0 - OUT OF PRODUCTION

P - PRICE CHANGE

R - REVISED

S - STANDING ORDER

T - IN TRANSIT

X - BACK ORDER

* - NEW RELEASE

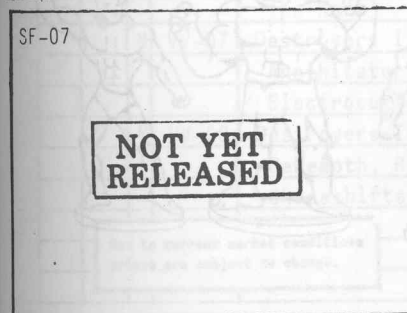
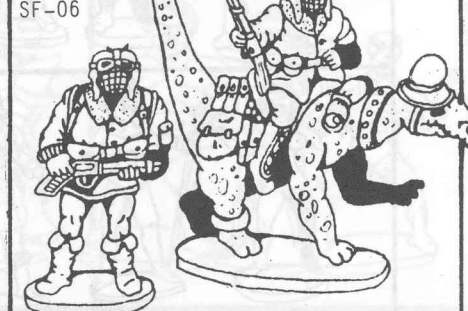
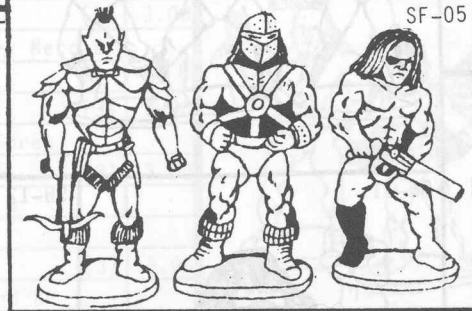
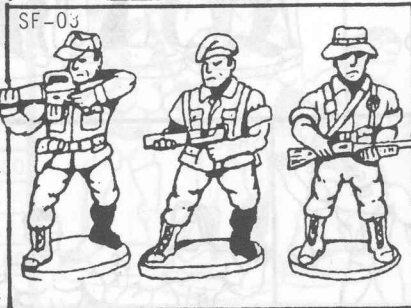
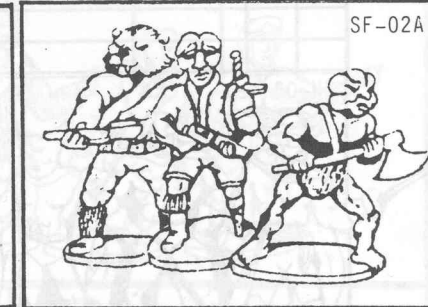
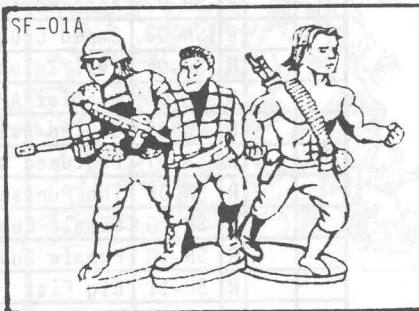




ORD	SHIP	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
			SURVIVAL FORCE MINIATURES	
	R	SF-01	SF Alpha: Mercenaries (3) W/Flak Vests & Auto Wpns	3.00
	R	SF-01A	SF Alpha: Mercenaries (3) W/Flak Vests, M-60MG & Automatic Weapons	3.00
	R	SF-02	Mutants I: Humanoids (3) W/Various Deformities, Weapons & Poses	3.00
	R	SF-02A	Mutants I: Humanoids (3) W/Various Deformities, Weapons & Poses	3.00
	R	SF-03	SF Beta: Special Forces (3) Full Combat Gear	3.00
	R	SF-03A	SF Beta: Special Forces (3) Full Combat Gear	3.00
	*	SF-04	Independants I: (3) Killer Kid & 2 Gun Molls	3.00
	*	SF-05	Warriors Of Devastation (3) Punk-Rock Warriors With Crossbows & Weapons	3.00
	*	SF-06	Independants II: (3) Warrior On Lizard & On Foot W/Shotgun	3.00
	N	SF-07	Mutants II: Master Rats (3) In Various Evolution Stage	3.60
	*	SF-08	SF Charlie: Hi-Tech (3) Military W/Wpns & Armor	3.00
	*	SF-09	Encounters I: Viet Cong (3) Types W/Assault Rifles	3.00

Due to current market conditions prices are subject to change.

SURVIVAL FORCE



NOT YET RELEASED



Castle Creations



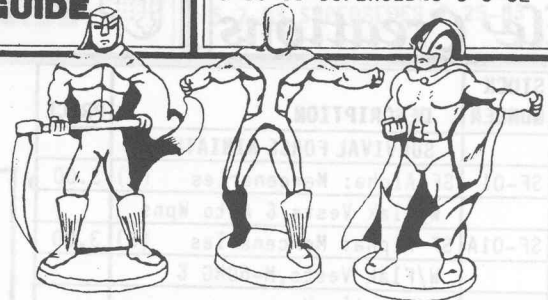
The Armory BUYER'S GUIDE

CASTLE CREATIONS (CAS)
25mm SUPERHEROES RANGE
5-10-83 SUPERSEDES 6-9-82

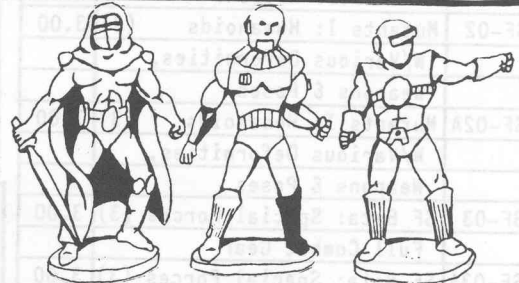
PAGE
C

ORD	SHP	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	R	SH-01	Intergalactic Heroes (3)	3.00
	R	SH-02	Armored Super Heroes (3)	3.00
	R	SH-03	Caped Crusaders (3)	3.00
	R	SH-04	Evil Triumverate (3)	3.00
	R	SH-05	Martial Artist Villains (3)	3.00
	R	SH-06	Cowled Avengers (3)	3.00
	R	SH-07	Costumed Adventurers (3)	3.00
	R	SH-08	The Punishers(Villains) (3)	3.00
	R	SH-09	Female Super Heroes (3)	3.00
	R	SH-10	Female Super Villains (3)	3.00
	R	SH-11	Big Fist (1)	3.00
	R	SH-12	"The Super Heroes" (3)	3.00

SH-01



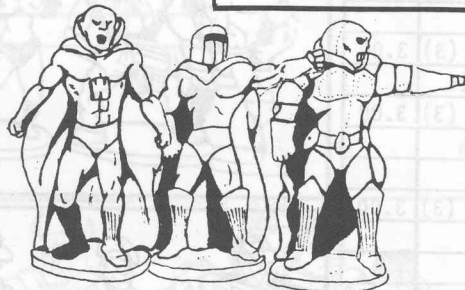
SH-02



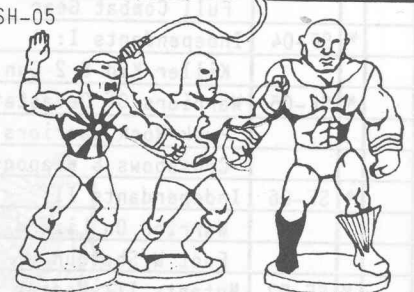
SH-03



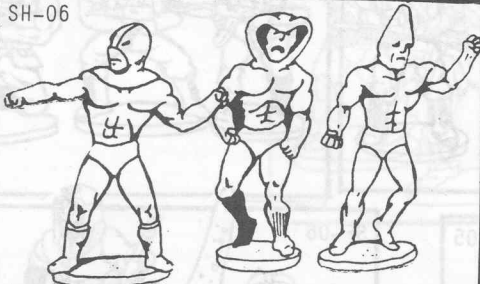
SH-04



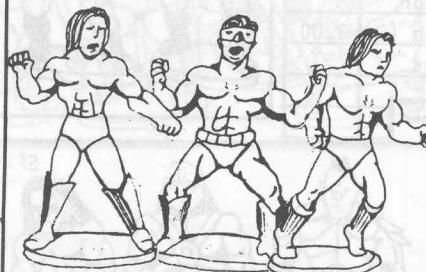
SH-05



SH-06



SH-07



SH-08



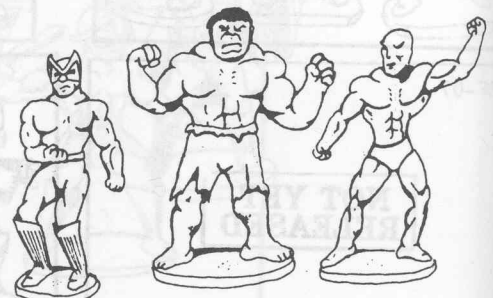
SH-09



SH-11



SH-12



SH-10



EXPLANATION OF CODES

© 1983 The Armory

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL L - LIMITED QUANTITIES P - PRICE CHANGE T - IN TRANSIT
B - BASIC ITEM N - NOT YET RELEASED R - REVISED X - BACK ORDER
D - DISCONTINUED O - OUT OF PRODUCTION S - STANDING ORDER * - NEW RELEASE



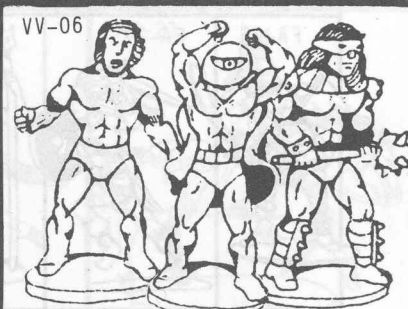
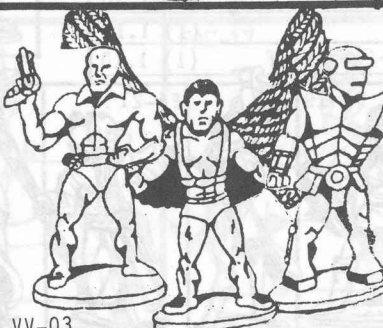
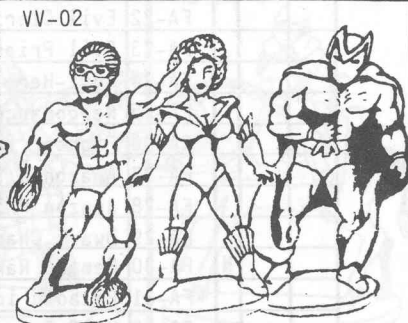


ORD	SHP	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
			SUPER SPIES SERIES	
		SS-01	Super Spies I (6 Figures)	6.00
			Indiana Smith/Jacket, Parka, Flight Bag & Luggage	
			Dirty Larry-Detect/357 Mag.	
			Max VonEgan-Ger/Sub-Machine	
			Sam Stiletto/Coat & Dagger	
			Jennifer Jones/Machine Gun	
			Bruise Knee-Kung Fu Master	
		SS-02	Super Spies II (6 Figures)	6.00
			Wild & Crazy Spy	
			Natasha-Russ/.38 & Luger	
			Red McDonnell-Scot Yd/Shtgn	
			Top Job-Oriental Bodyguard	
			Jaque Russo-Fr Agnt/M-16	
			Military Grd/M-16 & Grnades	
		SS-03	Super Spies III (6 Figures)	6.00
			Isaac Mayes, Sam Spade, Lemon Peel, Prof. Kadinski, Hop Sing & Police Man	

Licensed by
Fantasy Games Unlimited, Inc.

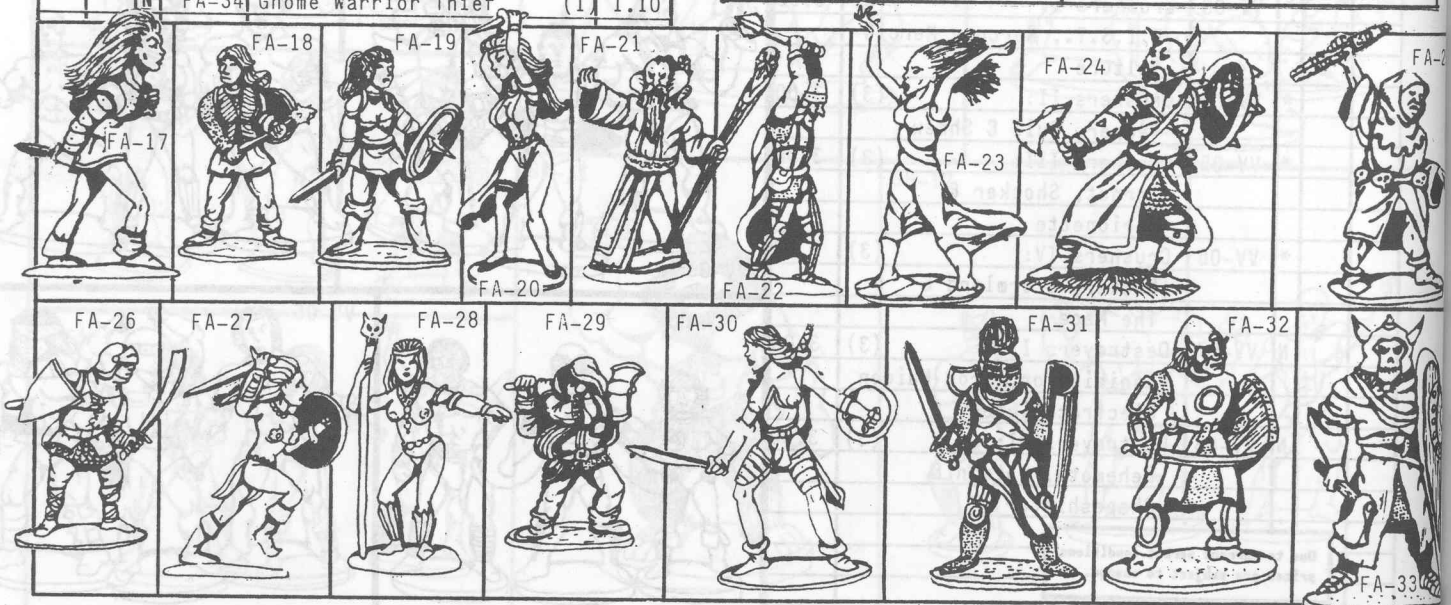
ORD	SHP	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
			VILLAINS/VIGILANTES FIGS.	
		* VV-01	Crusaders I: (3)	3.00
			Blizzard, Dreamweaver & Enforcer	
		* VV-02	Crusaders II: (3)	3.00
			Manta-Man, Evergreen & Laserfire	
		* VV-03	Crushers I: (3)	3.00
			F.I.S.T., Mercury Merc & Vulture	
		* VV-04	Crushers II: (3)	3.00
			Temper, Bull & Shrew	
		* VV-05	Crushers III: (3)	3.00
			Hornet, Shocker & Marionette	
		* VV-06	Crushers IV: (3)	3.00
			Mocker, Stormlord & The Mace	
		N VV-07	Destroyers I: (3)	3.00
			Annihilator, Iron Maiden Electrocutioner	
		N VV-08	Destroyers II: (3)	3.00
			Behemoth, Ratman & Shapeshifter	

Due to current market conditions
prices are subject to change.





ORD	SHP	STOCK	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
		FA-01	Fighter/Platemail/Sword (1)	1.10
		FA-02	Wizard With Staff (1)	1.10
		FA-03	Cleric W/Cross & Mace (1)	1.10
		FA-04	Sneak Thief W/Dagger (1)	1.10
		FA-05	Druid W/Sickle (1)	1.10
		FA-06	Bard W/Sword & Lute (1)	1.10
		FA-07	Monk W/Staff (1)	1.10
		OUT OF PRODUCTION		
		Ranger W/Sword & Bow (1)	1.10	
		FA-09	Barbarian/2-Handed Sword (1)	1.10
		FA-10	Palladin W/Sword (1)	1.10
		FA-11	Illusionist (1)	1.10
		FA-12	Ninja Assassin W/Sword (1)	1.10
		FA-13	Weretiger (1)	1.10
		FA-14	Elven Hero W/Sword (1)	1.10
		FA-15	Dwarf/2 Handed Hammer (1)	1.10
		FA-16	Female Wiz/Daggr & Staff (1)	1.10
		FA-17	Fem. Thief/Dagger/Sack (1)	1.10
		FA-18	Female Cleric W/Mace (1)	1.10
		FA-19	Female Fighter W/Sword (1)	1.10
		FA-20	Houri With Dagger (1)	1.10
		FA-21	Evil Wizard (1)	1.10
		FA-22	Evil Cleric (1)	1.10
		FA-23	Evil Priestess (1)	1.10
		FA-24	Anti-Hero (1)	1.10
		FA-25	Necromancer (1)	1.10
		FA-26	Fighter in Chain Mail (1)	1.10
		FA-27	Amazon W/Sword (1)	1.10
		FA-28	Amazon Priestess (1)	1.10
		FA-29	Dwarf Champion (1)	1.10
	N	FA-30	Female Ranger (1)	1.10
		FA-31	Paladin in Chain Mail (1)	1.10
		FA-32	Half Orc (1)	1.10
		FA-33	Evil Hero (1)	1.10
	N	FA-34	Gnome Warrior Thief (1)	1.10



EXPLANATION OF CODES

© 1983 The Armory

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL L - LIMITED QUANTITIES P - PRICE CHANGE T - IN TRANSIT
B - BASIC ITEM N - NOT YET RELEASED R - REVISED X - BACK ORDER
D - DISCONTINUED O - OUT OF PRODUCTION S - STANDING ORDER * - NEW RELEASE



CITADEL MINIATURES LTD.



The Armory BUYER'S GUIDE

CITADEL MINIATURES LTD. (CIT)
25mm MOUNTED FANTASY ADVENTURERS
6-14-83 SUPERSEDES 6-8-83

PAGE
C

ORD	SHP	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
		N FAC-01	Fighter/Plate Mail/Sword (2)	2.00
		N FAC-02	Wizard W/Staff (2)	2.00
		N FAC-03	Cleric W/Cross & Mace (2)	2.00
		N FAC-04	Sneak Thief W/Dagger (2)	2.00
		N FAC-05	Druid W/Sickle (2)	2.00
		N FAC-07	Monk W/Staff (2)	2.00
		N FAC-10	Paladin W/Sword (2)	2.00
		N FAC-11	Illusionist (2)	2.00
		N FAC-12	Ninja(Assassin) W/Sword (2)	2.00
		N FAC-14	Elven Hero W/Sword (2)	2.00
		N FAC-15	Dwarf W/2-Handed Hammer (2)	2.00
		N FAC-16	Female Wizard W/Staff (2)	2.00
		N FAC-17	Female Thief/Dagger/Sack (2)	2.00
		N FAC-19	Female Fighter W/Sword (2)	2.00
		N FAC-20	Houri W/Dagger (2)	2.00
		N FAC-21	Evil Wizard (2)	2.00
		N FAC-22	Evil Cleric (2)	2.00
		N FAC-23	Evil Princess (2)	2.00
		N FAC-24	Anti-Hero (2)	2.00
		N FAC-25	Necromancer (2)	2.00
		N FAC-26	Fighter in Chain Mail (2)	2.00
		N FAC-27	Amazon W/Sword (2)	2.00
		N FAC-28	Amazon Priestess (2)	2.00
		N FAC-29	Dwarf Champion (2)	2.00
		N FAC-30	Female Ranger (2)	2.00
		N FAC-31	Paladin in Full Chain Ml (2)	2.00
		N FAC-32	Half-Orc-Grim Countence (2)	2.00
		N FAC-33	Evil Hero (2)	2.00
		N FAC-34	Gnome Warrior Thief (2)	2.00

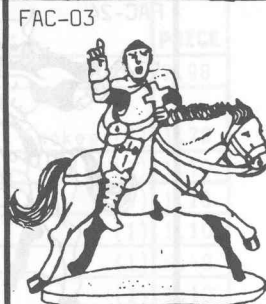
FAC-01



FAC-02



FAC-03



FAC-04



FAC-05



FAC-07



FAC-10



FAC-11



FAC-12



FAC-14

ILLUSTRATION
NOT YET
AVAILABLE

FAC-15



FAC-16



FAC-17



FAC-19



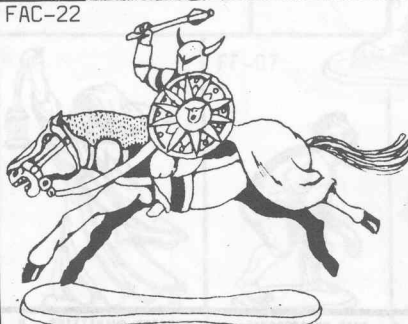
FAC-20



FAC-21



FAC-22



FAC-23



EXPLANATION OF CODES

© 1983 The Armory

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL

B - BASIC ITEM

D - DISCONTINUED

L - LIMITED QUANTITIES

N - NOT YET RELEASED

O - OUT OF PRODUCTION

P - PRICE CHANGE

R - REVISED

S - STANDING ORDER

T - IN TRANSIT

X - BACK ORDER

* - NEW RELEASE





FAC-24



FAC-25



FAC-26



FAC-27



FAC-28

ILLUSTRATION
NOT YET
AVAILABLE

FAC-29



FAC-30



FAC-31



FAC-32



FAC-33



FAC-34



FUTURE
RELEASES

EXPLANATION OF CODES

© 1983 The Armory

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL	L - LIMITED QUANTITIES	P - PRICE CHANGE	T - IN TRANSIT
B - BASIC ITEM	N - NOT YET RELEASED	R - REVISED	X - BACK ORDER
D - DISCONTINUED	O - OUT OF PRODUCTION	S - STANDING ORDER	* - NEW RELEASE



CITADEL MINIATURES LTD.



The Armory BUYER'S GUIDE

CITADEL MINIATURES LTD. (CIT)
25mm FIEND FACTORY RANGE
6-8-83 SUPERSEDES 4-2-83

PAGE
D

ORD	SHP	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
		FF-01	The Fiend (1)	1.79
		FF-02	Lord of Darkness (1)	1.79
		FF-03	Wraith Rider/Undead Hrse(1)	2.49
OUT OF PRODUCTION		FF-04	Wraith Rider/Winged Mnt.(1)	4.98
		FF-05	Winged Demon/Sword&Whip (1)	3.98
		FF-06	Ghost (1)	1.10
		FF-07	Ghoul (1)	1.10
		FF-08	Harpy (1)	1.79
		FF-09	White Wizard (1)	1.10
		FF-10	Eagle (1)	1.79
		FF-11	Tree Man (1)	2.49
		FF-12	Mountain Giant/Battle Ax(1)	4.98
		FF-13	Wererat (1)	1.10
		FF-14	Cyclops W/Club (1)	1.79
		FF-15	Hill Giant Swinging Club(1)	1.79
OUT OF PRODUCTION		FF-16	2-Headed Troll/Spkd Club(1)	4.98
		FF-17	Minotaur (1)	1.79
		FF-18	Wraith (1)	1.10
		FF-19	Werewolf (1)	1.10
		FF-20	Goblins W/Swds & Shlds (3)	1.79
		FF-21	Goblins Attacking W/Axes(3)	1.79
		FF-22	Goblins Firing Bows (3)	1.79
		FF-23	Goblins Advancing W/Sprs(3)	1.79
		FF-24	Red Orcs in Chainmail (3)	1.79
		FF-25	Red Orcs Attacking/Swrds(3)	1.79
		FF-26	Red Orcs Armor/Swords (3)	2.98
		FF-27	Orc W/Spear on Giant Wlf(3)	2.98
		FF-28	Orc/Spr/Chnmail/Gnt Wolf(3)	2.98
		FF-29	Orc/Spr/Pltmail/Gnt Wolf(3)	2.98
		FF-30	Zombie (1)	1.10
		FF-31	Reptile Warrior W/Sword (1)	1.10
		FF-32	Golem (1)	1.10
		FF-33	Great Fire Dragon (1)	6.49
		FF-34	Chimera (1)	2.49
		FF-35	Manticore (1)	2.49
		FF-36	Medusa (1)	1.10
		FF-37	Giant Worm (1)	3.29
		FF-38	Giant Rats (3)	1.79
		FF-39	Amazon Berserker/Dggr/Ax(1)	1.10
		FF-40	Berserker W/Sword (1)	1.10
		FF-41	Berserker/Sword & Axe (1)	1.10
		FF-42	Bandit W/Sword & Shield (1)	1.10
		FF-43	Bandit/Chnml/Swrd/Shield(1)	1.10
		FF-44	Bucaneer W/Sword & Axe (1)	1.10
		FF-45	Caveman With Club (1)	1.10
		FF-46	Caveman W/Stone Axe/Spr (1)	1.10
		FF-47	Merchant With Dagger (1)	1.10
		FF-48	Desert Raider W/Sword (1)	1.10
		FF-49	Giant Spider (1)	1.79
		FF-50	Giant Scorpion (1)	1.79
		FF-51	Tentacled Crawler (1)	1.79
		FF-52	Skeleton Warrior (1)	1.10
		FF-53	Ogre (1)	1.79
		FF-54	Wyvern (1)	2.98

ORD	SHP	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
		FF-55	Young Dragon (1)	2.98
		FF-56	57 Giant Frog & Gnt Snakes (3)	1.79
		FF-58	Vampyre (1)	1.10
		FF-59	Wight (1)	1.10
		FF-60	Mummy (1)	1.10
		FF-61	Giant Wyvern (1)	6.49
		FF-62	Female Red Orc (1)	1.10
		FF-63	Red Orc Children (2)	1.10
		FF-64	Female Goblin (1)	1.10
		FF-65	Goblin Children (2)	1.10
		FF-66	Skeleton Rider/Hell Hrse(2)	2.49
		FF-67	Centaur Chief/Goat Headed	
		68	Ogre (2)	2.98
		FF-69	Giant Wolf (1)	1.79
		FF-70	Weretiger in Beast Form (1)	1.10
	N	FF-71	Large Insects (5)	2.49
	N	FF-72	Large Creepers (5)	2.49
	N	FF-73	Dryad, Pixie, Sprite (3)	2.49
	N	FF-74	Goat-Headed Ogres/Club (2)	2.00
	N	FF-75	Ape-Lords & Chieftain (3)	2.49
	N	FF-76	Sea Drake-4 Pieces (1)	3.98



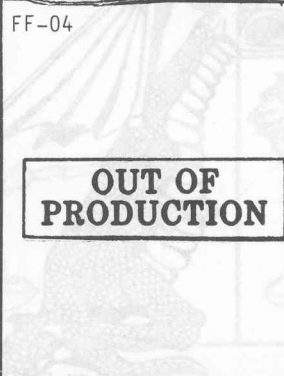
FF-01



FF-02



FF-03



FF-04



FF-05



FF-06



FF-07



FF-08

OUT OF
PRODUCTION

EXPLANATION OF CODES

© 1983 The Armory

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL L - LIMITED QUANTITIES P - PRICE CHANGE T - IN TRANSIT
B - BASIC ITEM N - NOT YET RELEASED R - REVISED X - BACK ORDER
D - DISCONTINUED O - OUT OF PRODUCTION S - STANDING ORDER * - NEW RELEASE





FF-09



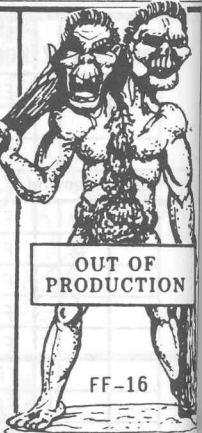
FF-10



FF-11



FF-12



OUT OF
PRODUCTION

FF-16



FF-13



FF-14



FF-15



FF-17



FF-18



FF-19



FF-20



FF-21



FF-22



FF-23



FF-24



FF-25



FF-26



FF-27



FF-28



FF-29



FF-30



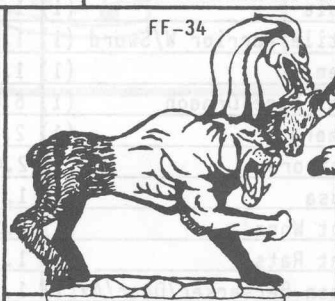
FF-31



FF-32



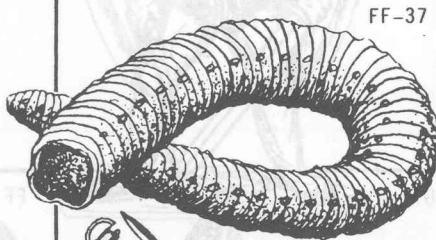
FF-33



FF-34



FF-35



FF-37



FF-36



FF-38



FF-39



FF-40



FF-41



FF-42



FF-43



FF-44



FF-45



FF-46



FF-47

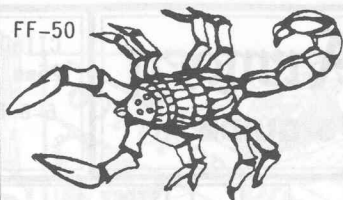


FF-48

FF-49



FF-50



FF-51



CITADEL MINIATURES (CIT)
25mm FIEND FACTORY RANGE
6-8-83 SUPERSEDES 4-2-83

PAGE

D-3

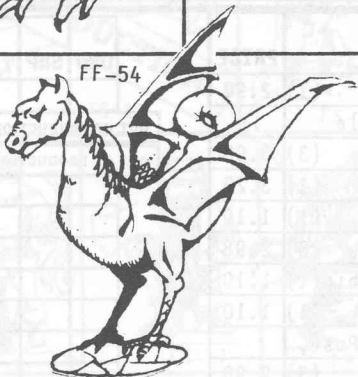
FF-52



FF-53



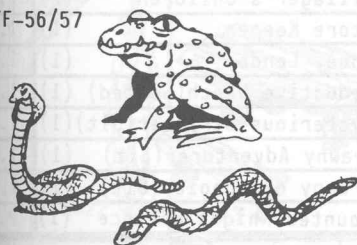
FF-54



FF-55



FF-56/57



FF-58



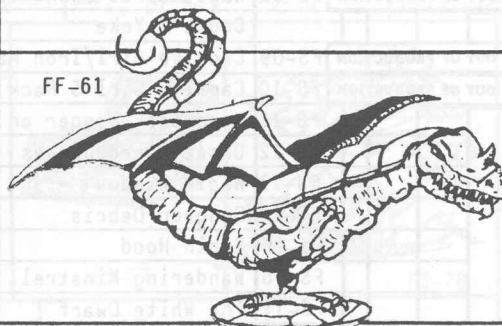
FF-59



FF-60



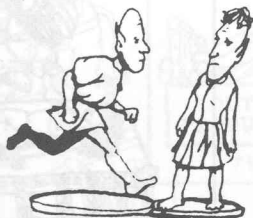
FF-61



FF-62



FF-63



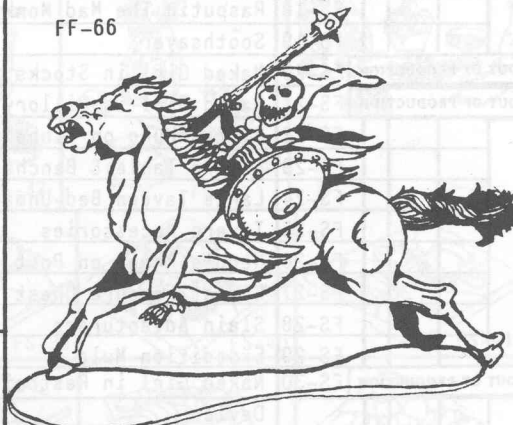
FF-64



FF-65



FF-66



FF-67/68



FF-69



FF-70



CITADEL MINIATURES U.S.

FIEND FACTORY

A superb range of mythological and fictitious beasts, as well as human adversaries to darken the rooms and passages of the deepest dungeons. This line was designed for the discerning fantasy gamer.



ORD	SHP	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
		FS-01	Dungeon Doorway (1)	2.98
		FS-02	Necromancer With Female Sacrifice on Alter (3)	3.98
		FS-03	Demon Doorway (1)	3.29
		FS-04	Trapdoor (1)	1.10
		FS-05	Old Wizard on Throne (3)	2.98
		FS-06	Dungeon Torturess W/Whip (2)	1.10
OUT OF PRODUCTION		FS-07	Naked Girl in Bondage (1)	1.10
OUT OF PRODUCTION		FS-08	Naked Girls bound to Post, Cross & Yoke (3)	2.98
OUT OF PRODUCTION		FS-09	Captive Girl/Iron Maiden (1)	2.49
OUT OF PRODUCTION		FS-10	Captive Girl & Rack (1)	3.69
		FS-11	Hunchback Begger on Crut (1)	1.10
		FS-12	Ornate Sarcophagus (2)	1.79
		FS-13	Magic Window (1)	1.50
		FS-14	Dungeon Debris (3)	1.79
		FS-15	Robin Hood (1)	1.10
		FS-16	Wandering Minstrel (1)	1.10
		FS-17	The White Dwarf (1)	1.10
		FS-18	Rasputin The Mad Monk (1)	1.10
		FS-19	Soothsayer (1)	1.10
OUT OF PRODUCTION		FS-20	Naked Girl in Stocks (3)	1.79
OUT OF PRODUCTION		FS-21	Naked Girl in Pillory (2)	1.79
		FS-22	Victim Hung on Gibbet (1)	1.79
		FS-23	Tavern Table & Benches (3)	1.79
		FS-24	Large Tavern Bed-Unmade (1)	2.49
		FS-25	Tavern Accessories (5)	2.49
		FS-26	Hero's Armor on Post (1)	1.10
		FS-27	Large Treasure Chest (2)	1.10
		FS-28	Slain Adventurers (2)	1.79
		FS-29	Expedition Mule (1)	1.79
OUT OF PRODUCTION		FS-30	Naked Girl in Restraining Device (1)	1.10
		FS-31	Magic Fountain (2)	1.79
		FS-32	Magic Items (7)	1.79
		FS-33	Witch's Items (5)	1.79
		FS-34	Treasure Items (8)	1.79
		FS-35	Idol (1)	1.79
		FS-36	Statue (1)	1.79
		FS-37	Round Table (2)	.98
		FS-38	Chair (1)	.98
	L	FS-39	Large Centipede (1)	.98
	L	FS-40	Large Spider (1)	.98
	L	FS-41	Large Beetles (1)	.98
	L	FS-42	Large Bugs (1)	.98
	L	FS-43	Large Grubs (1)	.98
	L	FS-44	Large Worms (1)	.98
	L	FS-45	Large Ant (1)	.98
	L	FS-46	Large Slug (1)	.98
	L	FS-47	Large Crab (1)	.98
OUT OF PRODUCTION		FS-48	Rats (1)	.98
		FS-49	Hound (1)	1.10
		FS-50	Dragon Eggs (1)	.98
		FS-51	Large Scorpion (1)	.98

ORD	SHP	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
		FS-52	Large Statue (1)	1.10
OUT OF PRODUCTION		FS-53	Dwarf Guardsman (1)	1.10
OUT OF PRODUCTION		FS-54	Dwarf Priest (1)	1.10
		FS-55	Little Old Man (1)	1.10
		FS-56	Village Idiot (1)	1.10
		FS-57	Innkeeper (1)	1.10
		FS-58	Innkeeper's Wife (1)	1.10
		FS-59	Serving Wench (1)	1.10
		FS-60	Villager (1)	1.10
		FS-61	Villager's Wife (1)	1.10
		FS-62	Villager's Children (2)	1.10
		FS-63	Store Keeper (1)	1.10
		FS-64	Money Lender (1)	1.10
		FS-65	Seductive Wench (Seated) (1)	1.10
		FS-66	Mysterious Stranger (Sit) (1)	1.10
		FS-67	Brawny Adventurer (Sit) (1)	1.10
		FS-68	Grumpy old Boozer (Sit) (1)	1.10
		* FS-69	Mounted Knight W/Lance (1)	2.00



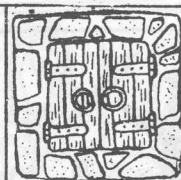
FS-01



FS-02



FS-03



FS-04



FS-05



FS-06



OUT OF PRODUCTION



OUT OF PRODUCTION

OUT OF PRODUCTION

OUT OF PRODUCTION

OUT OF PRODUCTION

OUT OF PRODUCTION

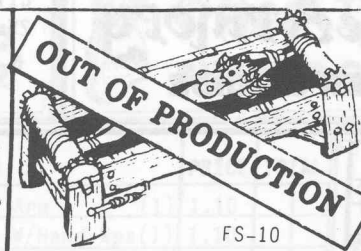
OUT OF PRODUCTION

OUT OF PRODUCTION

OUT OF PRODUCTION



FS-08



FS-10



FS-11



FS-12



FS-13



FS-14



FS-15



FS-16



FS-17



FS-18



FS-19



FS-20



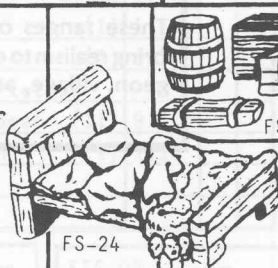
FS-21



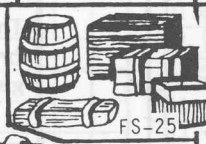
FS-22



FS-23



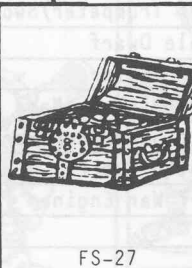
FS-24



FS-25



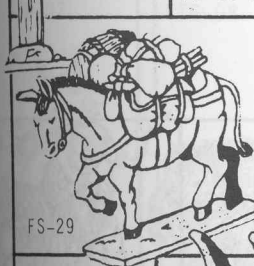
FS-26



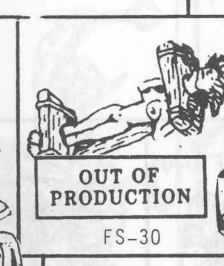
FS-27



FS-28



FS-29



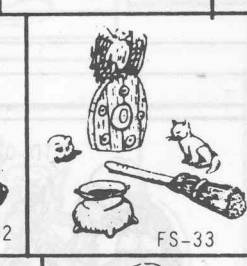
FS-30



FS-31



FS-32



FS-33



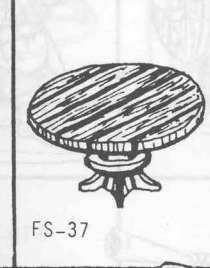
FS-34



FS-35



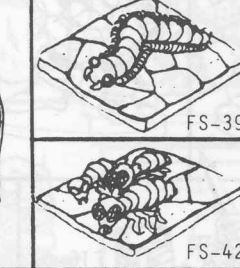
FS-36



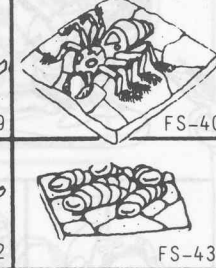
FS-37



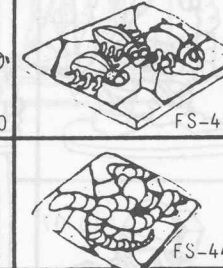
FS-38



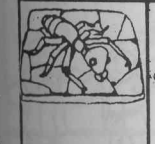
FS-39



FS-40



FS-41



FS-45



FS-46



FS-47



FS-48



FS-49



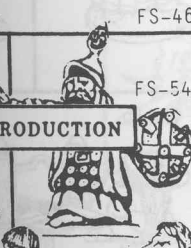
FS-50



FS-51



FS-53



FS-54



FS-55



FS-56



FS-57



FS-58



FS-59



FS-60



FS-61



FS-62



FS-63



FS-64



FS-65



FS-66



FS-67



FS-68

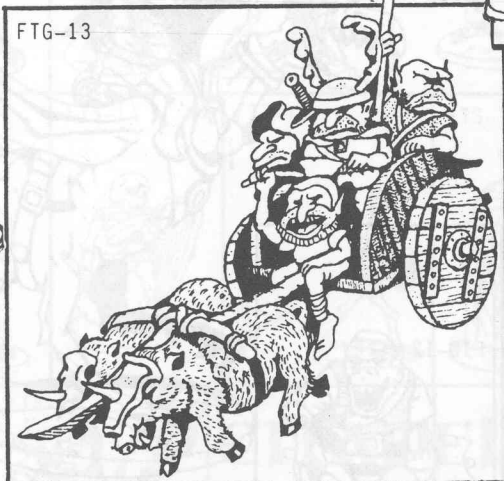
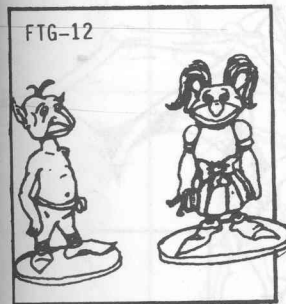


FS-69





ORD	SHP	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	TOTAL
		FTG-01	Goblin W/Pole Arm (1)	1.10	
		FTG-02	Goblin Attack W/Hand Wps(1)	1.10	
		FTG-03	Goblin Standing/Hnd Wpns(1)	1.10	
		FTG-04	Goblin Chieftain (1)	1.10	
		FTG-05	Goblin Standard Bearer (1)	1.10	
		FTG-06	Great Goblin Halbardier (1)	1.10	
		FTG-07	Grt Goblin W/Hand Weapns(1)	1.10	
		FTG-08	Great Goblin on War Boar(2)	1.79	
		FTG-09	Goblin on Giant Boar (2)	1.79	
		FTG-10	Two Drunken Goblings (2)	1.79	
		FTG-11	Female Goblin (1)	1.10	
		FTG-12	Goblin Children (2)	1.10	
		FTG-13	Goblin King's Chariot W/ Crew & Giant War Boar (11)	9.00	
		FTG-14	Gilbert The Goblin (1)	1.10	



FANTASY TRIBES

These ranges of tribal creatures were designed to bring realism to encounters with large numbers of dungeon, village, and wilderness inhabitants.



The Armory

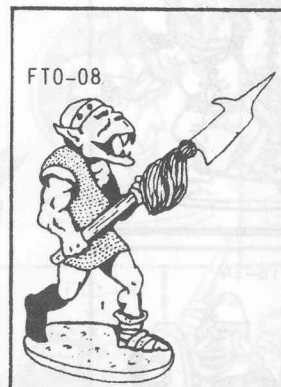
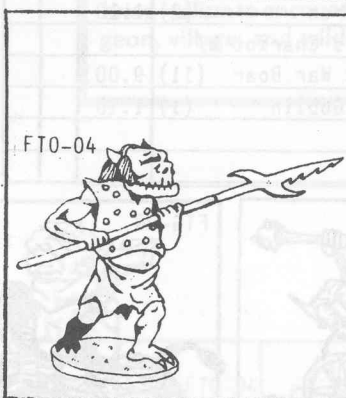
BUYER'S GUIDE

CITADEL MINIATURES (CIT)
25mm FANTASY TRIBE - ORCS
4-2-83 SUPERSEDES 3-16-83

PAGE
H

[illegible]

Due to current market conditions
prices are subject to change.



EXPLANATION OF CODES	
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

© 1983 The Armory

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL
B - BASIC ITEM
D - DISCONTINUED

L - LIMITED QUANTITIES
N - NOT YET RELEASED
O - OUT OF PRODUCTION

P - PRICE CHANGE
R - REVISED
S - STANDING ORDER

T - IN TRANSIT
X - BACK ORDER
* - NEW RELEASE

NOV 22 1964

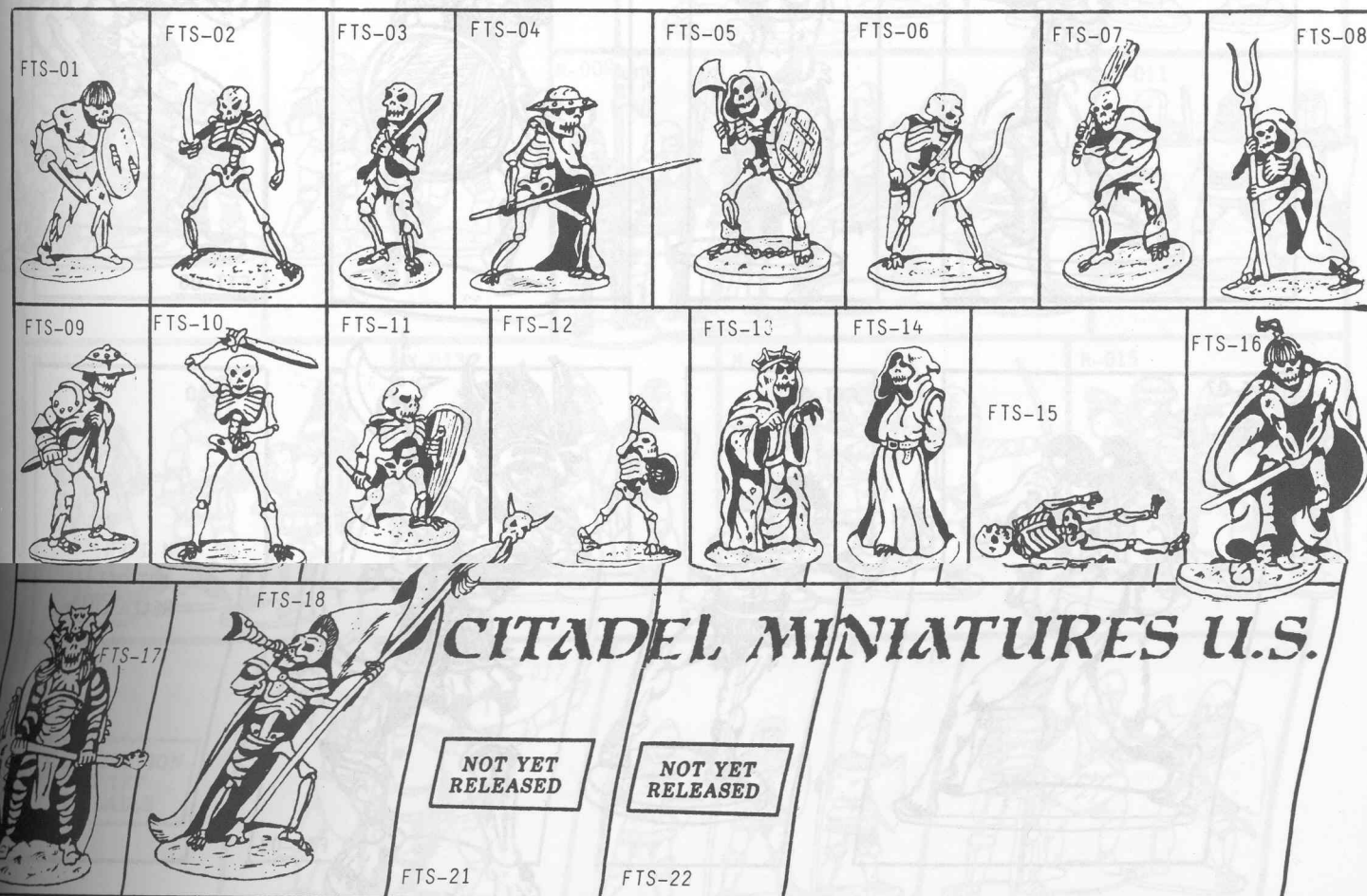




ORD	SHP	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
		FTS-01	Skeleton Adv/Swrd/Shield(1)	1.10
		FTS-02	Skeleton Attckng/Scimitar(1)	1.10
		FTS-03	Skeleton Attckng/Sword (1)	1.10
		FTS-04	Skeleton Chrgng/Spear (1)	1.10
		FTS-05	Skel.Attckng/Axe& Shield(1)	1.10
		FTS-06	Skeleton With Bow (1)	1.10
		FTS-07	Skeleton Swinging Club (1)	1.10
		FTS-08	Skeleton Advncng/Trident(1)	1.10
		FTS-09	Skeleton Attckng/Dagger (1)	1.10
		FTS-10	Skeleton Hacking/Sword (1)	1.10
		FTS-11	Dwarf Skel./Axe & Shield(1)	1.10
		FTS-12	Halfling Skel/Daggr/Shld(1)	1.10
		FTS-13	Skeleton King (1)	1.10
		FTS-14	Skeleton Priest (1)	1.10
		FTS-15	Slain Skeleton (1)	1.10
		FTS-16	Shogun Skeleton Lord (1)	1.10
		FTS-17	Grim Reaper (1)	1.10
		FTS-18	Legion of Hell Standard (1)	1.10
N		FTS-21	Skeleton Warrior (1)	1.10
N		FTS-22	Skeleton Rider/Hell Hrse(1)	2.49

FANTASY TRIBES

These ranges of tribal creatures were designed to bring realism to encounters with large numbers of dungeon, village, and wilderness inhabitants.



CITADEL MINIATURES U.S.

NOT YET
RELEASED

NOT YET
RELEASED

FTS-21

FTS-22



ORD	SHIP	STOCK	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
		NUMBER		
			FANTASY TRIBE TROLLS SERIES	
		FTT-01	Troll w/Tree Trunk Club (1)	3.49
		FTT-02	Troll Swinging Axe (1)	3.49
		FTT-03	Troll Hurling Rock (1)	3.49
		FTT-04	Troll/Chainmail/Scimitar (1)	3.49
		FTT-05	Troll/Furs/Axe & Shield (1)	3.98
		FTT-06	Troll Discipline Master (1)	3.49
		FTT-07	Female Troll Attacking (1)	3.49
		FTT-08	Young Troll (1)	3.29
		FTT-09	Giant Half Troll King (1)	4.98
		N FTT-10	Giant 2-Headed Troll (1)	3.98
			NOW BLISTER CARDED	

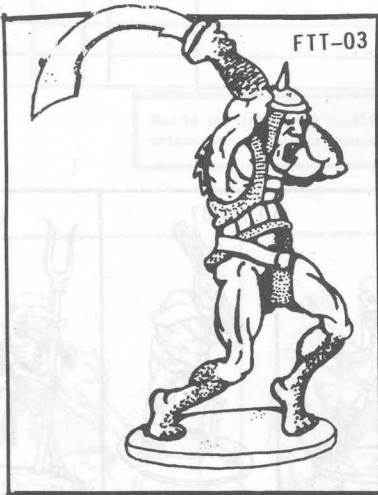
FTT-01



FTT-02



FTT-03



FTT-04



FTT-05



FTT-06



FTT-07



FTT-08



FTT-09



FTT-10

NEW ITEM
NOT YET
RELEASED

EXPLANATION OF CODES

© 1983 The Armory

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL
B - BASIC ITEM
D - DISCONTINUED

L - LIMITED QUANTITIES
N - NOT YET RELEASED
O - OUT OF PRODUCTION

P - PRICE CHANGE
R - REVISED
S - STANDING ORDER

T - IN TRANSIT
X - BACK ORDER
* - NEW RELEASE





ORD	SHP	STOCK / NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
			MEDIEVAL FOOT-14th CENTURY	
		M-001	Peasant marching (3)	2.00
		M-002	Peasant advancing (3)	2.00
		M-003	Light Swordsman (3)	2.00
		M-004	Lt. Inf. w/Polearms (3)	2.00
		M-005	Swordsman in Aketon (3)	2.00
		M-006	Inf. w/2-Handed weap. (3)	2.00
		M-007	Inf. in Aketon w/ weap. (3)	2.00
		M-008	Ar. Inf. in Aketon w/weap (3)	2.00
		M-009	Ar. Halberdier (3)	2.00
		M-010	Ar. Swordsman (3)	2.00
		M-011	Knight w/Sword (3)	2.00
		M-012	Knight w/2-Handed weap. (3)	2.00
		M-013	Knight w/ weapons (3)	2.00
		M-014	Longbowman (3)	2.00
		M-015	Ar. Handgunner (3)	2.00
		M-016	Crossbowman in Gambeson (3)	2.00
		M-017	Foot Officer (3)	2.00
		M-018	Foot Stan. Bearer (3)	2.00
		M-019	Medieval Adventurers (3)	2.00

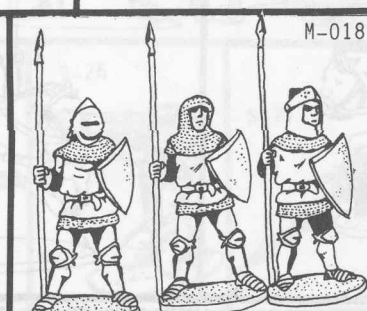
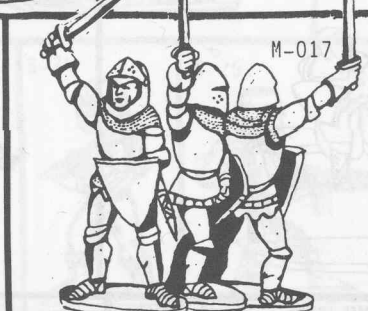
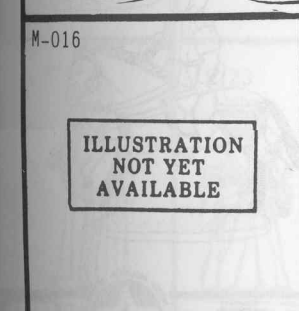
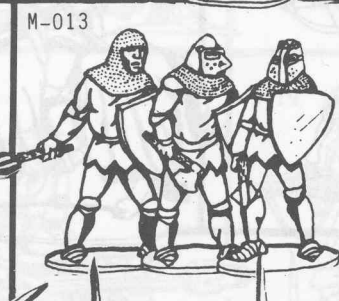
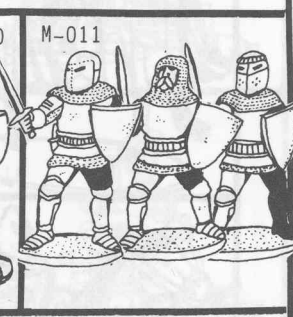
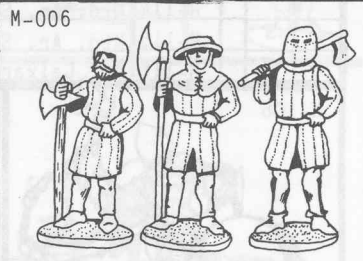


ILLUSTRATION
NOT YET
AVAILABLE



ORD	SHP	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
			MEDIEVAL CAVALRY-14th Cen.	
		M-101	Knight w/sword (2)	1.50
		M-102	Knight on Ar. Horse (2)	1.50
		M-103	Knight on Caparisoned Ho (2)	1.50
		M-104	Knight w/Hand weap. (2)	1.50
		M-105	Knight on Ar. Horse (2)	1.50
		M-106	Knight on Caparisoned Ho (2)	1.50
		M-107	Knight w/Lance (2)	1.50
		M-108	Knight on Ar. Horse (2)	1.50
		M-109	Knight on Caparisoned Ho (2)	1.50
		M-110	Knight w/Couched Lance (2)	1.50
		M-111	Knight on Ar. Horse (2)	1.50
		M-112	Knight on Caparisoned Ho (2)	1.50
		M-113	Mounted Bowman (2)	1.50
		M-114	Mtd. Ar. Swordsman (2)	1.50
		M-115	Mtd. Ar. Spearman (2)	1.50
		M-116	Ar. Calvary w/Hand weap. (2)	1.50



M-102



M-103



M-104



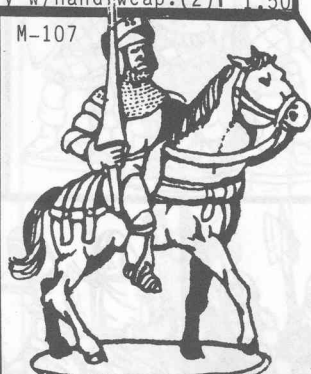
M-105



M-106



M-107



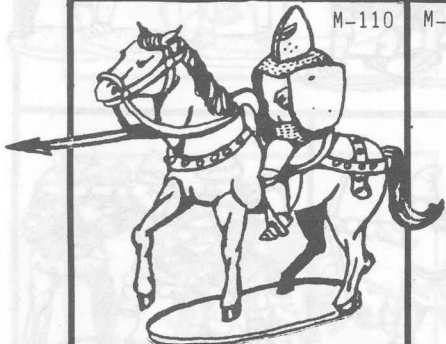
M-108



M-109



M-110



M-111



M-112



M-113



M-114



M-115



M-116



EXPLANATION OF CODES

© 1983 The Armory

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL
B - BASIC ITEM
D - DISCONTINUED

L - LIMITED QUANTITIES
N - NOT YET RELEASED
O - OUT OF PRODUCTION

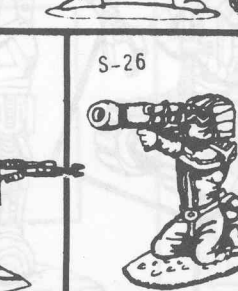
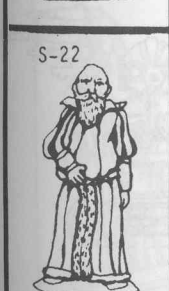
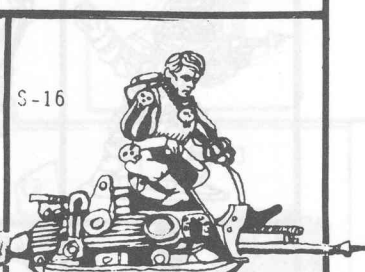
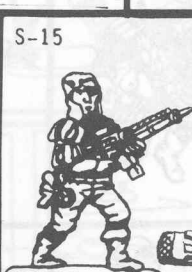
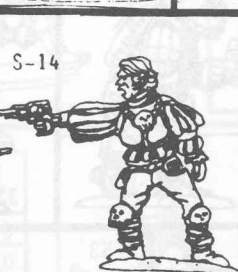
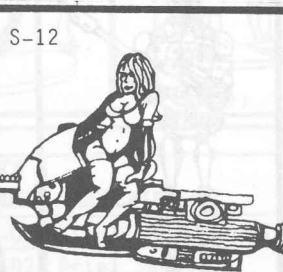
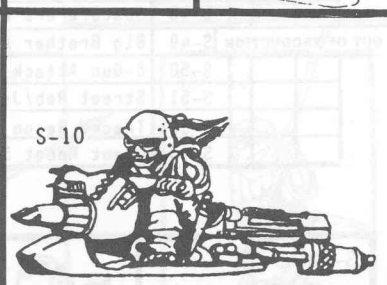
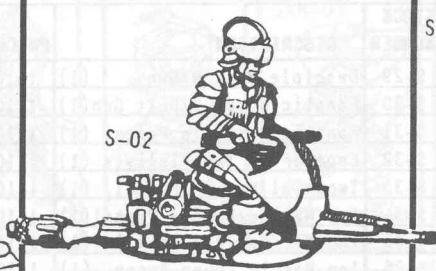
P - PRICE CHANGE
R - REVISED
S - STANDING ORDER

T - IN TRANSIT
X - BACK ORDER
* - NEW RELEASE



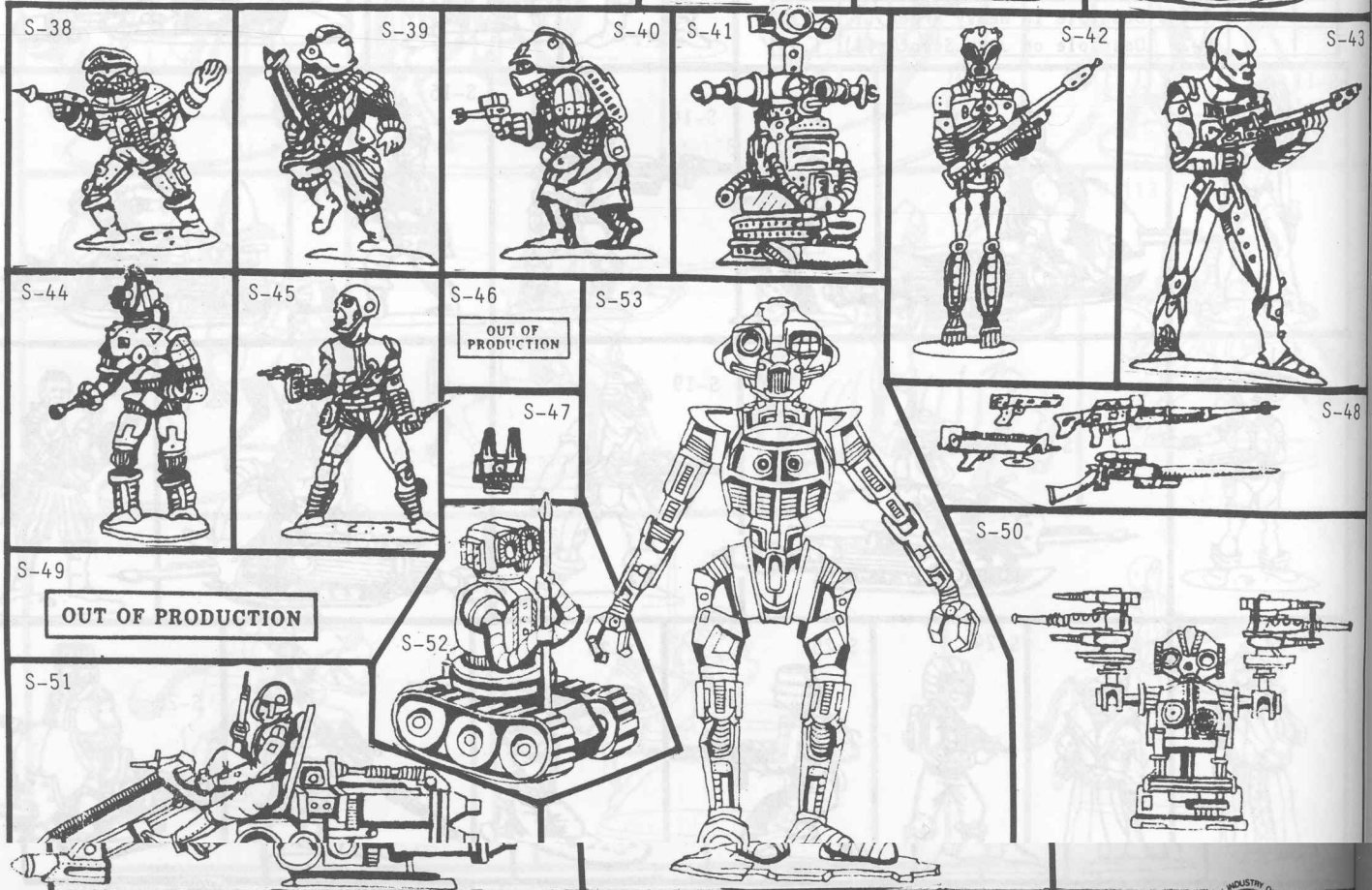


ORD	SHP	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
		S-01	Star Patrolman W/Pistol (1)	1.10
		S-02	Star Patrolman on Cycle (1)	1.99
		S-03	Star Marshal W/Rifle (1)	1.10
		S-04	Star Ranger W/Autolaser (1)	1.10
		S-05	Bounty Hunter W/Rifle (1)	1.10
		S-06	Planetary Citizen (1)	1.10
		S-07	Female Planetary Citizen(1)	1.10
		S-08	Adventurer W/Pistol (1)	1.10
		S-09	Adventurer W/Autolaser (1)	1.10
		S-10	Adventurer on Jet Cycle (1)	1.99
		S-11	Adventuress W/Pistol (1)	1.10
		S-12	Adventuress on Jet Cycle(1)	1.99
		S-13	Star Lane Pirate W/Pistl(1)	1.10
		S-14	Star Lane Pirate W/Pistl(1)	1.10
		S-15	Star Lane Prt W/Bolt Gun(1)	1.10
		S-16	Star Lane Prt - Jet Cycl(1)	1.99
		S-17	Star Lane Prt Girl/Gun (1)	1.10
		S-18	Star Lane Prt Girl/Cycle(1)	1.99
		S-19	Street Rebel W/Pistol (1)	1.10
		S-20	Street Rebel on Cycle (1)	1.99
		S-21	Interplantry Scout/Gun (1)	1.10
		S-22	Interplanetary Merchant (1)	1.10
		S-23	Lord of Dark Desciples (1)	1.10
		S-24	Desciple Advance/Pistol (1)	1.10
		S-25	Desciple Crouch/Rifle (1)	1.10
		S-26	Desciple/Missile Launcher(1)	1.10
		S-27	Desciple in Heavy Armor (1)	1.10
		S-28	Desciple on Jump Scooter(1)	1.99





ORD	SHP	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
		S-29	Desciple Monk W/Gun (1)	1.10
		S-30	Fanatic Occpl W/Bolt Gun(1)	1.10
		S-31	Fanatic Desciple Priest (1)	1.10
		S-32	Emperor of Imperialists (1)	1.10
		S-33	Imperial Marine/Pistol (1)	1.10
		S-34	Imp Marine/Needle Pistol(1)	1.10
		S-35	Imp Mar/Convrsn Beam Prj(1)	1.10
		S-36	Imp Mar in Power Armor (1)	1.10
		S-37	Imp Marine/Jump Scooter (1)	1.99
		S-38	Imp Mar Officer/Pistol (1)	1.10
		S-39	Imp Invincible Trooper (1)	1.10
		S-40	Imp Invincible Captain (1)	1.10
		S-41	Robot Fighting Machine (1)	1.99
		S-42	Security Robot (1)	1.99
		S-43	Battle Droid (1)	1.99
		S-44	Giant Android Enforcer (1)	1.59
		S-45	Cyborg Assassin (1)	1.10
		S-46	Armored Hovercar/Crew (5)	5.99
		S-47	Spacefarers Jet Packs (4)	1.10
		S-48	Spacefarers Weapons (4)	1.10
		S-49	Big Brother Armd Vechle (6)	11.79
		S-50	6-Gun Attack Droid (1)	2.39
		S-51	Street Reb/Jet Chopper (1)	2.39
		S-52	Trackd Recon Droid (1)	2.39
		S-53	Giant Robot Sentinel (1)	11.27



EXPLANATION OF CODES

© 1983 The Armory

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL
B - BASIC ITEM
D - DISCONTINUED

L - LIMITED QUANTITIES
N - NOT YET RELEASED
O - OUT OF PRODUCTION

P - PRICE CHANGE
R - REVISED
S - STANDING ORDER

T - IN TRANSIT
X - BACK ORDER
* - NEW RELEASE



CITADEL MINIATURES LTD.



The Armory BUYER'S GUIDE

CITADEL MINIATURES LTD. (CIT)
25mm SAMURAI RANGE
25mm WEIRD FANTASY RANGE
5-16-83 SUPERSEDES 4-19-83

PAGE

M

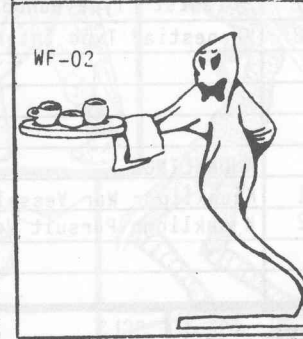
ORD	SHP	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
		* SAM-01	Samurai Striking W/Sword(1)	1.10
		* SAM-02	Samurai Swinging Sword (1)	1.10
		* SAM-03	Samurai Drawing Bow (1)	1.10
		* SAM-04	Ashigaru Archer W/Bow (1)	1.10
		* SAM-05	Ashigaru Standard Bearer(1)	1.10
		* SAM-06	Ashigaru W/Naginata (1)	1.10
		* SAM-07	Mounted Samurai W/Bow (1)	2.49
		* SAM-08	Mounted Samurai W/Spear (1)	2.49
		* SAM-09	Ashigaru With Arquebus (1)	1.10
		* SAM-10	Ashigaru With Spear (1)	1.10
		* SAM-11	Samurai With Spear (1)	1.10
		* SAM-12	Warrior Monk W/Naginata (1)	1.10



SAM-05



ORD	SHP	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
		WF-01	Kindly Old Wizard (1)	1.10
		WF-02	Ariel Servant (1)	1.10
		WF-03	Complete Adventurer (1)	1.10
		WF-04	Spaced Out Druid (1)	1.10
		WF-05	Dwarf W/Inferior Complex(1)	1.10
		WF-10	Vorpall Kitty (1)	.98



WEIRD FANTASY

A new line of miniatures composed of amusing characters suitable for use with all fantasy role playing games. These were designed for the most imaginative fantasy gamer.

EXPLANATION OF CODES

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL
B - BASIC ITEM
D - DISCONTINUED

L - LIMITED QUANTITIES
N - NOT YET RELEASED
O - OUT OF PRODUCTION

P - PRICE CHANGE
R - REVISED
S - STANDING ORDER

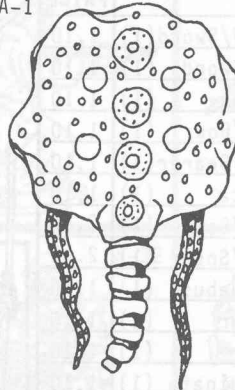
T - IN TRANSIT
X - BACK ORDER
* - NEW RELEASE



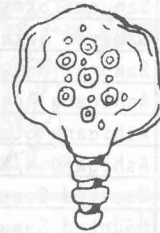


ORD	SHP	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
			AQA GALACPIAN ALLIANCE	
	*	SCA1	Mantaray Battle Cruiser (1)	2.50
	*	SCA2	Mantaray Destroyer (1)	1.39
	*	SCA3	Squiraarian Pursuit Crui(1)	1.79
	*	SCA4	Potuganian Man-O-War (1)	1.39
			PAN HUMAN ALLIANCE	
		SCP1	Destroyer (1)	.85
		SCP2	"Warrior" Class Pursuit (1)	1.39
		SCP3	"Stateside" Scout Cruiser(1)	1.39
		SCP4	"Asimov" Escort Cruiser (1)	1.39
		SCP5	"John F. Kennedy" Cruiser(1)	1.39
		SCP6	"Sheridan" Battle Cruiser(1)	1.39
		SCP7	"Bismark" Battle Cruiser(1)	1.99
			THE LEAGUE	
		SCL1	"Birlad" Frigate (2 figs.)	1.39
		SCL2	"Tirgovisti" Destroyer (1)	1.39
		SCL3	"Moinesti" Light Cruiser(1)	1.39
		SCL4	"Sinca-Veche"Light Cruise(1)	1.39
		SCL5	"Nyiregyhaza" Pursuit Cr.(1)	1.99
		SCL6	"Rimnicu Villa" Cruiser (1)	1.99
	*	SCL7	"Dianist" Type Gunboat (1)	1.39
	*	SCL8	"Penestia" Type Intercept(5)	1.39
			KJUNKLINGR	
		SCK1	Kjunklingr War Vessel (1)	1.39
	*	SCK2	Kjunklingr Pursuit Vessel(1)	1.10

SCA-1



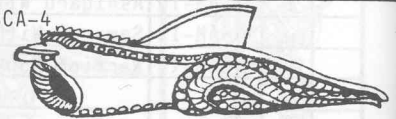
SCA-2



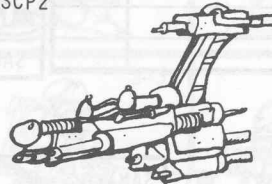
SCA-3



SCA-4



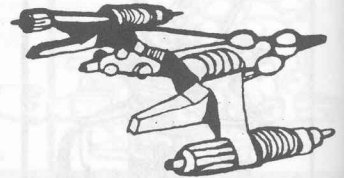
SCP2



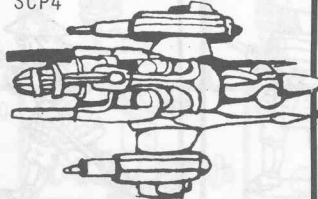
SCP1



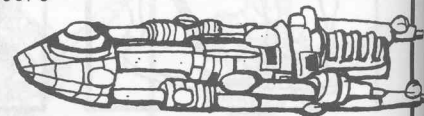
SCP3



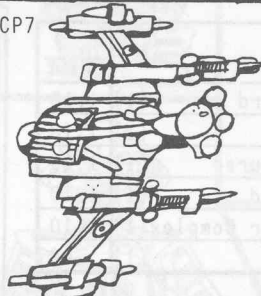
SCP4



SCP5



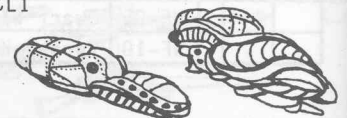
SCP7



SCP6



SCL1



SCL2



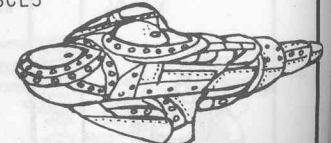
SCL3



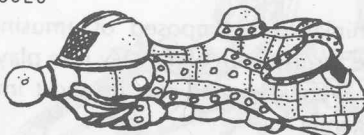
SCL4



SCL5



SCL6



SCL-7



SCL-8



SCK1



SCK-2





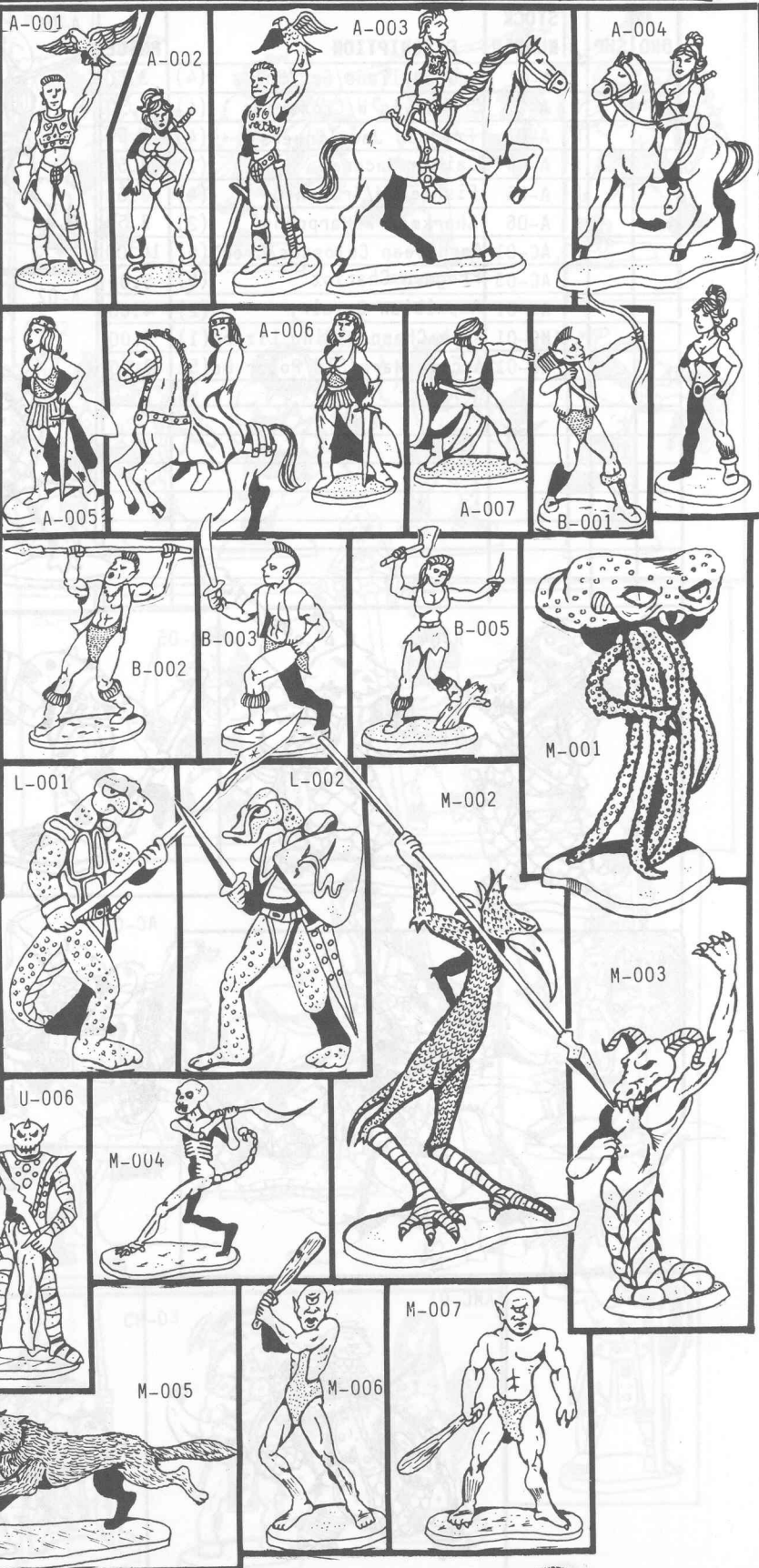
The Armory

BUYER'S GUIDE

DARK HORSE
25mm FANTASY FIGURES
6-22-83 SUPERSEDES 6-6-83

PAGE

ORD	SHIP	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
		A-001	Hawk Adventurer (2)	1.25
		A-002	Adventuress (1)	1.10
		A-003	Hawk Adv. Personality Pck (4)	3.50
		A-004	Adventuress Person. Pack (3)	3.50
		A-005	Female Fighter W/Sword (1)	1.10
		A-006	Fem. Fightr. Personlty Pck (3)	3.50
		A-007	Adventurer Thief (1)	1.10
		B-001	Barbaric Elf W/Bow (1)	1.10
		B-002	Barbaric Elf W/Spear (1)	1.10
		B-003	Barbaric Elf W/Sword (1)	1.10
		B-005	Female Barbaric Elf (1)	1.10
		L-001	Giant Lizard Warrior/Spr (1)	2.75
		L-002	Giant Liz. Warrior/Sword (1)	2.75
		M-001	Zwill (1)	3.50
		M-002	Dürstiq Bird (1)	3.00
		M-003	Swamp Demon (1)	3.00
		M-004	Skeleton Eater (1)	1.50
		M-005	Giant Wolf (2)	2.50
		M-006	Yuri Cyclops-Club Raised (1)	1.75
		M-007	Yorkuk Cyclops-Low Club (1)	1.75
		O-001	Orc W/Crossbow (1)	1.10
		O-002	Orc W/Spear (1)	1.10
		O-003	Orc W/Hammer (1)	1.10
		O-005	Orc W/Scythe (1)	1.10
		U-001	Unholy Warrior High Swrd (1)	1.10
		U-002	Unholy Warrior Low Sword (1)	1.10
		U-003	Unholy Magic User (1)	1.10
		U-005	Unholy Warr. W/Sword Adv (1)	1.10
		P U-006	Royal Unholy Warrior (1)	1.50



EXPLANATION OF CODES

© 1983 The Armory

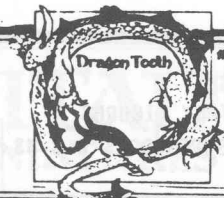
A - SHIP ON APPROVAL
B - BASIC ITEM
D - DISCONTINUED

L - LIMITED QUANTITIES
N - NOT YET RELEASED
O - OUT OF PRODUCTION

P - PRICE CHANGE
R - REVISED
S - STANDING ORDER

T - IN TRANSIT
X - BACK ORDER
* - NEW RELEASE





The Armory

BUYER'S GUIDE

DRAGON TOOTH MINIATURES (DRT)

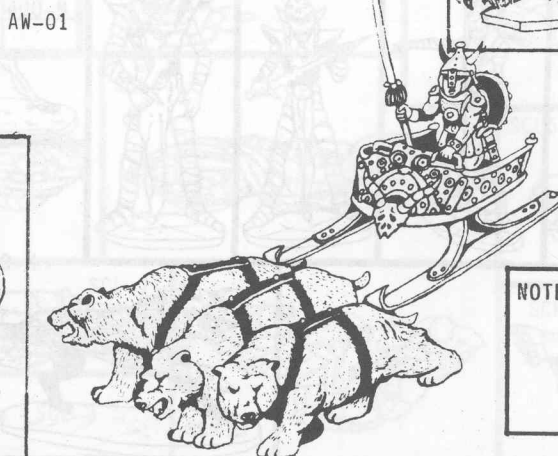
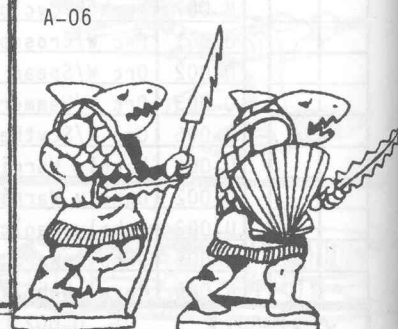
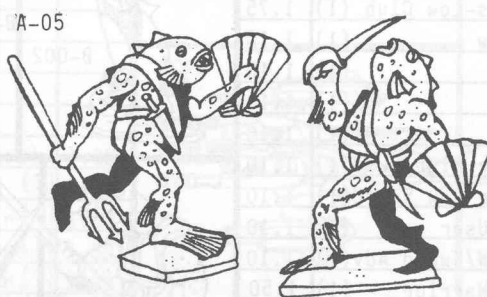
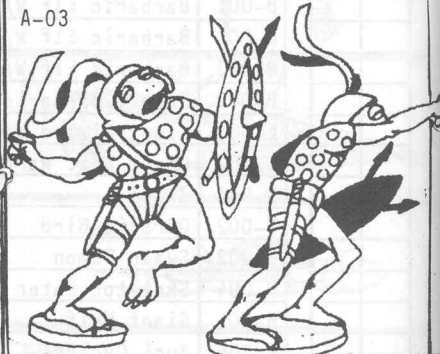
25mm FANTASY FIGURES

4-25-83 SUPERSEDES 3-21-83

PAGE

A

ORD	SHP	STOCK	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
		NUMBER		
P	A-01	Crocodylians/Spr/Shlds (4)	3.50	
P	A-02	Crocodyls W/Crossbows (4)	3.50	
P	A-03	Frogman Javelineers (4)	3.50	
P	A-04	Caimen Macemen (2)	3.50	
P	A-05	Fishmen W/Tridents (4)	3.50	
P	A-06	Sharkmen W/Harpoons (2)	3.50	
P	AC-01	Amphibean Colossus/Crew (6)	10.00	
	AC-03	Frogmen Chariot (5)	5.00	
	AM-01	Amphibian Cavalry (2)	4.00	
	AMC-01	Amph Champ Riding Lizard(1)	5.00	
	AW-01	Arctic Warr/Sld/Polar Be(5)	8.00	



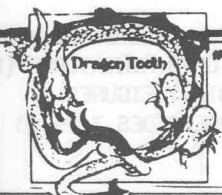
NOTE: FIGURES A-01 THRU A-06 ARE ACTUAL SIZE. FIGURES AC-01 THRU AM-01 HAVE BEEN REDUCED TO 2/3 ACTUAL SIZE.

EXPLANATION OF CODES

© 1983 The Armory

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL L - LIMITED QUANTITIES P - PRICE CHANGE T - IN TRANSIT
 B - BASIC ITEM N - NOT YET RELEASED R - REVISED X - BACK ORDER
 D - DISCONTINUED O - OUT OF PRODUCTION S - STANDING ORDER * - NEW RELEASE





The Armory

BUYER'S GUIDE

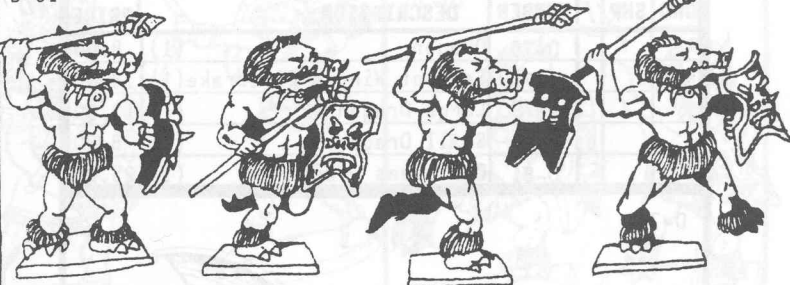
DRAGON TOOTH MINIATURES (DRT)
25mm FANTASY FIGURES
3-21-83 SUPERSEDES 3-16-83

PAGE

B

ORD	SHP	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
		B-01	Boar-Headed Trbsmn/Spear(4)	4.00
		B-02	Boar-Headed Trbsmn/Clubs(4)	4.00
		BC-01	Boar-Headed Chiefs (3)	4.00
		C-01	Centaur (Standing)	(2) 3.50
		C-02	Centaur (Gallop)	(2) 3.50
		C-03	Centaur/Armor/Lnc/Shld	(2) 3.50
		CH-01	Chrysaetian Bolt Thrower	(3) 5.00
		CH-02	Chry.Titan Imperial Grd	(2) 3.50
		CH-03	Crysaetian Heroes	(3) 4.00

B-01



B-02



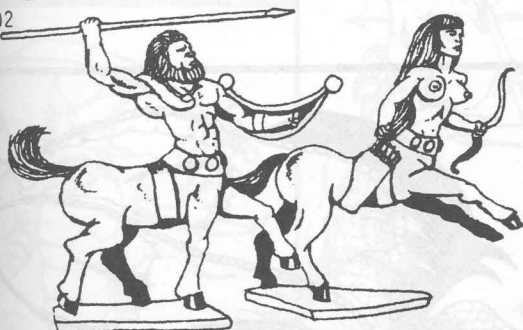
BC-01



C-01



C-02



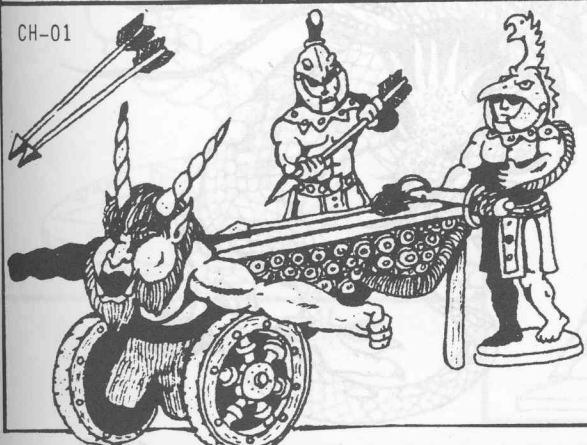
C-03



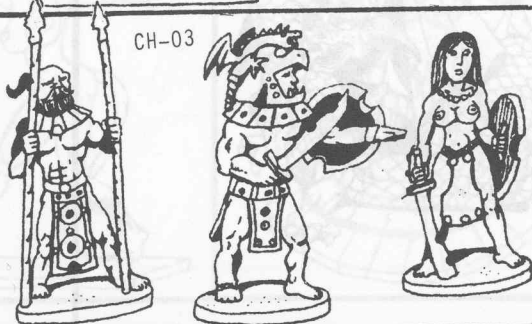
CH-02



CH-01



CH-03



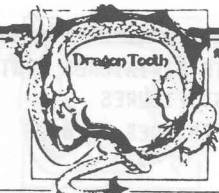
EXPLANATION OF CODES

© 1983 The Armory

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL L - LIMITED QUANTITIES
B - BASIC ITEM N - NOT YET RELEASED
D - DISCONTINUED O - OUT OF PRODUCTION

P - PRICE CHANGE T - IN TRANSIT
R - REVISED X - BACK ORDER
S - STANDING ORDER * - NEW RELEASE





The Armory

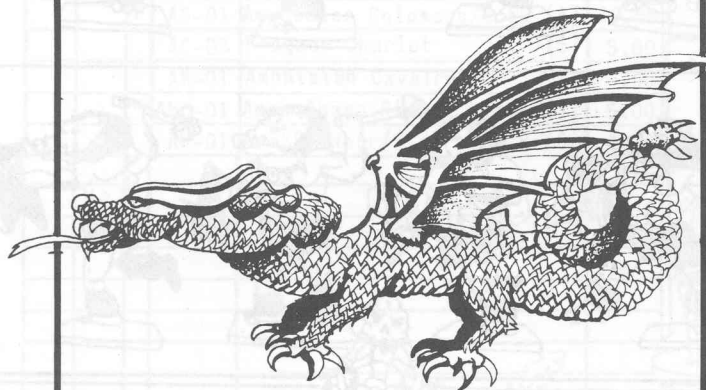
BUYER'S GUIDE

DRAGON TOOTH MINIATURES (DRT)
25mm FANTASY FIGURES
6-14-83 SUPERSEDES 3-29-83

PAGE
B-2

ORD	SHP	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
		D-76	Dragon (1)	8.00
		D-78	Serpent Winged Firedrake (1)	8.00
		D-79	Large Dragon (1)	12.00
		D-80	Small Dragon (1)	8.00
		D-81	Christmas Dragon (1)	25.00

D-78



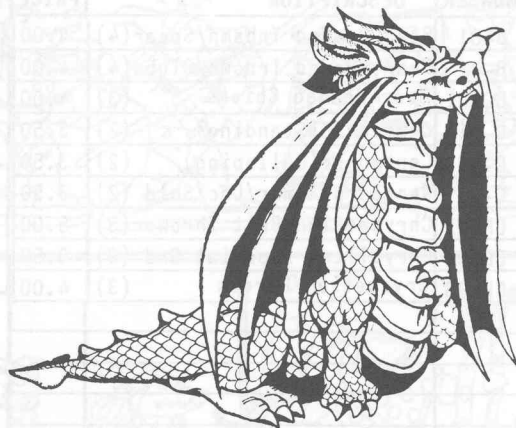
PLEASE NOTE:

Figures on this page
are REDUCED to 2/3 of
actual size

D-80



D-76



D-79



D-81

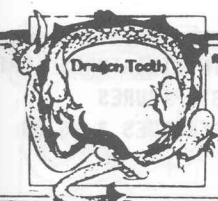


EXPLANATION OF CODES

© 1983 The Armory

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL L - LIMITED QUANTITIES P - PRICE CHANGE T - IN TRANSIT
B - BASIC ITEM N - NOT YET RELEASED R - REVISED X - BACK ORDER
D - DISCONTINUED O - OUT OF PRODUCTION S - STANDING ORDER * - NEW RELEASE





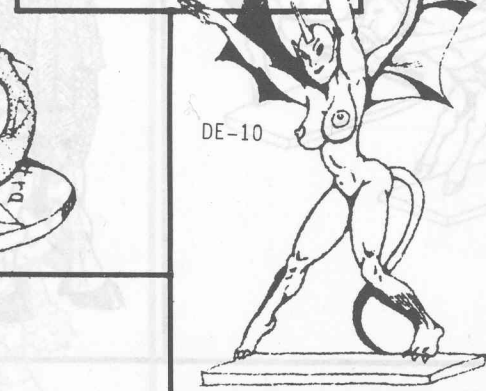
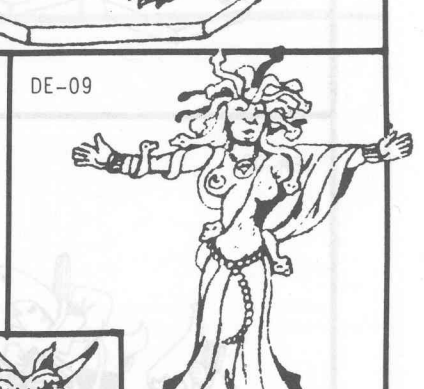
The Armory

BUYER'S GUIDE

DRAGON TOOTH MINIATURES (DRT)
25mm FANTASY FIGURES
4-25-83 SUPERSEDES 3-26-83

PAGE
C

ORD	SHP	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	P	DE-01	Elephant-Headed Demons (2)	2.00
	P	DE-02	Boar-Headed Demons (2)	2.00
		DE-03	Wind Djinn (1)	4.00
		DE-04	Balrog (1)	6.00
		DE-05	Winged Snake Demon (1)	5.00
		DE-06	"Old Scratch" (1)	5.00
	P	DE-07	Demon Bird-Bear/Axe (1)	3.00
		DE-08	Beelzebub-Lesser Demon (1)	3.00
	*	DE-09	Medusa (1)	3.00
	*	DE-10	Syn The She-Devil (1)	5.00
	*	DE-11	Demon Rising From Well (1)	4.50



EXPLANATION OF CODES

© 1983 The Armory

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL L - LIMITED QUANTITIES P - PRICE CHANGE T - IN TRANSIT
B - BASIC ITEM N - NOT YET RELEASED R - REVISED X - BACK ORDER
D - DISCONTINUED O - OUT OF PRODUCTION S - STANDING ORDER * - NEW RELEASE





The Armory

BUYER'S GUIDE

DRAGON TOOTH MINIATURES (DRT)
25mm FANTASY FIGURES
3-26-83 SUPERSEDES 3-16-83

PAGE

D

ORD	SHIP	STOCK	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
		E-01	High Elves/Chnmail/Sprgs (4)	3.50
	P	EM-01	Mounted Elves/Chainmail (4)	9.00
		EM-02	Mtd Elves/Woodland Garb (4)	9.00
		GD-01	Horus-Avenger Eagle God (1)	4.50
	*	GD-02	Assur-Winged Bull God (1)	8.00

E-01



EM-01



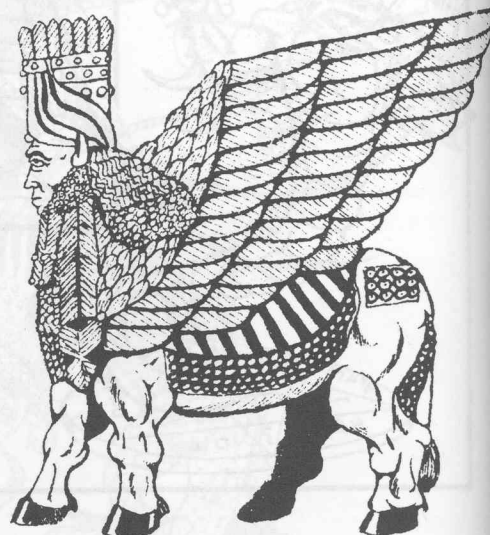
GD-01



EM-02



GD-02

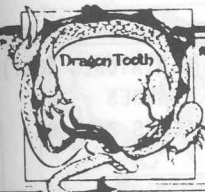


EXPLANATION OF CODES

© 1983 The Armory

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL L - LIMITED QUANTITIES P - PRICE CHANGE T - IN TRANSIT
B - BASIC ITEM N - NOT YET RELEASED R - REVISED X - BACK ORDER
D - DISCONTINUED O - OUT OF PRODUCTION S - STANDING ORDER * - NEW RELEASE





The Armory

BUYER'S GUIDE

DRAGON TOOTH MINIATURES (DRT)
25mm FANTASY FIGURES
4-25-83 SUPERSEDES 3-26-83

PAGE
E

ORD	SHP	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
		GI-01	Ent (Wood Giant) (1)	6.00
		GI-02	Frost Giants (2)	5.00
		GI-03	Polyphemos Cyclops (1)	4.50
		GI-04	Storm Giant/Lightning (1)	18.00
		GI-05	Hill Giant/Tree Trunk (1)	6.00
		GI-06	Female Giant/Pot/Ladle (1)	7.50
		GI-07	Horned Cave Giant/Club (1)	4.00
	*	GI-08	Giant Carrying Loot (1)	15.00
	N	GI-09	Giant Crocodile Man (1)	4.00



GI-01

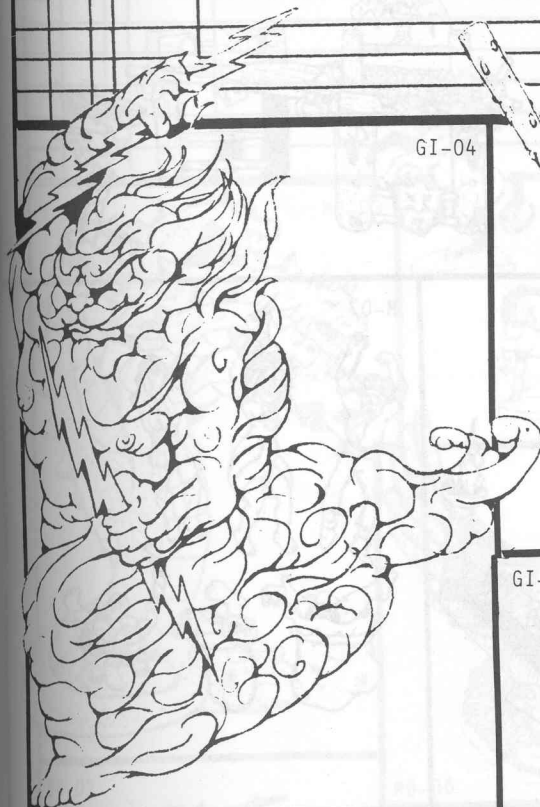


GI-02



GI-03

PLEASE NOTE:
Figures on this page
are REDUCED to 2/3 of
actual size



GI-04



GI-05



GI-06



GI-07

GI-09

**NOT YET
RELEASED**



GI-08

EXPLANATION OF CODES

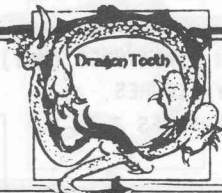
A - SHIP ON APPROVAL
B - BASIC ITEM
D - DISCONTINUED

L - LIMITED QUANTITIES
N - NOT YET RELEASED
O - OUT OF PRODUCTION

P - PRICE CHANGE
R - REVISED
S - STANDING ORDER

T - IN TRANSIT
X - BACK ORDER
* - NEW RELEASE





The Armory

BUYER'S GUIDE

DRAGON TOOTH MINIATURES (DRT)

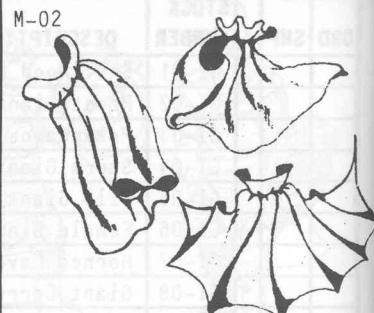
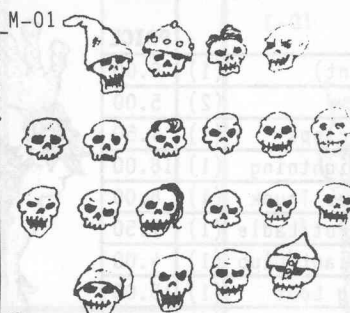
25mm FANTASY FIGURES

3-26-83 SUPERSEDES 3-16-83

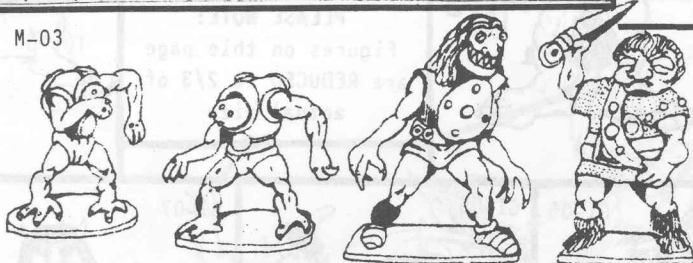
PAGE

F

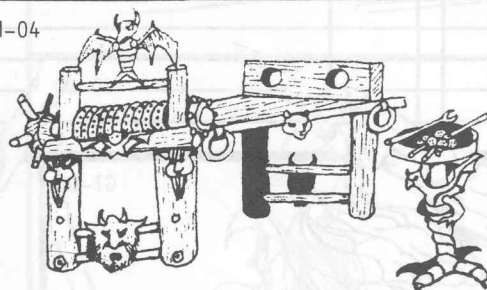
ORD	SHP	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
		M-01	Human Skulls (20)	2.50
		M-02	Capes-2 Each, 3 Diff. (6)	2.50
		M-03	Beastly Torturers (4)	2.50
		M-04	Torture Rack/Brazier (2)	2.50
		M-05	Gallows & Stocks (2)	2.50
		M-06	Guillotine (1)	3.50
		M-07	Human Victims & Parts	2.50
		M-08	Bodies & Booty	2.50
		M-09	Weapons-Swords/Axes/shields	3.00



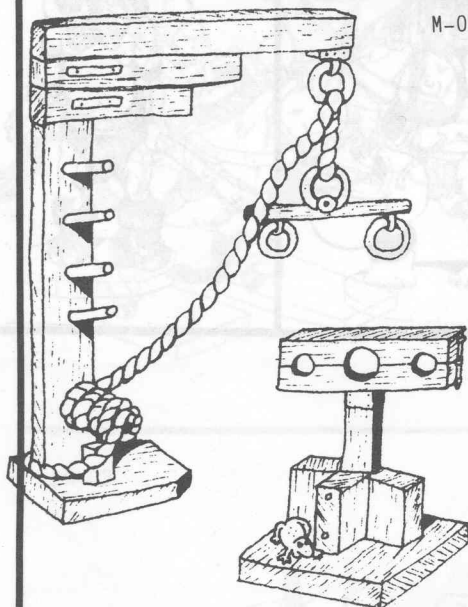
M-03



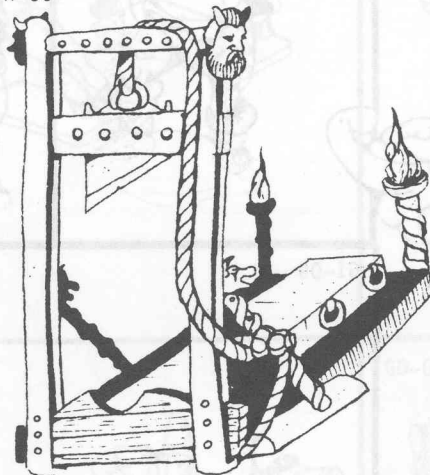
M-04



M-05



M-06



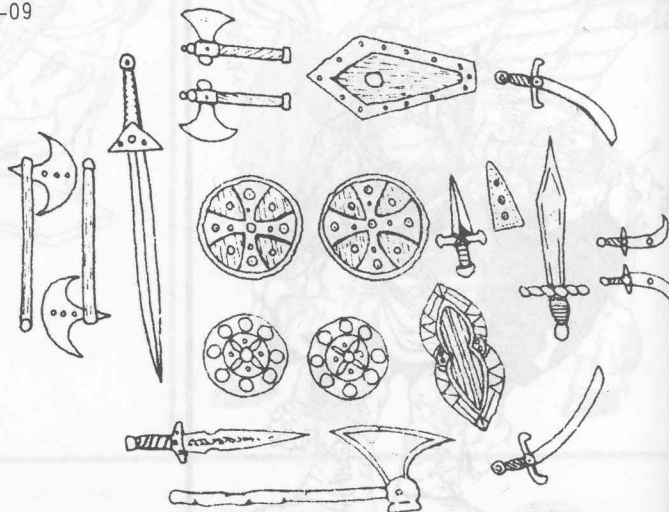
M-07



M-08



M-09



EXPLANATION OF CODES

© 1983 The Armory

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL
B - BASIC ITEM
D - DISCONTINUED

L - LIMITED QUANTITIES
N - NOT YET RELEASED
O - OUT OF PRODUCTION

P - PRICE CHANGE
R - REVISED
S - STANDING ORDER

T - IN TRANSIT
X - BACK ORDER
* - NEW RELEASE





The Armory

BUYER'S GUIDE

DRAGON TOOTH MINIATURES (DRT)
25mm FANTASY FIGURES
4-25-83 SUPERSEDES 3-26-83

PAGE
6

ORD	SHP	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
		MB-01	Dragon W/Rider (1)	6.00
		MB-02	Triceratops W/Rider (1)	6.00
		MB-03	Five-Headed Hydra (1)	5.00
		MB-04	Unicorns (6)	6.00
		MB-05	Great Eagle W/Rider (1)	10.00
		MB-06	Griffon W/Nest,Egg,Chik(1)	7.00
		MB-07	Mermaid W/Wings on Wave(1)	3.00
	*	MB-08	Sphinx (1)	4.00
	*	MB-09	Great Owl W/Rider (1)	10.00
	N	MB-10	Giant Winged Cat (1)	7.50

MB-01



MB-02



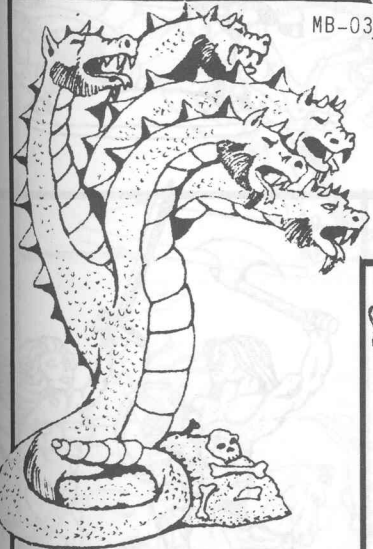
MB-05



MB-04



MB-03



MB-08



MB-06



MB-07



MB-10

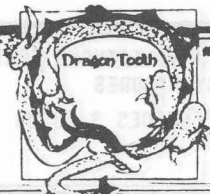


NOT YET RELEASED

EXPLANATION OF CODES

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL
B - BASIC ITEM
D - DISCONTINUED
L - LIMITED QUANTITIES
N - NOT YET RELEASED
O - OUT OF PRODUCTION
P - PRICE CHANGE
R - REVISED
S - STANDING ORDER
T - IN TRANSIT
X - BACK ORDER
* - NEW RELEASE





The Armory

BUYER'S GUIDE

DRAGON TOOTH MINIATURES (DRT)

25mm FANTASY FIGURES

3-26-83 SUPERSEDES 3-16-83

PAGE

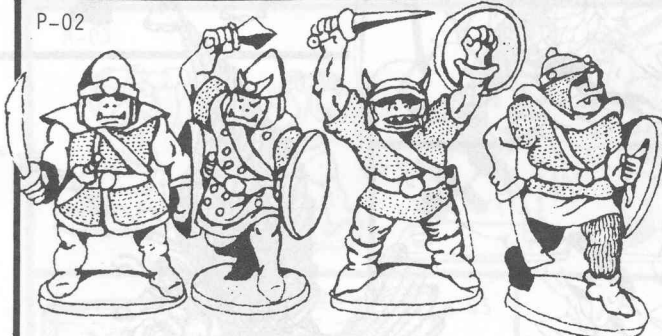
H

ORD	SHP	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
		P-01	Wizrd, Woodsman, Dwarf King (3)	3.00
		P-02	Goblin Captains (4)	4.00
		P-03	Pegasi (Winged Horses) (2)	3.50
		P-04	Hippogriff & Unicorn (2)	4.00
		P-05	Saurian Cpts. & Champs (4)	4.00
		P-06	Super Hero & Heroine (2)	3.00
	*	P-07	Adventurer or Thief (1)	3.75
	P	P-08	High Elfin Hero King (2)	3.75

P-01



P-02



P-03



P-05



P-06



P-07



P-08



EXPLANATION OF CODES

© 1983 The Armory

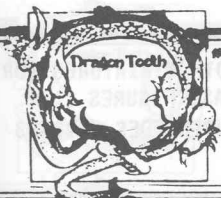
A - SHIP ON APPROVAL
B - BASIC ITEM
D - DISCONTINUED

L - LIMITED QUANTITIES
N - NOT YET RELEASED
O - OUT OF PRODUCTION

P - PRICE CHANGE
R - REVISED
S - STANDING ORDER

T - IN TRANSIT
X - BACK ORDER
* - NEW RELEASE





The Armory

BUYER'S GUIDE

DRAGON TOOTH MINIATURES (DRT)
25mm FANTASY FIGURES
3-26-83 SUPERSEDES 3-16-83

PAGE
I

ORD	SHP	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	P	P-09	Caped Thief (2)	3.75
	P	P-10	Sorcerer Sorcering (2)	3.75
	P	P-11	Swordswoman (2)	3.75
	P	P-12	Zombie King (2)	3.75
	P	P-13	Swordsman in Scale Armor (2)	3.75
	P	P-14	Sorceress Sorcering (2)	3.75
	P	P-15	Cleric W/Mace in Armor (2)	3.75
	P	P-16	Jester W/Sword (2)	3.75
	P	P-17	Harpist W/Harp & Sword (2)	3.75

P-09



P-11



P-10



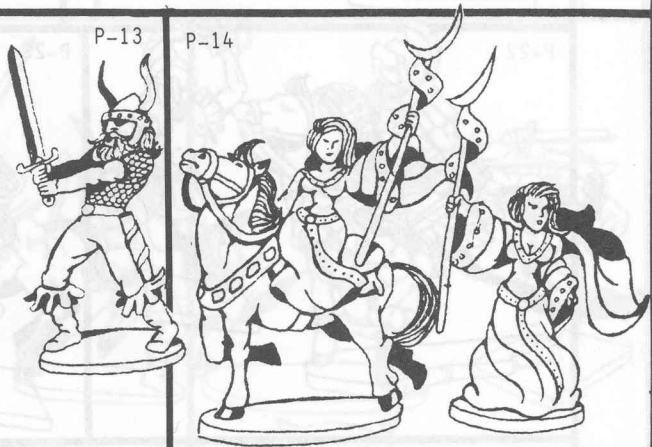
P-12



P-13



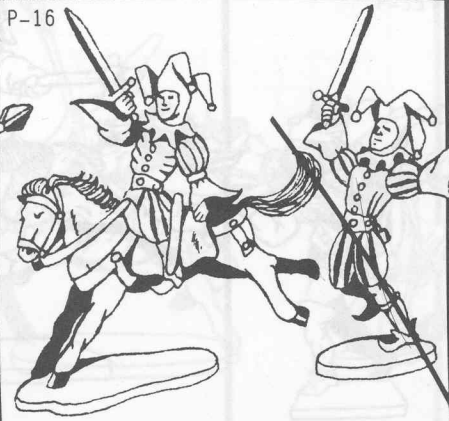
P-14



P-15



P-16



P-17



EXPLANATION OF CODES

© 1983 The Armory

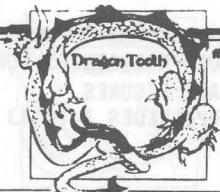
A - SHIP ON APPROVAL
B - BASIC ITEM
D - DISCONTINUED

L - LIMITED QUANTITIES
N - NOT YET RELEASED
O - OUT OF PRODUCTION

P - PRICE CHANGE
R - REVISED
S - STANDING ORDER

T - IN TRANSIT
X - BACK ORDER
* - NEW RELEASE





The Armory

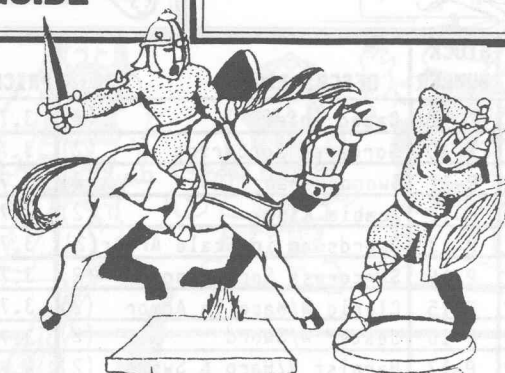
BUYER'S GUIDE

DRAGON TOOTH MINIATURES (DRT)
25mm FANTASY FIGURES
3-26-83 SUPERSEDES 3-16-83

PAGE
J

ORD	SHP	STOCK	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
		P-18	Swordsman/Sword & Shield(?)	3.75
		P-19	Elfin Enchanter (?)	3.75
		P-20	Female Thief in Cape (?)	3.75
		P-21	Silent Stalker (?)	3.75
		P-22	Hero in Roman Armor (?)	3.75
		P-23	Barbarian Hero in Furs (?)	3.75
		P-24	Ranger/Fighter W/Bow (?)	3.75
		P-25	Elfin Warrior Maid/Sword (?)	3.75
		P-26	Barbarian W/Axe & Shield (?)	3.75

P-18



P-19



P-20



P-22



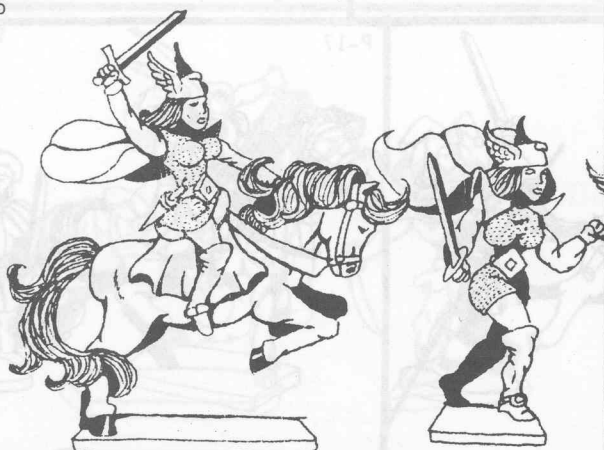
P-23



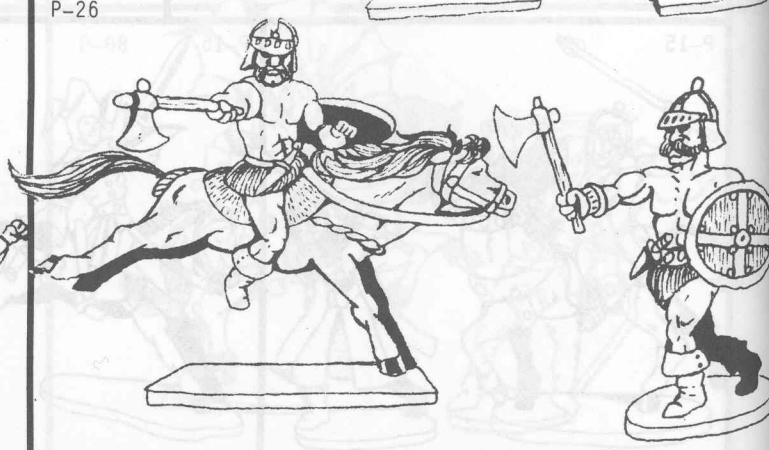
P-24



P-25



P-26



EXPLANATION OF CODES

© 1983 The Armory

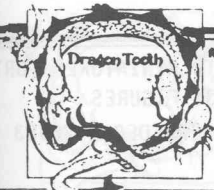
A - SHIP ON APPROVAL
B - BASIC ITEM
D - DISCONTINUED

L - LIMITED QUANTITIES
N - NOT YET RELEASED
O - OUT OF PRODUCTION

P - PRICE CHANGE
R - REVISED
S - STANDING ORDER

T - IN TRANSIT
X - BACK ORDER
* - NEW RELEASE





The Armory

BUYER'S GUIDE

DRAGON TOOTH MINIATURES (DRT)
25mm FANTASY FIGURES
3-26-83 SUPERSEDES 3-16-83

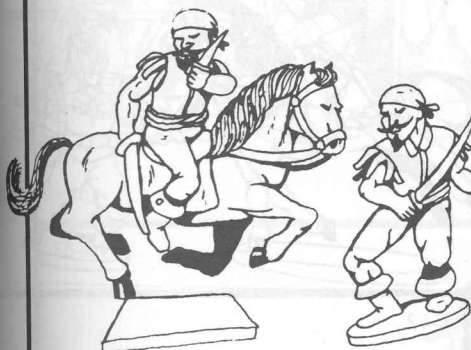
PAGE
K

ORD	SHP	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
P		P-27	Mongol W/Shield (2)	3.75
P		P-28	Swashbuckler/Dagger/Ctls (2)	3.75
P		P-29	Dwarf W/Bckpk/Ax/Loot/Shl(2)	3.75
P		P-30	Masked Magician W/Lizard (2)	3.75
P		P-31	Shaman/Dragon & Buzzard (2)	3.75
P		P-32	Barbarian Maid/2 Hnd Swd (2)	3.75
P		P-33	Arabian Fighter/Scimitar (2)	3.75
P		P-34	Female Ranger W/Bow (2)	3.75
P		P-35	Witch W/Broomstick (2)	3.75
P		P-36	Paladin/Lance & Sword (2)	3.75

P-27



P-28



P-29



P-30



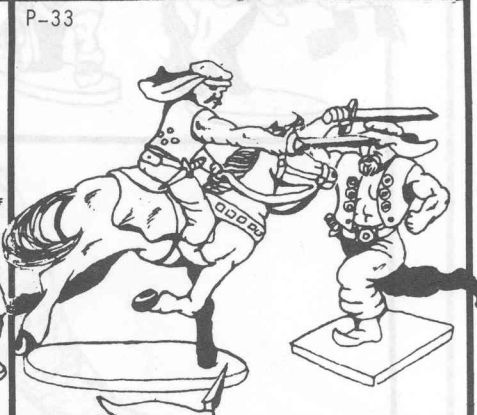
P-31



P-32



P-33



P-34



P-35



P-36

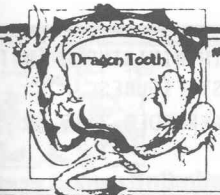


EXPLANATION OF CODES

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL L - LIMITED QUANTITIES P - PRICE CHANGE T - IN TRANSIT
B - BASIC ITEM N - NOT YET RELEASED R - REVISED X - BACK ORDER
D - DISCONTINUED O - OUT OF PRODUCTION S - STANDING ORDER * - NEW RELEASE

© 1983 The Armory





The Armory

BUYER'S GUIDE

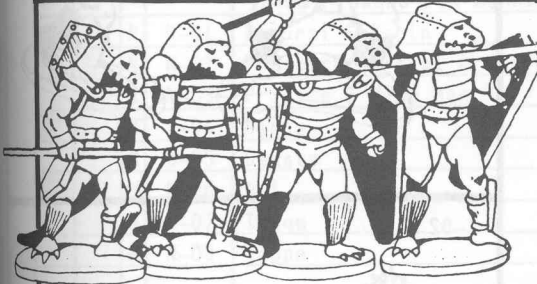
DRAGON TOOTH MINIATURES (DRT)
25mm FANTASY FIGURES

4-25-83 SUPERSEDES 3-16-83

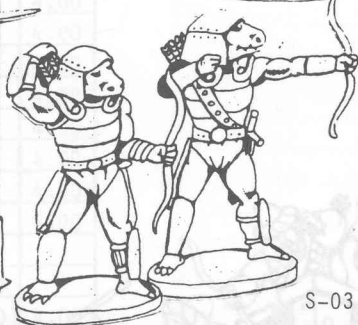
PAGE
M

ORD	SHP	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	P	S-01	Pikemen (4)	3.50
		S-02	Spearmen W/Shields (4)	3.50
		S-03	Heavy Bowmen (4)	3.50
		S-04	Light Infantry Javeliner (4)	3.50
		SB-01	Tricrtps W/Howda & Crew (8)	15.00
		SMC-01	Champion on Giant Lizard (1)	5.00
		SMN-01	Nobles on Lizards (2)	5.00

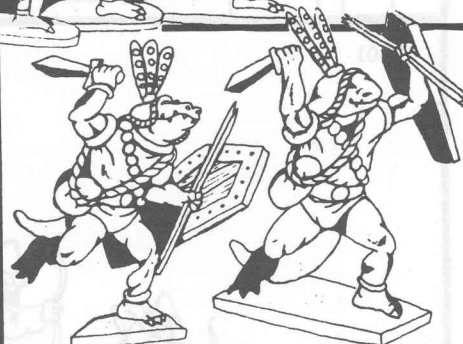
S-01



S-02



S-03



S-04

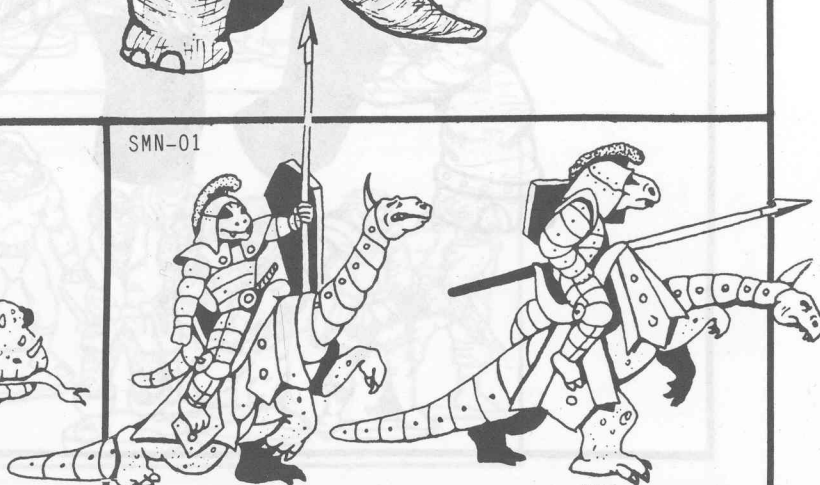
SB-01



SMC-01



SMN-01



EXPLANATION OF CODES

© 1983 The Armory

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL

B - BASIC ITEM

D - DISCONTINUED

L - LIMITED QUANTITIES

N - NOT YET RELEASED

O - OUT OF PRODUCTION

P - PRICE CHANGE

R - REVISED

S - STANDING ORDER

T - IN TRANSIT

X - BACK ORDER

* - NEW RELEASE





The Armory

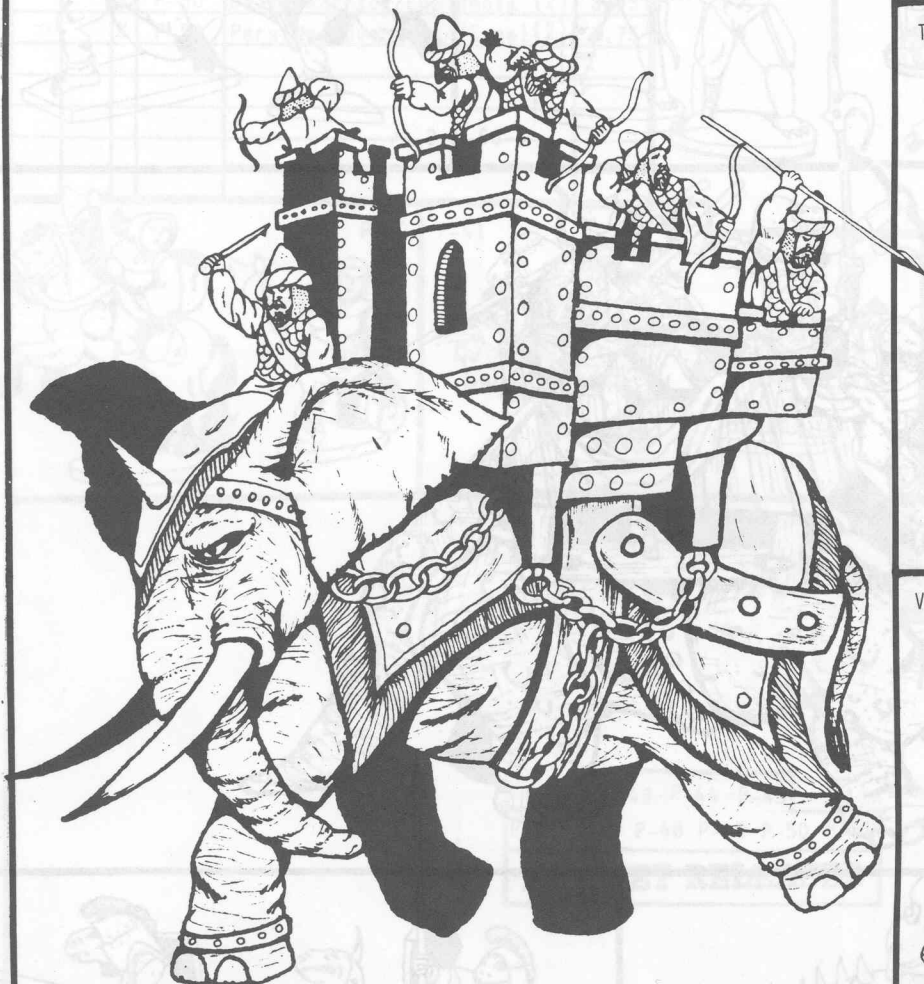
BUYER'S GUIDE

DRAGON TOOTH MINIATURES (DRT)
25mm FANTASY FIGURES
3-26-83 SUPERSEDES 3-16-83

PAGE
N

ORD	SHP	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
		T-01	Trolls with Hammers (2)	3.00
		T-02	Armored trolls (2)	3.00
		V-01	Vulture Cart w/Vultures (4)	5.00
		WE-01	War Elephant/Howda/Crew (8)	15.00

WE-01



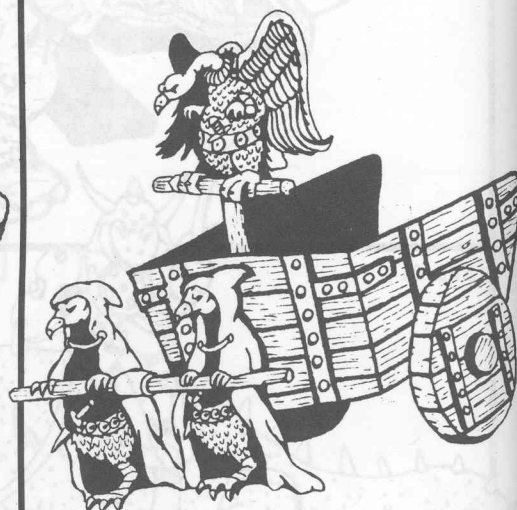
T-01



T-02



V-01



EXPLANATION OF CODES

© 1983 The Armory

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL L - LIMITED QUANTITIES P - PRICE CHANGE T - IN TRANSIT
B - BASIC ITEM N - NOT YET RELEASED R - REVISED X - BACK ORDER
D - DISCONTINUED O - OUT OF PRODUCTION S - STANDING ORDER * - NEW RELEASE





Fantasy Games Unlimited, Inc.



The Armory

BUYER'S GUIDE

FANTASY GAMES UNLIMITED (FGU)
15mm & 25mm MINIATURE FIGURES
5-17-83 SUPERSEDES 9-15-82

PAGE

C

ORD	SH	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
			25mm FIGURES FOR GANGSTER	
	N	G-01	Assorted Gangsters	4.00
	N	G-02	City Police	4.00
	N	G-03	State Police, Sheriff, Deputy	4.00
	N	G-04	G-Men, Detectives	4.00
			25mm FIGURES FOR BUSHIDO	
	N	N-01	Samurai & Ronin	4.00
	N	N-02	Peasants/Martial Artists	4.00
	N	N-03	Priests & Wise Men	4.00
	N	N-04	Ninja	4.00
	N	N-05	Beasts	4.00
	N	N-06	Oni	4.00
	N	N-07	Tengu	4.00
	N	N-08	Kappa	4.00
			15mm FIGURES FOR SPACE OPERA	
		SO-01	Human Adventurers (10)	4.00
		SO-02	Alien Adventurers (10)	4.00
	N	SO-03	Humans in Armor	4.00
	N	SO-04	Aliens in Armor	4.00

**NOTE: ALL FIGURES LISTED
BUT NOT ILLUSTRATED
ARE SCHEDULED FOR
RELEASE OVER THE
NEXT 2 TO 6 MONTHS.**



EXPLANATION OF CODES

© 1983 The Armory

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL L - LIMITED QUANTITIES P - PRICE CHANGE T - IN TRANSIT
B - BASIC ITEM N - NOT YET RELEASED R - REVISED X - BACK ORDER
D - DISCONTINUED O - OUT OF PRODUCTION S - STANDING ORDER * - NEW RELEASE





ORD	SHP	STOCK	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
		NUMBER		
		0101	Rakshasa (2)	4.00
		0102	Bugbears (2 ea.-2 diff.) (4)	4.00
		0103	Orcs (5)	4.00
		0104	Lizardmen (4)	4.00
		0105	Djinni-Efretti (2)	4.00
		0106	Drider (2)	4.00
		0107	Umberhulk-Xorn (2)	4.00
		0108	Goblins (5)	4.00
		0109	Basilisk-Cockatrice (2)	4.00
		0110	Golems (2)	4.00
		0111	Kobolds (5)	4.00
		0112	Were-rats (5)	4.00
		0113	Elementals #1 (2)	4.00
		0114	Elementals #2 (3)	4.00
		0115	Adventurers (5)	4.00
		0116	Giants (4)	4.00



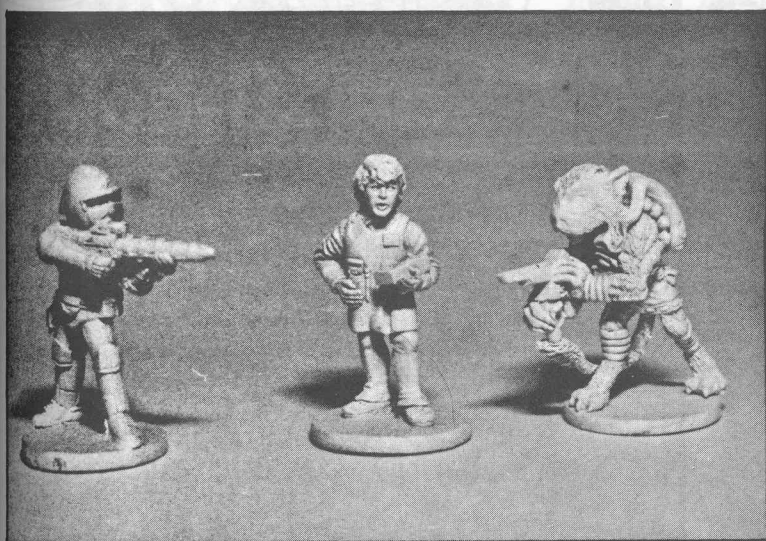


ORD	SHP	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
			TRAVELLER FIGURE SETS	
	N	1001	Imperial Marines (12)	9.95
	N	1002	Adventurers (12)	9.95
	N	1003	Ships Crewmen (12)	9.95
	N	1004	Alien Mercenaries (12)	9.95

DESIGNED AND SCULPTED BY JOHN DENNETT AND ANDREW CHERNAK
BOX ART BY RAYMOND RUBIN

NEW RELEASE - ORDER FORM

GRENADIER MODELS COMMENCES PRODUCTION OF THE ALL NEW 25MM SCIENCE FICTION MINIATURES, FOR USE WITH GAME DESIGNERS WORKSHOP'S ROLE PLAYING GAME TRAVELLER. THIS LINE WILL BE SUPPORTED WITH A MAJOR EFFORT BY GRENADIER MODELS IN ALL AREAS OF DESIGN, DEVELOPMENT, AND PROMOTION. GRENADIER WILL CONTINUE TO ISSUE NEW RELEASES TO THIS LINE. FIRST TWO BOXES WILL BE SHIPPED IN JULY.





ORD	SHP	ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
		2007	Females	(10) 7.00
		2008	Thieves	(10) 7.00
		2009	Wizard's Room	(7) 7.00
* R		2010	Horrors of The Marsh	(10) 7.00
* R		2011	Orcs of Severed Hand	(9) 7.00
* R		2012	Subterranean Terrors	(9) 7.00
* R		2013	Adventurers-Golden Ques	(10) 7.00

2007



2008



2010



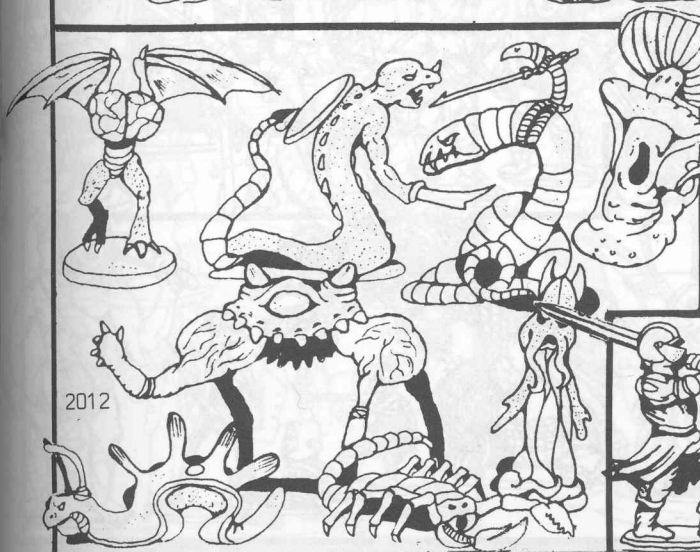
2009



2011



2012



2013



EXPLANATION OF CODES

© 1983 The Armory

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL
B - BASIC ITEM
D - DISCONTINUED

L - LIMITED QUANTITIES
N - NOT YET RELEASED
O - OUT OF PRODUCTION

P - PRICE CHANGE
R - REVISED
S - STANDING ORDER

T - IN TRANSIT
X - BACK ORDER
* - NEW RELEASE



ORD	SHP	ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
			INTRODUCTOR SETS FOR AD&D	
		5001	Dungeon Adventurers (20)	13.50
		5002	Dungeon Masters (20)	13.50
		5003	Fantasy Wilderness (20)	13.50
		5004	Tomb of Spells (20)	13.50
OUT OF PRODUCTION		05	Gamma World Adventurers(20)	13.50
OUT OF PRODUCTION		06	Denizens of Gamma World(20)	13.50
OUT OF PRODUCTION		07	Western Gunfight (20)	13.50
	L	5008	Space Squadrons (20)	13.50
	L	5009	Dragon's Lair (11)	13.50



EXPLANATION OF CODES

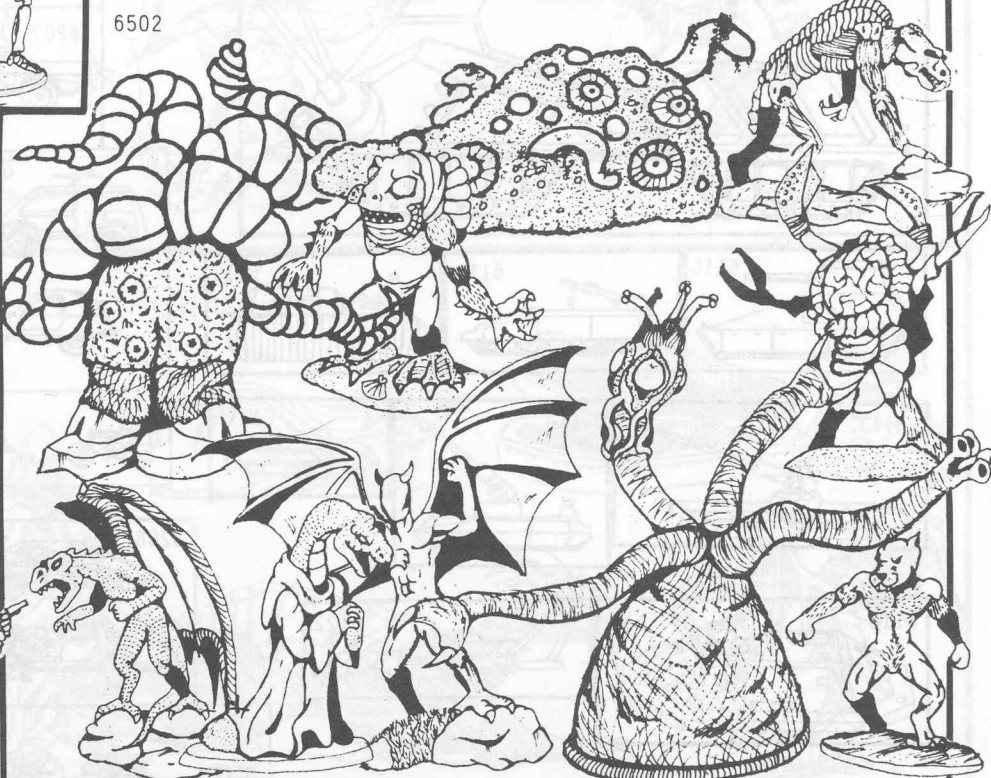
© 1983 The Armory

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL L - LIMITED QUANTITIES P - PRICE CHANGE T - IN TRANSIT
B - BASIC ITEM N - NOT YET RELEASED R - REVISED X - BACK ORDER
D - DISCONTINUED O - OUT OF PRODUCTION S - STANDING ORDER * - NEW RELEASE





ORD	SHIP	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
FANTASY LORDS				
*		6001	Dragons of Emerald Idol (5)	9.95
*		6002	Skeletons-Undead Raiders (13)	9.95
*		6003	Elves of Sylvan Brthrhod	9.95
*		6004	Monsters of Mythology	9.95
CALL OF CTHULHU				
*		6501	Adventurers (12)	9.95
*		6502	Creatures (10)	9.95



EXPLANATION OF CODES

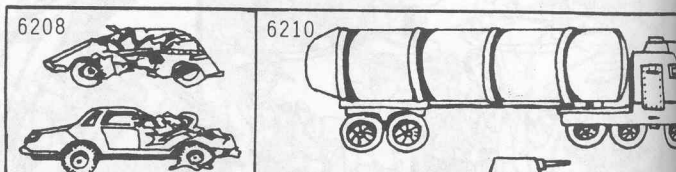
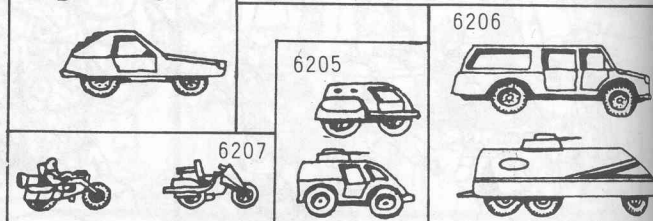
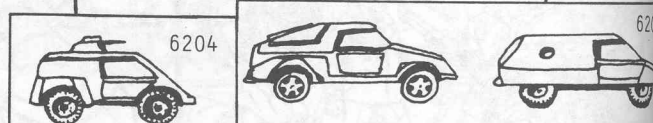
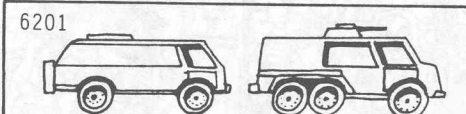
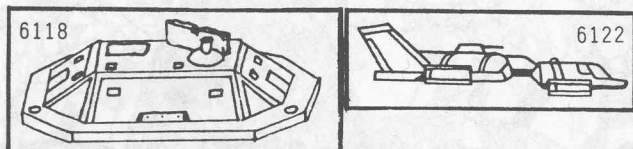
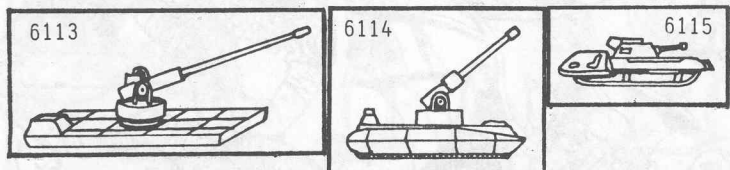
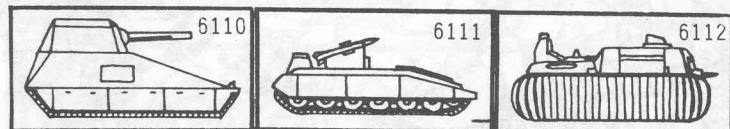
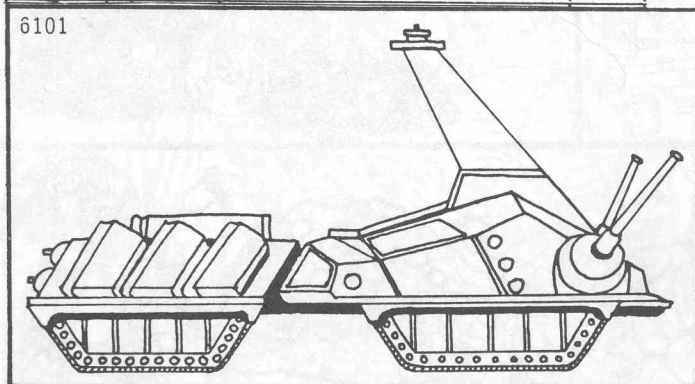
A - SHIP ON APPROVAL L - LIMITED QUANTITIES P - PRICE CHANGE T - IN TRANSIT
B - BASIC ITEM W - NOT YET RELEASED R - REVISED X - BACK ORDER
D - DISCONTINUED O - OUT OF PRODUCTION S - STANDING ORDER * - NEW RELEASE



NOTE: THESE FIGURES WERE FORMERLY MADE BY AND LISTED UNDER STEVE JACKSON GAMES. THEY ARE NOW BEING MANUFACTURED BY GRENADEIER MODELS.

[illegible][illegible]

ALL ABOVE FOR USE WITH CAR WARS.



EXPLANATION OF CODES

© 1983 The Armory

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL	L - LIMITED QUANTITIES	P - PRICE CHANGE	T - IN TRANSIT
B - BASIC ITEM	N - NOT YET RELEASED	R - REVISED	X - BACK ORDER
D - DISCONTINUED	O - OUT OF PRODUCTION	S - STANDING ORDER	* - NEW RELEASE





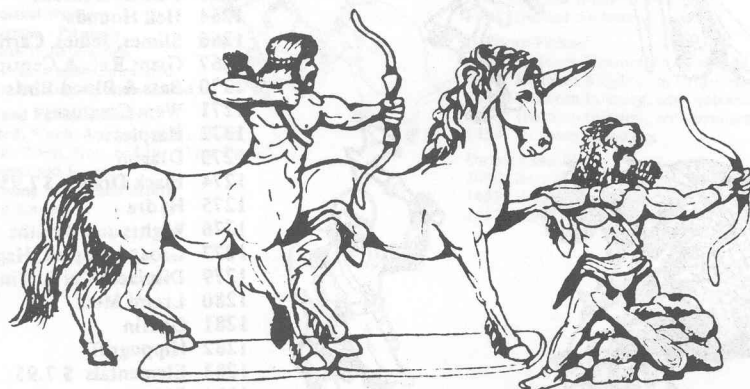
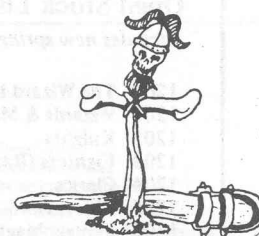
ORD	SHP	STOCK	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
		NUMBER		
			ACTION ART - PAINT & FIGURE SETS	
	L	8001	Dungeoneers (12)	13.50
	L	8002	Monsters (11)	13.50
		8003	Mythological Creatures (12)	13.50
		8004	Fantasy Fiends (12)	13.50
			FANTASY ART/BORIS VALLEGO	

THE FANTASY ART OF BORIS VALLEGO

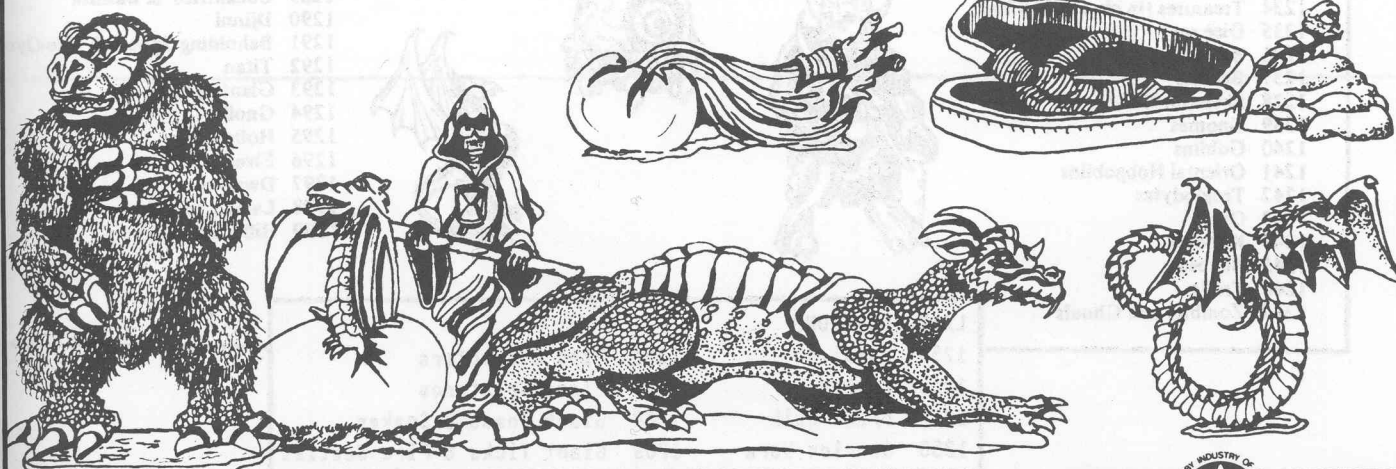
GRENADIER is proud to present the Boris Vallego Fantasy collection. These magnificently detailed vignettes are based on the incomparable fantasy art of Boris Vallego. This internationally renowned artist has now selected some of his work to be produced, in kit form, as a collection collectors series in 77m.m., exclusively by GRENADIER.

	L	9001	Primeval Princess (6)	35.00
	L	9002	The Magic Goes Away (4)	20.00
OUT OF PRODUCTION		9003	Demon in the Mirror	35.00
	L	9006	Gracus the Centurion (14)	35.00

8003



8004



EXPLANATION OF CODES

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL L - LIMITED QUANTITIES P - PRICE CHANGE T - IN TRANSIT
B - BASIC ITEM N - NOT YET RELEASED R - REVISED X - BACK ORDER
D - DISCONTINUED O - OUT OF PRODUCTION S - STANDING ORDER * - NEW RELEASE



HERITAGE USA PRESENTS

DUNGEON DWELLERS

This all-time best-seller line is essential for your Swordbearer, Knights and Magic Users, and comprehensive back-up that covers all levels and types of role-playing.

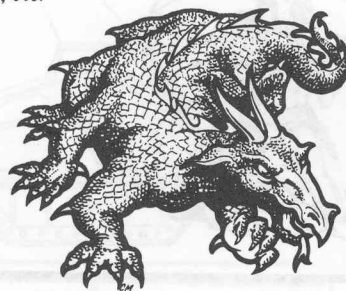
NOTE: HERITAGE IS OUT OF BUSINESS.
FIGURES WITH LINES THROUGH
THEM ARE NO LONGER AVAILABLE.

NOTE: ALL FIGURES LISTED ARE
AVAILABLE IN LIMITED
QUANTITIES ONLY.

Open Stock Listings — each pack \$4.49 unless otherwise indicated

Includes new spring 1982 releases (†), sets 1217, 1218, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1228, 1232

- 1200 The Wizard in various poses
- 1201 Wizards & Magic Users
- 1202 Knights
- 1203 Fighters (Ranger, Paladin, etc.)
- 1204 Clerics
- 1205 Thieves and Assassins
- 1206 Female Magic Users
- 1207 Female Fighters
- 1208 Female Clerics
- 1210 Druids & Monks
- 1211 Elven Adventurers
- 1213 Dwarven Adventurers
- 1214 Halflings
- 1215 Henchmen
- 1216 Wizard, mounted and dismounted
- † 1217 Merchants and Pack Mule
- † 1218 Half Breeds—half-elf, half-orc, etc.
- 1219 Witches' Coven
- † 1220 Dark Elves (Drou)
- † 1221 Birdmen
- † 1222 Death Demon
- † 1223 Giant Scorpion
- † 1224 Owl Bear
- † 1225 Baalzebul \$ 7.95
- † 1226 Cloud Giant \$ 7.95
- † 1227 Giant Troll
- † 1228 Creatures of the Astral Plane
- 1229 Wyvern \$ 7.95
- 1230 Storm Giant \$ 7.95
- 1231 Fire Giant \$ 7.95
- † 1232 Cyclops
- 1233 Pit Fiend
- 1234 Treasures (in chest and piles)
- 1235 Dice set
- 1236 Berserkers
- 1237 Bandits
- 1238 Skeleton Men
- 1239 Gnomes
- 1240 Goblins
- 1241 Oriental Hobgoblins
- 1242 Troglydites
- 1243 Orcs
- 1244 Kobolds
- 1245 Bugbears
- 1246 Trolls
- 1247 Zombies and Ghouls



- 1248 Ogres
- 1249 Gargoyles
- 1251 Wolves
- 1252 Pegasus & Unicorn
- 1253 Minotaurs
- 1254 Vampires
- 1256 Centaurs
- 1259 Frost Giant
- 1261 Imps
- 1262 Demons
- 1263 Female Demons
- 1264 Hell Hounds
- 1266 Slimes, Jellies, Carrion Worm
- 1267 Giant Rats & Centipedes
- 1270 Bats & Blood Birds
- 1271 Were Creatures
- 1272 Harpies
- 1273 Dragon
- 1274 Black Dragon \$ 7.95
- 1275 Hydra
- 1276 Wights and Wraiths
- 1277 Groaning Spirit, Hag, Lich, Spectre
- 1279 Displacer Cat & Wink Dogs
- 1280 Lizard Men
- 1281 Griffin
- 1282 Hippogriff
- 1283 Elementals \$ 7.95
- 1284 Chimera
- 1285 Orcus, Prince of the Undead \$ 7.95
- 1286 Asmodeus (Lucifer)
- 1287 Golem
- 1288 Lesser Devils
- 1289 Cockatrice & Basilisk
- 1290 Djinni
- 1291 Beholding Sphere & Neo-Oytugh
- 1292 Titan
- 1293 Giant Spiders
- 1294 Gnolls
- 1295 Hobgoblins
- 1296 Elves
- 1297 Dwarves
- 1298 Lamia, Manticore
- 1299 Hill Giant

LATE ADDITIONS

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1250 Mummies | 1260 Mind Disrupters |
| 1255 Pixies | 1265 Plant Creatures |
| 1257 Brawn Hulk | 1268 Giant Toads & Snakes |
| 1258 Carrion Worm | 1269 Giant Ticks & Fire Beetles |


 HERITAGE USA
 PRESENTS

Knights and Magick

This 25mm medieval/fantasy line carries dungeon adventures into the open air, as mounted knights meet grim bowmen and fear-some monsters. This line complements the *Knights and Magick* rules, but can be used with *D & D*® or other fantasy/medieval rules.

NOTE: HERITAGE IS OUT OF BUSINESS.
 FIGURES WITH LINES THROUGH
 THEM ARE NO LONGER AVAILABLE.

NOTE: ALL FIGURES LISTED ARE
 AVAILABLE IN LIMITED
 QUANTITIES ONLY.

Open Stock Listings — each pack \$4.49 unless otherwise indicated

Medieval Forces of Man

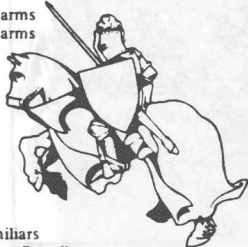
- 1400 The Warlord (mounted, dismounted, squire)
- 1401 Knights, mounted with lances
- 1403 Knights, dismounted
- 1404 Sergeants, mounted with lances
- 1405 Men-at-Arms on foot, with polearms
- 1406 Men-at-Arms on foot with handarms
- 1407 Crossbowmen
- 1408 Peasant Archers
- 1409 Peasant Militia and Levies

Special Medieval Warriors

- 1412 Spearmen - Pikeman
- 1413 English Longbowmen
- 1418 Teutonic Knights, mounted
- 1419 Teutonic Knights, dismounted

Characters and Fantastic Beings

- 1420 Wizard, Witch, Apprentice, Familiars
- 1421 Cleric, Priest, Nun, and the "True Cross"
- 1422 Demons and Fiends
- 1423 Avenging Angels and Saints
- 1424 Giant Knights



Forces from Valhalla

- 1430 Odin and Thor
- 1431 Valkyries, mounted on flying steeds
- 1432 Valkyries, shield maidens on foot
- 1433 Heroes of Valhalla, on foot
- 1434 Archers of Valhalla, on foot

The Undead Army

- 1440 The Undead King
- 1441 Undead Knights, mounted
- 1442 Undead Infantry, mixed
- 1443 Undead Archers

Hellborn Forces

- 1450 Hellborn Demonlord on winged Dragon \$7.95
- 1451 Hellborn Knights, on Dragomts
- 1452 Hellborn Infantry, with polearms
- 1453 Hellborn Infantry, with handarms
- 1454 Hellborn Gargoyles

Dwarves and Elves

- 1460 High Elven Lord
- 1461 High Elven Cavalry
- 1462 Elven Heroic Infantry



- 1465 Dwarf King
- 1466 Dwarven Heroes
- 1467 Dwarven Crossbowmen

Mercenary Forces

- 1470 Plundering Mercenary General
- 1471 Plundering Mercenary Cavalry
- 1472 Plundering Mercenary Infantry
- 1473 Plundering Mercenaries with booty

Warriors of the East

- 1474 Samurai Warlord
- 1476 Samurai Warriors

Special Sets

- 1490 Hero Adventures, mounted
- 1491 Hero Adventurers, dismounted
- 1494 High Royalty, mounted
- 1495 High Royalty, dismounted



ORD	SHP	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
			LORD OF THE RINGS (25mm)	
	L	1710	Gollum Captured	4.49
	L	1713	On to Helm's Deep	8.95
	L	1756	Barrow Wights	4.49
	L	1792	Rohirrim Casualties	4.49
	L	1798	Saruman's Dunlendings-Wpns	4.49
	L	1803	Uruk-Hai Orcs-Mounted	4.49
	L	1812	Half-Orc's Command	4.49
	L	1816	Half-Orcs W/Weapons	4.49
	L	1825	Uruk-Hai Orcs W/Ladders	4.49
	L	1826	Uruk-Hai Orc Casualties	4.49
		1870	Lord of Rings Paint Guide	6.95
			ADVENTURE GAMING KITS (25mm)	
	L	3161	Knights of King Arthur (14)	19.95
	L	3504	Roaming Monsters Lev-3 (18)	12.95
	L	3511	Magic Users & Clerics (11)	9.99
	L	3513	Level 1 Monsters (11)	9.99
	L	3514	Level 2 Monsters (11)	9.99
	L	3515	Level 3 Monsters (11)	9.99
	L	3516	Level 4/5 Monsters (11)	9.99
	L	3517	Level 6/7 Monsters (3)	9.99
	L	3518	Lair of The Dragon (5)	9.99
	L	3519	Giants (3)	9.99
	L	3520	Demons & Devils (5)	9.99
			DENIZENS OF THE DUNGEON	
			25mm PLASTIC FIGURES	
	L	4501	Wizards & Demons (10)	4.99
	L	4504	Amazons, Bandits, Monstrs (10)	4.99
			25mm CONAN FIGURES	
	L	5003	Companions of Conan	4.49
	L	5004	Sorcerers of Hyboria	4.49
	L	5005	Enemies of Conan	4.49
	L	5009	Soldiers of Turan	4.49
	L	5010	Frost Giants	4.49
	L	5011	Yah Chiang/Flying Horror	4.49
			RULES SETS	
	L	8250	Swordbearer Rules Set	9.99

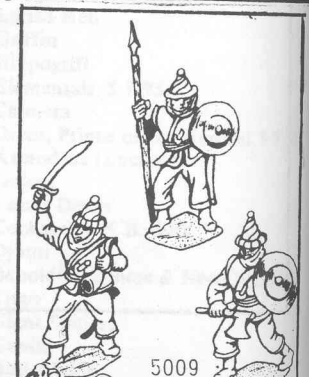
NOTE: HERITAGE USA IS OUT OF BUSINESS. FIGURES LISTED ON THIS PAGE ARE THE ONLY FIGURES IN STOCK FROM THE VARIOUS RANGES.

NOTE: ALL FIGURES LISTED ARE AVAILABLE IN LIMITED QUANTITIES ONLY.



HEROIC FANTASY MINIATURES from HERITAGE USA

Robert B. Howard's CONAN THE BARBARIAN tales are among the most loved and best selling fantasy adventure works in history. Now, with the release of the major motion picture, Conan, Heritage announces the only official Conan line of metal miniatures. These figures authentically capture the heroic splendor of Howard's Hyborean Age. They can be used with any fantasy or fantasy-role-playing rules, but in early 1982 Heritage will bring out a special World of Conan rules supplement specifically for these figures.



SWORDBEARER

A FANTASY ROLE-PLAYING GAME

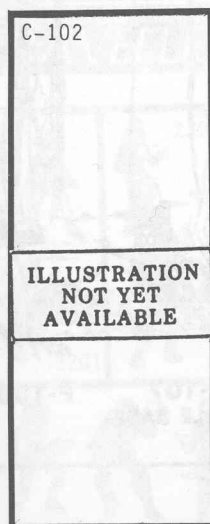
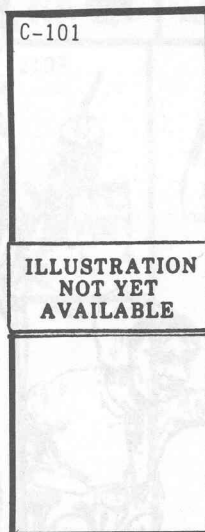
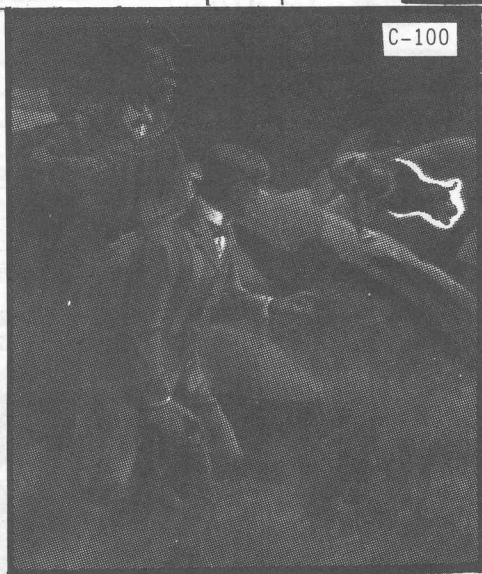
Includes 6 books, in three separate volumes

Total text is over 175,000 words

Player and Gamemaster information included



IMRIE/RISLEY MINIATURES (IR)
54mm LEGENDARY CHARACTERS RANGE
5-31-83 SUPERSEDES 5-17-83
(SUPERSEDES PAGE F)

[illegible]

[illegible]

F-101



(INDIVIDUALLY) F-102 C-74/A F-103
AS A GROUP ON SINGLE BASE WITH SWORD C-74



F-104



F-109



(INDIVIDUALLY) F-105 F-107 F-108 F-108
AS 76MM GROUP ON SINGLE BASE
WITH KNIGHT K-322

EXPLANATION OF CODES	
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

© 1983 The Armory

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL

B - BASIC ITEM

D - DISCONTINUED

L - LIMITED QUANTITIES

N - NOT YET RELEASED

0 - OUT OF PRODUCTION

P = PRICE CHANGE

R - REVISED

S - STANDING ORDER

T - IN TRANSIT

X - BACK ORDER

* - NEW RELEASE

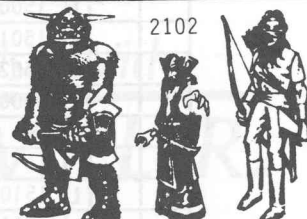
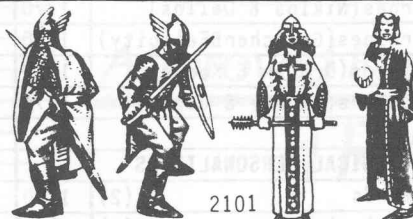




ORD	SHP	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
25mm FANTASY FIGURES				
		2101	Player Characters (40)	3.00
		2102	Brigands, Orcs, Goblins (40)	3.00
		2103	Half-Orcs, Reptile Men, And Kobolds (40)	3.00
		2104	Animals (48)	3.00
		2105	Fantasy Undead (40)	3.00
		2106	Monsters I (40)	3.00
		2107	Monsters II (36)	3.00
		2108	Giants (15)	3.00
		2109	Dungeon Dangers (132)	3.00
		2110	Traps & Treasures (183)	3.00
	*	2111	More Player Characters (36)	3.00
	*	2112	Japanese Characters (36)	3.00
15mm TRAVELLER FIGURES				
		2201	Traveller Apprvd Figs. (57)	3.00
		2202	Imperial Marines (57)	3.00
		2203	Zhodani (57)	3.00
25mm FANTASY FIGURES				
		2401	Villains & Vig. Apprvd (37)	3.00
		2501	Cops, Crooks & Civilns (37)	3.00
		5101	Black Bases for Card.Heroes	3.00
		5102	White Bases for Card.Heroes	3.00
(Bases= 4 - 7" Strips)				

CARDBOARD HEROES

FULL-COLOR 25mm miniatures - fully detailed and accurate - printed on heavy card stock. Each figure folds to form its own base. Front facing is shown on one side - rear facing on the reverse. You'll never use flat counters again!



FULL-COLOR MINIATURES APPROVED FOR USE WITH

TRAVELLER

Approved for use with FGU's

VILLAINS AND VIGILANTES

and Gamescience's "SUPERHERO 2044"



EXPLANATION OF CODES

© 1983 The Armory

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL
B - BASIC ITEM
D - DISCONTINUED

L - LIMITED QUANTITIES
N - NOT YET RELEASED
O - OUT OF PRODUCTION

P - PRICE CHANGE
R - REVISED
S - STANDING ORDER

T - IN TRANSIT
X - BACK ORDER
* - NEW RELEASE



MASTERPIECE MINIATURES



The Armory BUYER'S GUIDE

MASTERPIECE MINIATURES
25mm FANTASY FIGURES

5-31-83 SUPERSEDES 3-16-83

PAGE

A

ORD	SHP	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
INDIVIDUALS				
		200	Wizard	(1) 1.29
		201	Amazon	(1) 1.29
		202	Succubus	(1) 1.29
		203	Fat Knight	(1) .99
		204	Lady in Plate	(1) .99
		205	Female Elf in Leather	(1) .99
		206	Female Elf Magic User	(1) .99
		207	Elf Cleric in Plate	(1) .99
		208	Elf Fighter in Plate	(1) .99
		209	Female Elf Thief	(1) .99
		210	Knight W/Sword	(1) .99
	P	211	King & Throne	(1) .99
		212	Fire Elemental	(1) 1.99
		213	Earth Elemental	(1) 1.99
		214	Water Elemental	(1) 1.99
		215	Air Elemental	(1) 1.99
		216	Unicorn	(1) 1.29
		217	Little Thief in Cloak	(1) .99
		218	Female Magic User	(1) .99
		219	Scholarly Magic User	(1) .99
		220	Female Cleric	(1) .99
		221	Druid W/Staff	(1) .99
		222	Dwarf	(1) .99
	*	223	Dungeon Adventurer	(1) .99
		224	Wizard W/Familiar Staff	(1) 1.29



EXPLANATION OF CODES

© 1983 The Armory

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL

B - BASIC ITEM

D - DISCONTINUED

L - LIMITED QUANTITIES

N - NOT YET RELEASED

O - OUT OF PRODUCTION

P - PRICE CHANGE

R - REVISED

S - STANDING ORDER

T - IN TRANSIT

X - BACK ORDER

* - NEW RELEASE



MASTERPIECE MINIATURES



The Armory BUYER'S GUIDE

MASTERPIECE MINIATURES (MAS)
25mm DUNGEON ACCESSORIES
6-2-83 SUPERSEDES 5-24-83

PAGE

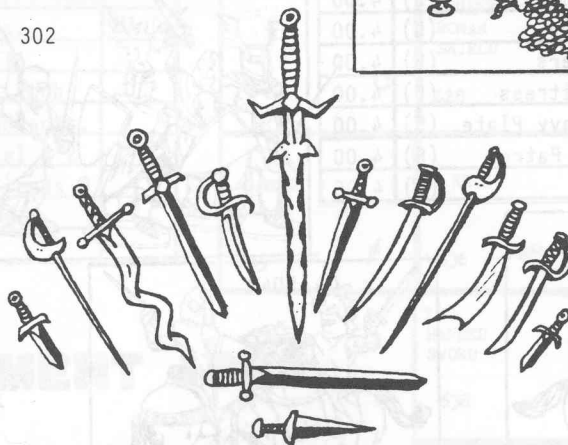
B

ORD	SHP	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
		300	Dungeon Decor Set (12)	4.00
		301	The Dungeon Door (1)	3.00
		302	Sword & Dagger Assrtmnt (20)	3.00
		303	Spear & Halbard Assrtmnt (20)	3.00
		304	Bow & Crossbow Assrtmnt (20)	3.00
		305	Dungeon Accessories (20)	3.00
		306	Morningstars & Maces (20)	3.00
		307	Shields (20)	3.00

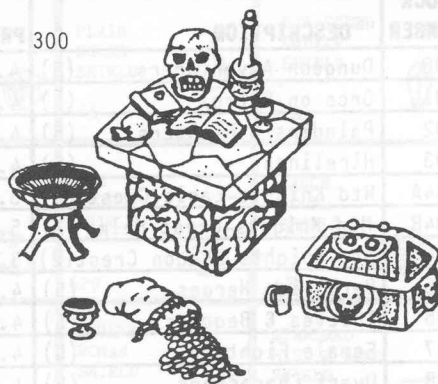


301

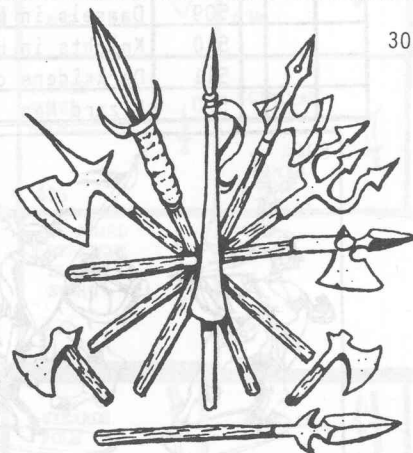
302



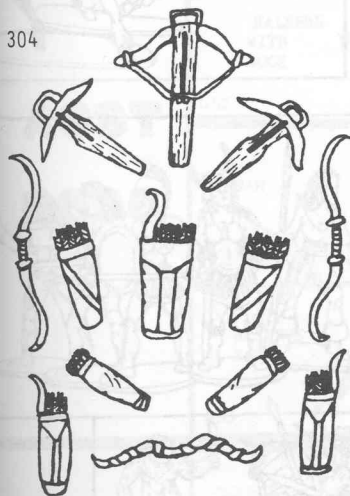
300



303



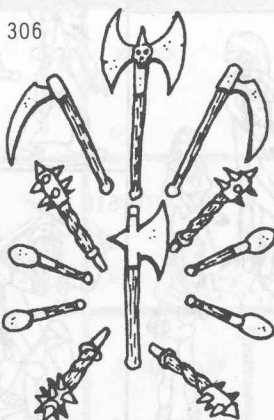
304



305



306



307



EXPLANATION OF CODES

© 1983 The Armory

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL
B - BASIC ITEM
D - DISCONTINUED

L - LIMITED QUANTITIES
N - NOT YET RELEASED
O - OUT OF PRODUCTION

P - PRICE CHANGE
R - REVISED
S - STANDING ORDER

T - IN TRANSIT
X - BACK ORDER
* - NEW RELEASE



MASTERPIECE MINIATURES



The Armory BUYER'S GUIDE

MASTERPIECE MINIATURES (MAS)

25mm EXPEDITIONS RANGE

6-2-83 SUPERSEDES 5-19-83

PAGE

B-2

ORD	SHP	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
		500	Dungeon Adventurers (5)	4.00
		501	Orcs on Patrol (5)	4.00
		502	Paladins & Fighters (5)	4.00
		503	Hirelings (5)	4.00
		504A	Mtd Knights-Eagle Crest (2)	5.00
		504B	Mtd Knights-Great Helme (2)	5.00
		504C	Mtd Knights-Dragon Crest (2)	5.00
		505	Barbarian Heroes (5)	4.00
		506	Thieves & Beggars (5)	4.00
		507	Female Fighters (5)	4.00
		508	Dwarf Characters (5)	4.00
		509	Damsels in Distress (6)	4.00
		510	Knights in Heavy Plate (5)	4.00
		511	Darksiders on Patrol (8)	4.00
		520	Lizard Men (5)	4.00

500



501



502



503



504A



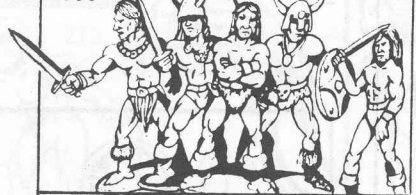
504B



504C



505



506



507



508



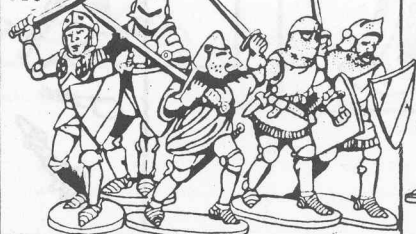
509



511



510



520



EXPLANATION OF CODES

© 1983 The Armory

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL

B - BASIC ITEM

D - DISCONTINUED

L - LIMITED QUANTITIES

N - NOT YET RELEASED

O - OUT OF PRODUCTION

P - PRICE CHANGE

R - REVISED

S - STANDING ORDER

T - IN TRANSIT

X - BACK ORDER

* - NEW RELEASE



MASTERPIECE MINIATURES



The Armory BUYER'S GUIDE

MASTERPIECE MINIATURES (MAS)
25mm WEAPONS ASSORTMENTS
5-19-83 SUPERSEDES 3-16-83

PAGE
B-3

ORD	SHP	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	*	695	Weapons I-Swords & Shields	81.00
			Contains; 30 pieces each-	
			9 different swords & 9	
			9 different shields @ \$.15	
			each.	
	*	696	Weapons II-Polearms & Bows	81.00
			Contains 30 pieces each-	
			11 different polearms & 7	
			different bows @ \$.15 each	
	*	697	Weapons III-Handarms,	81.00
			Magical & Clerical	
			Contains 30 pieces each	
			of 12 different handarms,	
			4 different clerical & 2	
			different magical items @	
			\$.15 each.	

ORNATE ROUND SHIELD 624	PLAIN ROUND SHIELD 625	SIX SIDED ORNATE SHIELD 631	GIANT TWO HANDED SWORD 609
ROUND WICKER SHIELD 622	ORC FACED SHIELD 629	LARGE ROUND SHIELD 630	CUTLASS 640
SMALL ROUND SHIELD 627	SQUARE ROMAN SHIELD 628	STANDARD MIDDLE AGES SHIELD 632	RAPIER 634
DAGGER 635	KRIS 636	DOUBLE EDGED SWORD 633	SCIMITAR 639
	TWO HANDED SWORD 638	STANDARD STRAIGHT BLADE SWORD 637	

ASSORTMENT #695

ASST #696

HALBERD WITH HOOK 652	TRIDENT 602	STANDARD HALBERD 604	POLE SPEAR WITH HOOK 606	WIZARDS POLE 607	POLE AX 605
SPEAR 608	SPEAR 601	LARGE HEADED SPEAR 603	FINE TIPPED SPEAR 651	LANCE 654	LARGE CROSSBOW 621
FLAT RECURVE BOW 653	ROUND RECURVE BOW 619	SMALL CROSSBOW 618	TWISTED BOW 616	BOW AND BOW CASE 620	QUIVER 617

ASST #697

DOUBLE FACED AX 614	SLEDGE HAMMER 649	HAMMER 648	BUTCHER KNIFE 641	SKILLET 646	CLEAVER 645
SCEPTER 642	HAND AX 612	BATTLE AX 615	LARGE HAND AX 613	LARGE MACE WITH SPIKES 610	SMALL MACE WITH SPIKES 655
CROSIER 657	CROSS 643	DRUID STAFF 656	SMALL ROUND MACE 611	WIZARDS CLAW STAFF 659	CRYSTAL BALL 660

EXPLANATION OF CODES

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL L - LIMITED QUANTITIES P - PRICE CHANGE T - IN TRANSIT
B - BASIC ITEM N - NOT YET RELEASED R - REVISED X - BACK ORDER
D - DISCONTINUED O - OUT OF PRODUCTION S - STANDING ORDER * - NEW RELEASE



MASTERPIECE MINIATURES

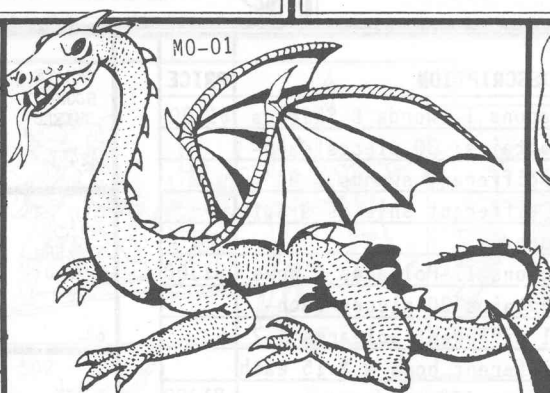


The Armory BUYER'S GUIDE

MASTERPIECE MINIATURES (MAS)
25mm FANTASY MONSTERS RANGE
6-6-83 SUPERSEDES 5-19-83

PAGE
C

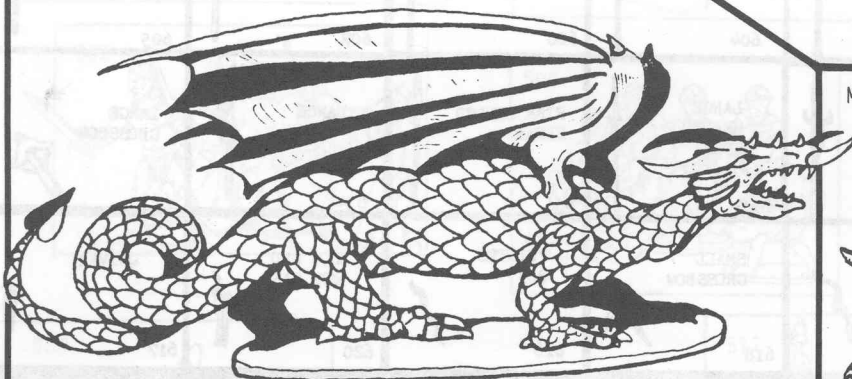
ORD	SHP	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
		MO-01	Red Dragon (1)	4.50
		MO-02	True Troll (1)	1.50
		MO-03	Great Dragon Drakx (1)	9.95
		MO-04	Dragon On The Prowl (1)	5.50
		MO-05	Black Dragon (1)	3.50
		MO-06	Medusa (1)	1.89
		MO-07	Unicorn/Elf Maiden Rldr (1)	3.00
		MO-08	Minotaur (1)	1.89
		MO-09	Griffon (1)	2.50
		MO-10	Androsphynx (1)	2.50
		MO-11	Gynosphynx (1)	2.50
		MO-12	Pegasus, Winged Horse (1)	2.50
		MO-13	Blue Dragon (1)	2.50
		MO-14	Tai Kaio Dragon (1)	9.95
P		MO-15	Greek Hero On Pegasus (1)	4.00
*		MO-16	Nymphets (3)	2.50
		MO-17	Gargoyle (1)	2.00
*		MO-18	Spectre of Death (1)	1.99
*		MO-19	Aarakocra (1)	1.29
		MO-24	Fangworm (1)	2.50
		MO-25	Weredragon (1)	2.50
*		MO-26	Small Dragon (1)	4.50
		MO-30	Hippocampus (1)	1.50
		MO-31	Hippocampus/Sea Elf Rdr (1)	2.00



MO-03



MO-04



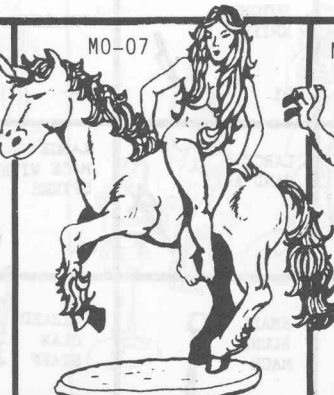
MO-05



MO-06



MO-07



MO-08



MO 09



MO-10



EXPLANATION OF CODES

© 1983 The Armory

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL
B - BASIC ITEM
D - DISCONTINUED

L - LIMITED QUANTITIES
N - NOT YET RELEASED
O - OUT OF PRODUCTION

P - PRICE CHANGE
R - REVISED
S - STANDING ORDER

T - IN TRANSIT
X - BACK ORDER
* - NEW RELEASE



MASTERPIECE MINIATURES



The Armory BUYER'S GUIDE

MASTERPIECE MINIATURES (MAS)
25mm FANTASY MONSTERS RANGE
6-6-83

PAGE

C-2

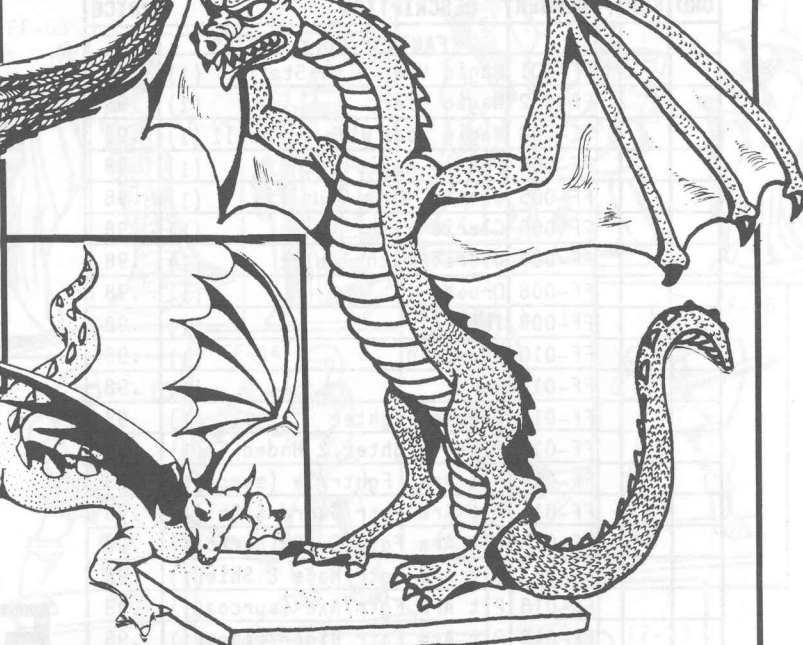
MO-11



MO 12



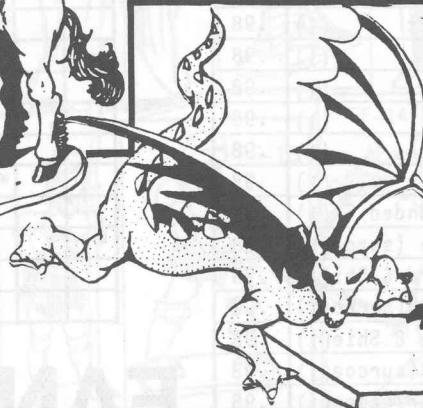
MO-14



MO-15



MO-13



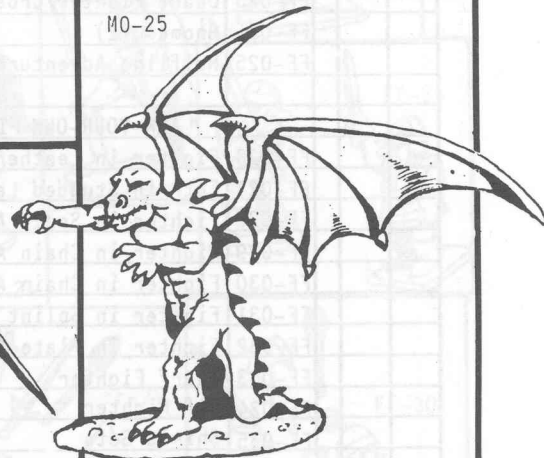
MO-16



MO-17



MO-25



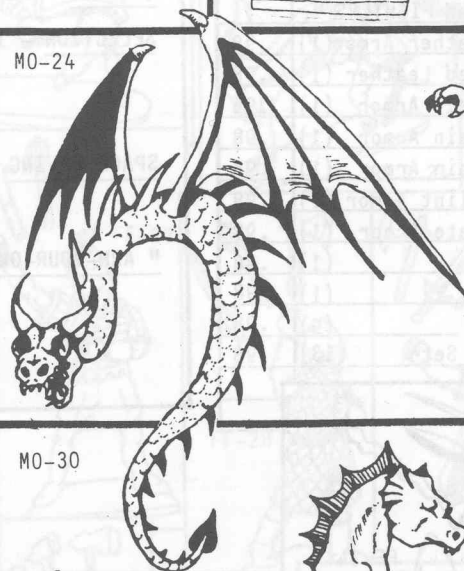
MO 18



MO-19



MO-24



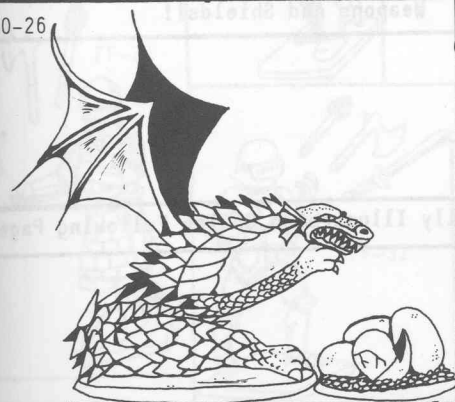
MO-30



MO-31



MO-26



EXPLANATION OF CODES

© 1983 The Armory

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL	L - LIMITED QUANTITIES	P - PRICE CHANGE	T - IN TRANSIT
B - BASIC ITEM	N - NOT YET RELEASED	R - REVISED	X - BACK ORDER
D - DISCONTINUED	O - OUT OF PRODUCTION	S - STANDING ORDER	* - NEW RELEASE





The Armory


BUYER'S GUIDE

MARTIAN DEVELOPEMENTS (MD)
25mm DRAGON SLAYERS RANGE
4-27-83 SUPERSEDES 1-18-83

PAGE

B

ORD	SHP	STOCK	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	TOTAL	ORD	SHP	STOCK	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
		NUMBER						NUMBER		
			DRAGON SLAYERS				0	1595	Knights-Chainmail	
			25mm FANTASY MINIATURES						w/Sword	(2) 1.70
			DRAGONSLAYERS				0	1596	Knights-Chainmail	
	L	1500	Heroes(Niklos & Dellos)	1.70					w/Mace & Flail	(2) 1.70
	L	1501	Heroines(Gretchen&Felicity)	1.70			0	1597	Knights-Chainmail w/Mace	(2) 1.70
	0	1502	Wizards(Drudan & Koros)	1.70			0	1598	Knights-Chainmail	
	L	1503	Fighters(Pierce & Gurney)	1.70					w/2 Handed Sword	(2) 1.70
							0	1599	Knights-Chainmail	
									w/Axe & Flail	(2) 1.70
			MAGICAL PERSONALITIES							
	L	1510	Wizards	(2) 1.70					PERSONALITIES	
	L	1511	Illusionists	(2) 1.70			0	1600	Skeleton Warriors-Poles	(2) 1.70
	L	1512	Sorcerers	(2) 1.70			0	1601	Skeleton Warriors	
	L	1513	Magic Users	(2) 1.70					w/Sword & Club	(2) 1.70
	L	1514	Mages	(2) 1.70			0	1604	Lizard Wizard & Hench-	
	L	1515	Undead Wizards	(2) 1.70					Wizard	(2) 1.70
	L	1516	Sorcerers #2	(2) 1.70			0	1605	Lizard Warriors	(2) 1.70
	0	1517	Sorceress w/Panther	(2) 1.70			0	1606	Minotaur	(1) 1.70
	L	1518	Clerics	(2) 1.70			L	1607	Mold & Slime	(2) 1.70
	L	1519	Female Clerics	(2) 1.70			L	1608	Kappa & Ghost	(2) 1.70
			ADVENTURERS				L	1609	Rats,Bugs,& Scorpion	(3) 1.70
	L	1530	Arthol & Bercan	(2) 1.70			0	1610	Unicorn (Rearing)	(1) 1.70
	L	1531	Jabar & Andros	(2) 1.70			0	1611	Unicorn (Prancing)	(1) 1.70
	L	1532	Fergus & Thorkild	(2) 1.70			0	1612	Pegasus	(3) 1.70
	L	1533	Wildhair & Runnulf	(2) 1.70			L	1613	Giant Spider	(1) 1.70
	L	1534	Dwarves w/Bow & Axe	(2) 1.70			L	1614	Orc Hero & Companion	(2) 1.70
	L	1535	Dwarves w/Sword&Mattock	(2) 1.70			L	1615	Orcs w/Bow & Axe	(2) 1.70
	0	1536	Pack Horse w/Saddle	(2) 1.70			L	1616	Trolls w/Hammer & Flail	(2) 1.70
	L	1537	Peleg & Turpin	(2) 1.70			L	1617	Trolls w/Sword & Axe	(2) 1.70
							L	1618	Djinn	(1) 1.70
			FIGHTERS				L	1619	Giant Scorpion(Metoid)	(1) 1.70
	L	1550	Swordmaster&Companion	(2) 1.70			L	1620	Bear (01' Griz)	(1) 1.70
	L	1551	Huntresses of Koban	(2) 1.70			L	1700	Gargantua (Giant)	(1) 5.95
	0	1552	Barbarian Women	(2) 1.70			L	1701	Titan (Giant)	(1) 5.95
	L	1553	Mercenaries of Pridoux				0	1702	Dragon (Sitting)	(1) 7.95
			w/Bow & Sword	(2) 1.70			0	1703	Dragon (Charging)	(1) 7.95
	L	1554	Mercenaries of Pridoux				L	1704	Avarian Deity	(1) 5.95
			w/Axe & Mace	(2) 1.70			L	1705	Cyclops	(1) 5.95
	L	1555	Halflings w/Bow & Axe	(2) 1.70						
	L	1556	Companions of Zepher	(2) 1.70						
	L	1557	Women Warriors of Koban	(2) 1.70						
			SPECIALIST							
	0	1580	Assassins(Elf & Halfling)	(2) 1.70						
			KNIGHTS							
	0	1590	Knights-Chainmail							
			w/Swords	(2) 1.70						
	0	1591	Knights-Chainmail							
			w/War Hammer	(2) 1.70						
	0	1592	Knights-Chainmail w/Axe	(2) 1.70						
	0	1593	Knights-Chainmail							
			w/Sword Plate & Sword	(2) 1.70						
	0	1594	Knights-Chainmail w/Axe	(2) 1.70						



VERMITHRAX
The Great Dragon

Due to current market conditions prices are subject to change



VERMITTLUNG

The Great Dragon

EXPLANATION OF CODES	
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

© 1983 The Armory

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL

L - LIMITED QUANTITIES

P - PRICE CHANGE

Y IN TRANSIT

B - BASIC ITEM

N - NOT YET RELEASED

P - PRICE C
R - REVISED

Y - BACK ORDER

D - DISCONTINUED

Q - OUT OF PRODUCTION

R - REVISED
S - STANDING ORDER

X - BACK ORDER
* - NEW RELEASE



[illegible]

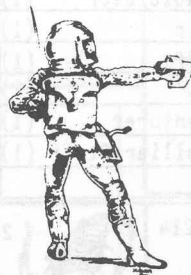
15mm Miniatures

Approved For Use With

TRAVELLER[™]

Science-Fiction Adventure in the Far Future

Darned clever, these Martians! First they come up with the OGRE line of Microtutes, then it was boxed adventure figures. NOW they've got something NOBODY else has; the only authorized TRAVELLER™ miniatures!



For true Terrans. A whole line of incredibly detailed 15mm figures especially designed for **TRAVELLER™** adventures. Thugs and ruffians, aliens and Imperial Marines, adventurers and more. You might think it was too good to be true, but it is. (Would a Martian lie?)

After all, they're only metal . . . Martian Metal.

Martian Metals

EXPLANATION OF CODES

© 1983 The Armory

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL	L - LIMITED QUANTITIES	P - PRICE CHANGE	T - IN TRANSIT
B - BASIC ITEM	N - NOT YET RELEASED	R - REVISED	X - BACK ORDER
D - DISCONTINUED	O - OUT OF PRODUCTION	S - STANDING ORDER	* - NEW RELEASE





ORD	SHP	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
FANTASY FOLK SERIES				
		FF-001	Magic User With Staff (1)	.98
		FF-002	Magic User (1)	.98
		FF-003	Magic User With Fireball (1)	.98
		FF-004	Female Magic User (1)	.98
		FF-005	Cleric With Crucifix (1)	.98
		FF-006	Cleric (1)	.98
		FF-007	Cleric With Tablet (1)	.98
		FF-008	Druid (1)	.98
		FF-009	Thief (1)	.98
		FF-010	Assassin (1)	.98
		FF-011	Bard (1)	.98
		FF-012	Female Fighter (1)	.98
		FF-013	Plate Fighter/2 Hnded Sw(1)	.98
		FF-014	Plt Arm. Fghtr/Sw (surco)(1)	.98
		FF-015	Plt Arm Fgtr/Sword & Shi(1)	.98
		FF-016	Plt Arm Fgtr/Sw/Sh(surco)(1)	.98
		FF-017	Plt Arm Fgtr/Mace & Shie(1)	.98
		FF-018	Plt Arm Fgtr/Axe (surcoa)(1)	.98
		FF-019	Plt Arm Fgtr Rider/Lance(1)	.98
		FF-020	Plt Arm Fgtr Rider(surco)(1)	.98
		FF-021	Armored War Horse (1)	.98
		FF-022	Elf Fighter/Bow (1)	.98
		FF-023	Dwarf Fighter/Crossbow (1)	.98
		FF-024	Gnomes (2) (1)	.98
		FF-025	Halfling Adventurer (1)	.98
" ARM-YOUR-OWN FIGHTERS "				
		FF-026	Fighter in Leather Armor(1)	.98
		FF-027	Fgtr in Studded Leather (1)	.98
		FF-028	Fighter in Scale Armor (1)	.98
		FF-029	Fighter in Chain Armor (1)	.98
		FF-030	Fighter in Chain Armor (1)	.98
		FF-031	Fighter in Splint Armor (1)	.98
		FF-032	Fighter in Plate Armor (1)	.98
		FF-033	Dwarf Fighter (1)	.98
		FF-034	Elf Fighter (1)	.98
		FF-035	Shield Sets (9)	.98
		FF-036	Extra Weapons Set (13)	.98

ORD	SHP	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
25mm CARDED FIGURE SETS				
	*	FF-101	Kobolds (4)	1.98
	*	FF-102	Goblins (3)	1.98
	*	FF-103	Orcs (2)	1.98
	*	FF-104	Hobgoblins (2)	1.98
	*	FF-105	Gnolls (2)	1.98
	*	FF-106	Spectre & Cloaked Skeltn(2)	1.98
	*	FF-107	Skeletons W/Swords (3)	1.98
	*	FF-108	Skeletons W/Spears (3)	1.98
	*	FF-109	Evil Sorcerer & Sorceres(2)	1.98
	*	FF-110	Gargoyles (2)	1.98
	*	FF-111	Zombie & Ghoul (2)	1.98
	*	FF-112	Ogre Mage-Japanese Ogre (1)	1.98

FANTASY FOLK SERIES

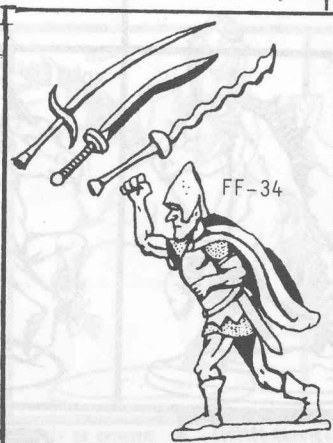
QUALITY - Fully Test-Marketed!

SELECTION - Includes Only Proven Best Sellers!

SPACE SAVING - NEW 1/2 Width of Standard Blister Cards!

" ARM-YOUR-OWN " FIGHTERS

For The First Time, The Fantasy Gamer Can Custom-Design His Own Personalized Characters Adding Weapons And Shields!!



NOTE: This Line Is Fully Illustrated On The Following Pages !

EXPLANATION OF CODES

© 1983 The Armory

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL L - LIMITED QUANTITIES P - PRICE CHANGE T - IN TRANSIT
B - BASIC ITEM N - NOT YET RELEASED R - REVISED X - BACK ORDER
D - DISCONTINUED O - OUT OF PRODUCTION S - STANDING ORDER * - NEW RELEASE



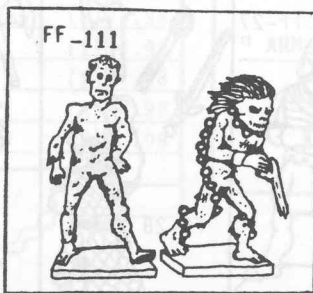
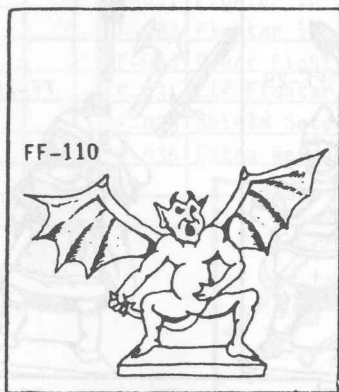
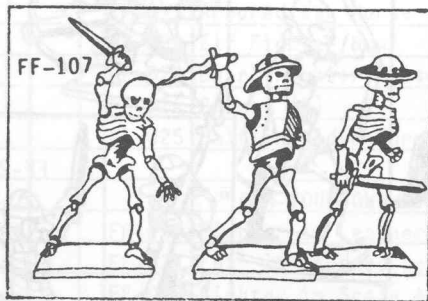
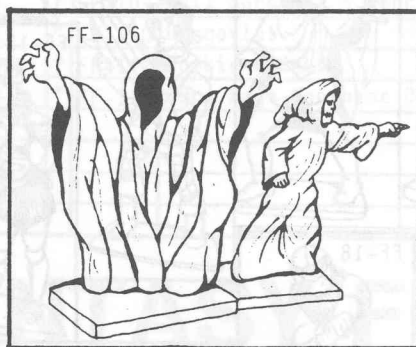
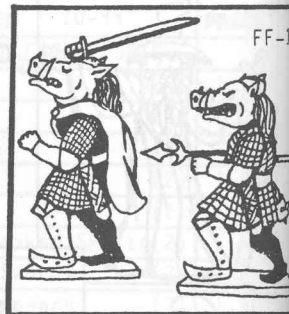
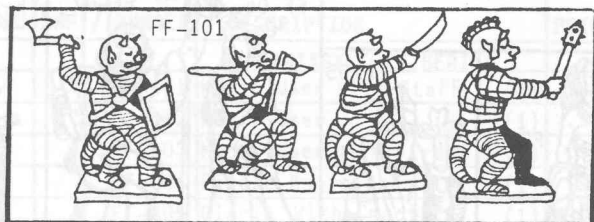


EXPLANATION OF CODES

© 1983 The Armory

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL	L - LIMITED QUANTITIES	P - PRICE CHANGE	T - IN TRANSIT
B - BASIC ITEM	N - NOT YET RELEASED	R - REVISED	X - BACK ORDER
D - DISCONTINUED	O - OUT OF PRODUCTION	S - STANDING ORDER	* - NEW RELEASE





EXPLANATION OF CODES

© 1983 The Armory

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL	L - LIMITED QUANTITIES	P - PRICE CHANGE	T - IN TRANSIT
B - BASIC ITEM	N - NOT YET RELEASED	R - REVISED	X - BACK ORDER
D - DISCONTINUED	O - OUT OF PRODUCTION	S - STANDING ORDER	* - NEW RELEASE





This Range of Popular Figures Has Been Discontinued. All Items Are Available In Limited Quantities
 Except Where Coded "OOP" (Out Of Production)

 BY MINIFIGS
 CODE

The World of Greyhawk

FANTASY FIGURES

25mm Range

 CODE
 Order Ship

OUT OF PRODUCTION	1	Amazon Infantry with swords, flail (6).....	\$3.98
OUT OF PRODUCTION	2	Amazon Infantry w/ axes, spears, bow, pole-arm (6).....	\$3.98
OUT OF PRODUCTION	3	Amazon Cavalry with spears, bow (3).....	\$3.98
OUT OF PRODUCTION	4	Amazon Cavalry with swords, axe (3).....	\$3.98
OUT OF PRODUCTION	5	Berserker Mercenaries w/ swords, spears, javelins (6).....	\$3.98
OUT OF PRODUCTION	6	Hireling Men-at-Arms w/ axes, spears, bows (6).....	\$3.98
OUT OF PRODUCTION	7	Men-at-Arms of the Watch w/ axes, spears, bows (6).....	\$3.98
OUT OF PRODUCTION	8	Infantry of the Guilds w/ spears, crossbows (6).....	\$3.98
—	9	Cavemen spears, clubs (6).....	\$3.98
—	10	Valley Elf Infantry w/ axes, swords (6).....	\$3.98
—	11	Valley Elf Infantry w/ bows, spears (6).....	\$3.98
—	12	Valley Elf King & Guards w/ pole-arms (5).....	\$3.98
—	13	Valley Elf Cavalry with lances (2).....	\$3.98
—	14	Valley Elf Cavalry w/ sword, bow (2).....	\$3.98
OUT OF PRODUCTION	15	Mounted Knights w/ lance, sword, axe (3).....	\$3.98
OUT OF PRODUCTION	16	Knights on Foot w/ swords, axes, pole-arms (6).....	\$3.98
—	17	Freeholder Infantry w/ spears, bows (6).....	\$3.98
OUT OF PRODUCTION	18	The Steadfast Pike w/ pikes (6).....	\$3.98
—	19	Free City Foot w/ spears, swords, bows (6).....	\$3.98
—	20	Zombie & Skeleton Infantry w/ swords, spears (6).....	\$3.98
—	21	Zombie & Skeleton Infantry w/ assorted weapons (6).....	\$3.98
—	22	Goblin Infantry w/ swords, axes (6).....	\$3.98
—	23	Goblin Infantry w/ bows, crossbows, hand-catapults (6).....	\$3.98
—	24	Goblin Chieftain & Guards w/ spears, pole-arms (5).....	\$3.98
OUT OF PRODUCTION	25	Human Forest Warriors w/ axes, swords, spear, pole-arm (6).....	\$3.98
OUT OF PRODUCTION	26	Human Forest Warriors w/ bows, crossbows, slings (6).....	\$3.98
—	27	Mounted Knights w/ lance, axe, sword (3).....	\$3.98
OUT OF PRODUCTION	28	Heavy Missile Infantry w/ bows, crossbows (6).....	\$3.98
OUT OF PRODUCTION	29	Light Missile Infantry w/ bows, crossbows, slings (6).....	\$3.98
OUT OF PRODUCTION	30	Mounted Knights w/ lance, mace, sword (3).....	\$3.98

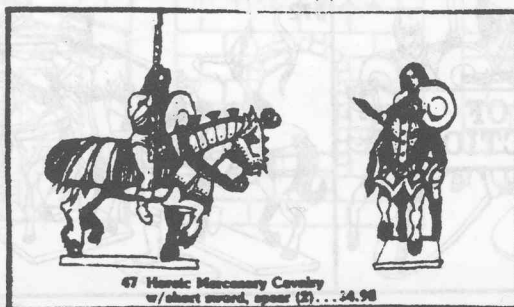
Ext.

OUT OF PRODUCTION

Ext.

OUT OF PRODUCTION	31	Knights on Foot w/swords, axes, pole-arms (6).....	\$3.98
— — — — —	32	Freeholder Infantry w/spears, bows (6).....	\$3.98
OUT OF PRODUCTION	33	Esquire (Medium) Horse w/lance, sword, axe (3)....	\$3.98
— — — — —	34	Brethren Foot Guards w/spears (4).....	\$3.98
OUT OF PRODUCTION	35	Hierarch, Headsman, Amazon, Captive on Stake (3).....	\$3.98
— — — — —	36	Ice or Snow Barbarian Foot w/swords, bows (6).....	\$3.98
OUT OF PRODUCTION	37	Ice or Snow Barbarian Foot w/axes, spears (6).....	\$3.98
— — — — —	38	Ice or Snow Barbarian Cavalry w/spears (3).....	\$3.98
— — — — —	39	Ice or Snow Barbarian Cavalry w/spears, scything axe (3) ..	\$3.98
— — — — —	40	Mounted Knights w/lance, mace, sword (3).....	\$3.98
— — — — —	41	Brigand Infantry w/swords, spears, bows (6).....	\$3.98
— — — — —	42	Halfling Fighters w/swords, axes, spear, bow (6).....	\$3.98
— — — — —	43	Wandering Adventurers—cleric, mage, bard, thief (4).....	\$3.98
OUT OF PRODUCTION	44	Heroic Mercenary Foot w/axes, spear, bow (5).....	\$3.98
OUT OF PRODUCTION	45	Heroic Mercenary Foot w/swords (6).....	\$3.98
— — — — —	46	Heroic Mercenary Cavalry w/swords (2).....	\$4.98
OUT OF PRODUCTION	47	Heroic Mercenary Cavalry w/short sword, spear (2) ..	\$4.98
— — — — —	48	Heroic Mercenary Cavalry w/morning star, bow (2) ..	\$4.98
OUT OF PRODUCTION	49	Elite Death-Guard Cavalry w/lances (2).....	\$4.98
— — — — —	50	Overking's Heavy Guard Cavalry w/lances (2).....	\$4.98
— — — — —	51	Overking's Heavy Guard Cavalry w/axe, sword (2).....	\$4.98
— — — — —	52	Overking's Heavy Guard Foot spears, axe, blow-pipe (6) ..	\$4.98
— — — — —	53	Overking's Heavy Guard Foot w/pole-arms, swords (6) ..	\$4.98
— — — — —	54	Wyvern (1).....	\$4.98
— — — — —	55	Harglann-Elemental Grue—Elemental of Plain of Fire (1) ..	\$4.98
— — — — —	56	Iuz Enthroned & Evil Halflings evil demigods & minions (5)\$4.98	
OUT OF PRODUCTION	57	Dragonnel & Lancer	\$5.98
OUT OF PRODUCTION	58	Dragonnel & Archer	\$5.98
OUT OF PRODUCTION	59	Dragonnel & Pole-axeman.....	\$5.98
— — — — —	60	Magnus Dragonnel.....	\$7.98

55 Harglann-Elemental Grue—Elemental of Plain of Fire (1).....\$4.98



47 Heroic Mercenary Cavalry w/ short sword, spear (2).....\$4.98



EXPLANATION OF CODES

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL L - LIMITED QUANTITIES P - PRICE CHANGE T - IN TRANSIT
 B - BASIC ITEM N - NOT YET RELEASED R - REVISED X - BACK ORDER
 D - DISCONTINUED O - OUT OF PRODUCTION S - STANDING ORDER * - NEW RELEASE

miniature figurines



The Armory BUYER'S GUIDE

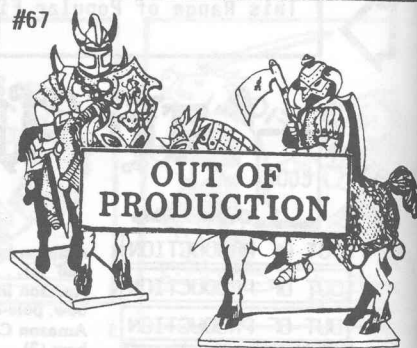
MINIAURE FIGURINES LTD (MF)
NEW WORLD OF GREYHAWK
6-14-83 SUPERSEDES 5-7-83

PAGE
D

ORD	SHP	STOCK	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
OUT OF PRODUCTION			-61	Dragonettes (2)	7.98
			WOG-62	Giant Spider, Rat, Beetle	7.98
			WOG-63	Dinosaurs (2)	5.98
			WOG-64	Aquatic Dragonnel (1)	5.98
			WOG-65	Monster-Stoppers	5.98
OUT OF PRODUCTION			66	Unicorn, Beasts & Hounds	4.98
OUT OF PRODUCTION			67	Elite Death-Guard Calalry	4.98
OUT OF PRODUCTION			68	Orcs (6)	3.98
OUT OF PRODUCTION			69	Gnolls (6)	3.98
OUT OF PRODUCTION			70	Half-Orcs (60)	3.98
OUT OF PRODUCTION			71	Mounted Men-At-Arms (3)	3.98
			WOG-72	Rovers of the Barrens	3.98

This Popular Range of
Figures Has Been Dis-
continued. All Items
Are Available In
Limited Quantities
Except Where Coded
"OOP"(Out Of Produc-
tion)

#67



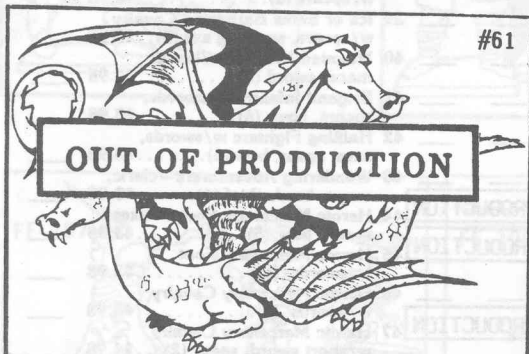
BY MINIFIGS

The World of Greyhawk™

FANTASY FIGURES BY MINIFIGS

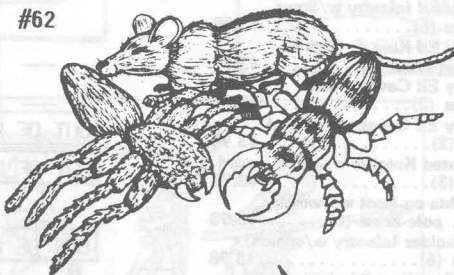
Approved by TSR for use with:

ADVANCED DUNGEONS & DRAGONS™

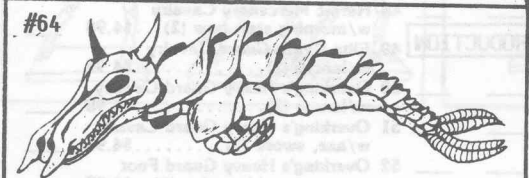
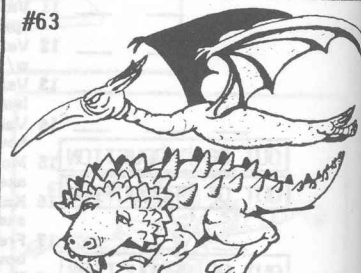


#61

#62

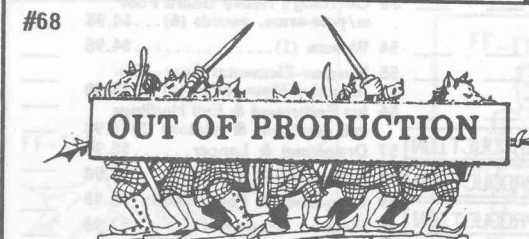


#63



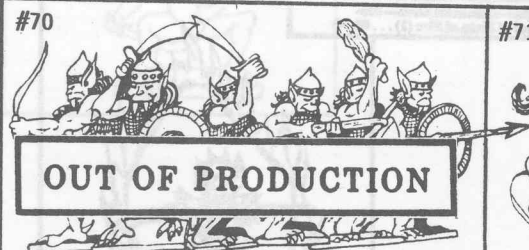
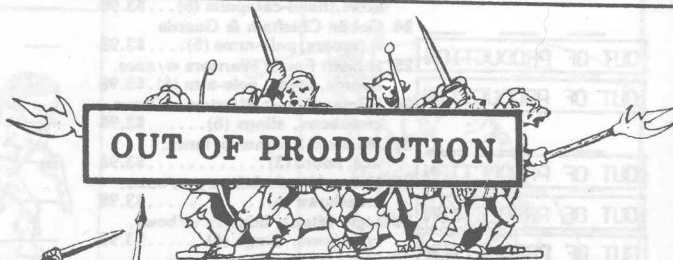
#64

#66



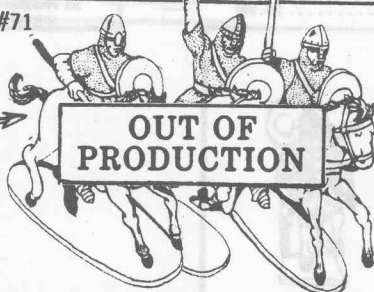
#68

#69



#70

#71



#72



EXPLANATION OF CODES

© 1983 The Armory

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL

B - BASIC ITEM

D - DISCONTINUED

L - LIMITED QUANTITIES

N - NOT YET RELEASED

O - OUT OF PRODUCTION

P - PRICE CHANGE

R - REVISED

S - STANDING ORDER

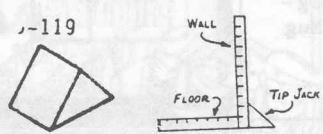
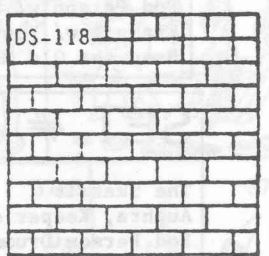
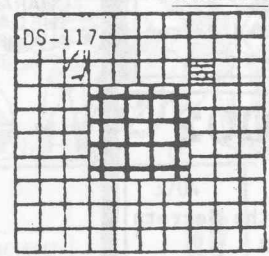
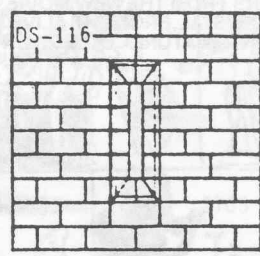
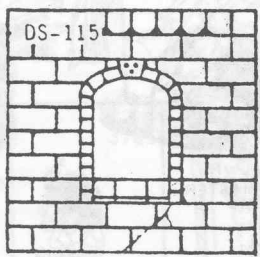
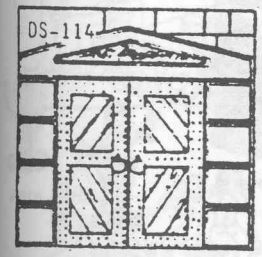
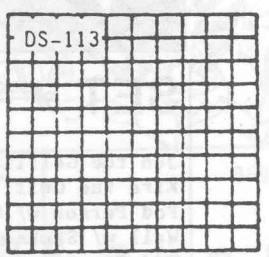
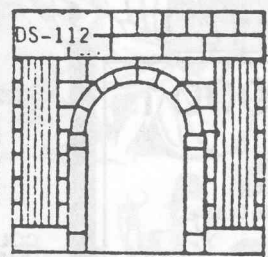
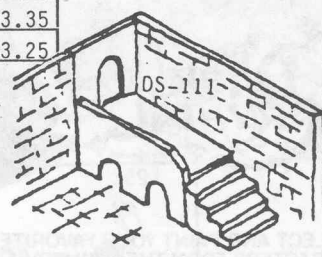
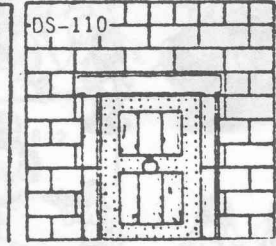
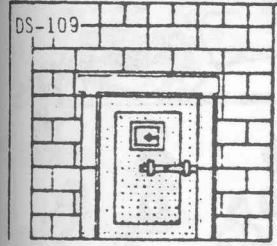
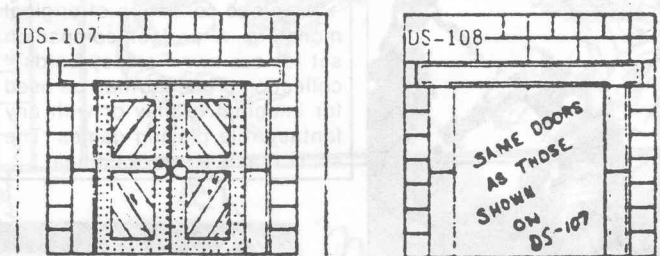
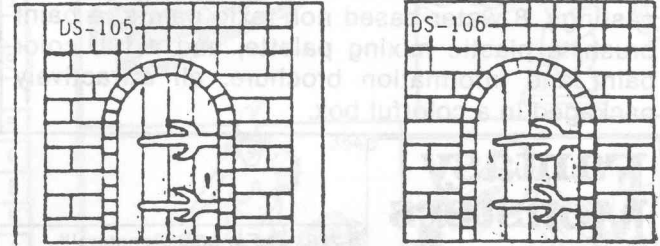
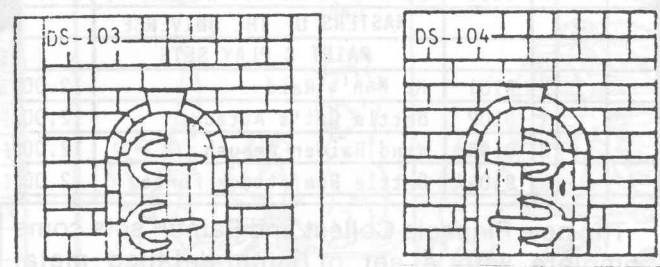
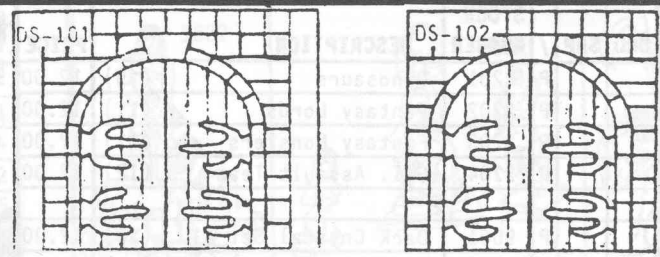
T - IN TRANSIT

X - BACK ORDER

* - NEW RELEASE



ORD	SHP	ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
		DS-100	Basic Set (24)	9.95
		DS-101	Large Doorway w/Wings (4)	2.75
		DS-102	Large Doorway (4)	2.75
		DS-103	Small Doorway w/Wings (4)	2.75
		DS-104	Small Doorway (4)	2.75
		DS-105	Medium Doorway w/Wings (4)	2.75
		DS-106	Medium Doorway (4)	2.75
		DS-107	Lg. Rect. Doorway w/Wngs (4)	2.75
		DS-108	Large Rect. Doorway (4)	2.75
		DS-109	Sm. Rect. Doorway w/Wngs (4)	2.75
		DS-110	Sm. Rectangular Doorway (4)	2.75
		DS-111	Step Set (5)	3.75
		DS-112	Alcove (3)	2.75
		DS-113	Floor Set (8)	2.95
		DS-114	Memorial Doorway (4)	2.75
		DS-115	Window Section (4)	1.75
		DS-116	Arrow Slit (4)	1.75
		DS-117	Floor with Grate (4)	1.75
		DS-118	Wall Set (10)	3.75
		DS-119	Tip Jacks (25)	1.10
		DS-120	Palace Floor Set (8)	2.95
		DS-121	Floor with Rubble (4)	2.50
		DS-122	Small Doorway w/Rubble (4)	2.50
		DS-123	Specialty Assortment (8)	4.75
		DS-124	Arched Doorway Assortmt. (6)	4.50
		DS-125	Rect. Doorway Asst. (4)	2.95
		DS-127	Fountain Pool W/Faces (2)	2.75
		DS-128	Wooden Floors (8)	3.35
		DS-200	Random Stone Wall Asst. (10)	4.50
		DS-201	Rand. Stn. Vaulted Drwy. (4)	2.95
		DS-202	Rand. Stn. Portal Drwy. (4)	2.95
		DS-203	Rand. Stn. Ivory Drwy. (4)	2.95
		DS-204	Rand. Stn Doorway Asst. (4)	3.35
		DS-205	Random Stone Floors (8)	3.25

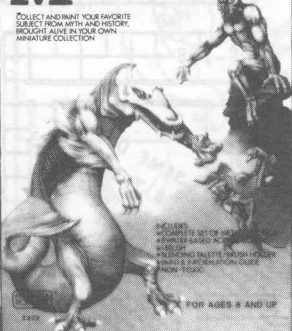




ORD	SHP	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	P	2201	Dinosaurs (9)	12.00
	P	2202	Fantasy Lords (11)	12.00
	P	2203	Fantasy Monsters (11)	12.00
	P	2204	G.I. Assault Team (12)	12.00
	P	9001	Dark Crystal Set #1 (6)	12.00
	P	9002	Dark Crystal Set #2 (6)	12.00
			MASTERS OF THE UNIVERSE	
			PAINT & PLAY SETS	
	N	9101	He Man's Raid	12.00
	N	9102	Battle Cat's Attack	12.00
	N	9103	Wind Raider Ambush	12.00
	N	9104	Battle Ram Attack Force	12.00

The new Pinnacle Collect and Paint™ sets come complete with a set of super-detailed metal castings, 8 water based non-toxic paints, a paint brush, a plastic mixing palette, and a full color paint and information brochure, all attractively packaged in a colorful box.

Fantasy Monsters



2203 — Fantasy Monsters™

A unique collection of original monsters. A perfect companion set for our own Fantasy Lords™ collection. This set may be used for imaginative play or with any fantasy role playing games. The set contains eleven castings.

DINOSAURS



2201 — Dinosaurs

This set consists of nine castings in all, including Tyrannosaurus Rex, Triceratops, and Stegosaurus. Each piece has been thoroughly researched and transformed into a meticulously detailed figurine. This collection is ideal for display, imaginative play, or as an educational tool.

2202 — Fantasy Lords™

A collection of fantasy figures, to capture everyone's imagination. Eleven highly detailed castings, from a turbaned oriental vizier to Kronos, a fully armored centaur. This collection will be a must for any fantasy enthusiast.

Fantasy Lords



G.I. ASSAULT TEAM



2204 — G. I. Assault Team™

A complete assault team for imaginative play or for a variety of adventure games. This set consists of twelve castings including ten troopers in a variety of uniform details and individual weaponry, plus a mortar and field gun.

SET # 9001

Jen the Gelfling
Kira the Gelfling
Pod Person w/ Guitar
Wall w/ Sacks
Pod Person w/ Flute
Fizzgig w/ Young Pod Person
Ursu the Old Master

SET # 9002

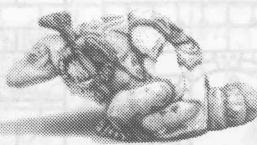
The Skeksis
Aughra, Keeper of the Secrets
Pod Person Drumming
Pod Person Sitting w/ Mug
Pod Person Standing w/ Mug
Pod Person w/ Jug
Table w/ Food
Pitcher

THE DARK CRYSTAL

COLLECT AND PAINT YOUR FAVORITE
CHARACTERS FROM THE NEW MOVIE,
THE DARK CRYSTAL BROUGHT ALIVE
IN YOUR OWN MINIATURE COLLECTION



AUGHRA



URRU
MASTER



FIZZGIG



SKEKSIS



JEN



KIRA



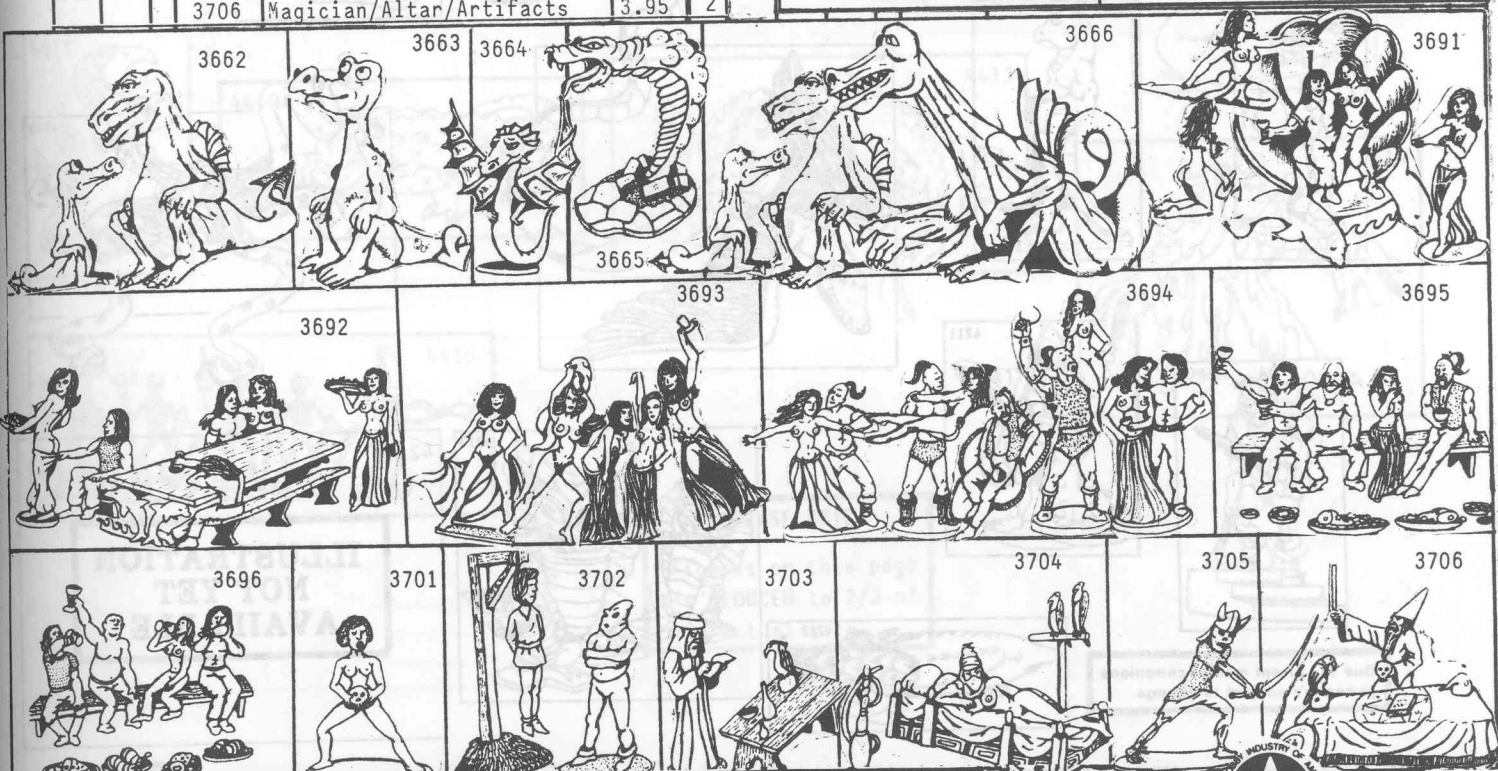
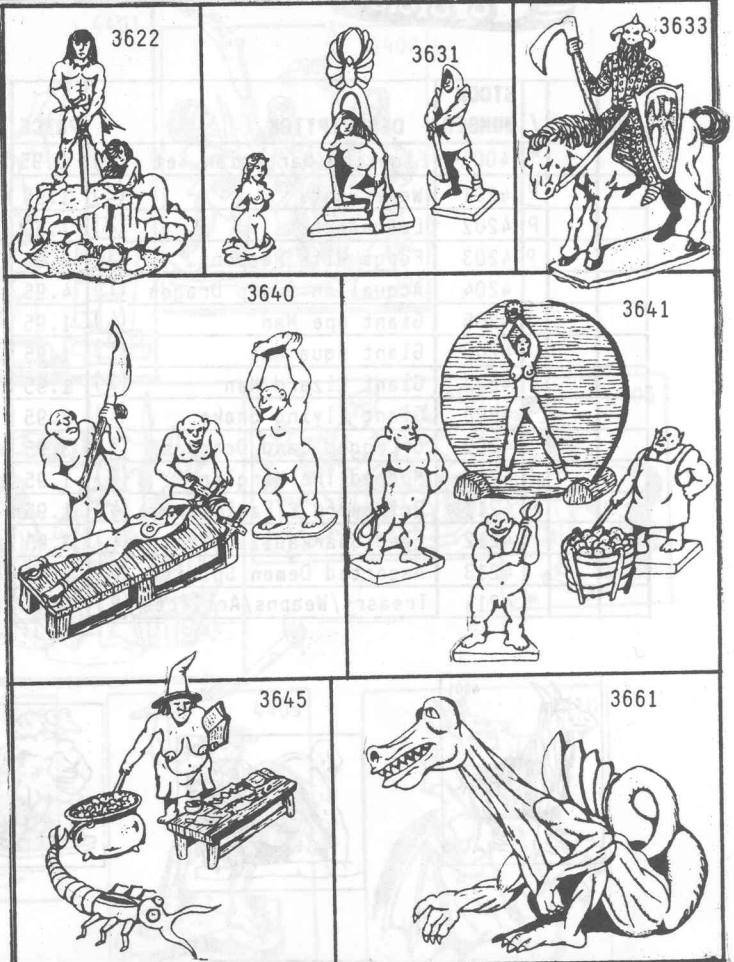
The Armory

BUYER'S GUIDE

PRECISION METAL CRAFT (PMC)
GENESIS-PENDRAGON RANGE
5-26-83 SUPERSEDES 4-27-83

PAGE
C

ORD	SHP	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	PC. CT.
			GENESIS-PENDRAGON SERIES		
		3622	Conan W/Girl & Body	1.95	1
		3631	King Debobnik W/Girl, Excutr	2.95	4
		3633	Death Dealer (Mounted)	1.95	2
		3640	Rack W/Victim & Torturer	4.95	5
		3641	Wheel of Torment/Vict & Tor	4.95	6
P		3645	Witch Hangbefore, Cauldron, Table & Familiar	4.95	4
		3661	Hideous Mutant Dragon	4.95	1
		3662	Fat Old Mom & Baby Dragon	4.95	2
		3663	Wingless Baby Dragon	1.50	1
		3664	Winged Baby Dragon	1.95	1
		3665	Dungeon Borer Dragon	2.95	1
		3666	Dragon Family: Contains 1 Ea. # 3661, 3662, 3663	10.95	3
		3691	Barbarian King, Court, Slaves & Throne	5.95	5
		3692	Feasting Barbarians, Tables, & Benches	5.95	5
		3693	Dancing Girls	5.95	5
		3694	Dancing Couples	5.95	4
		3695	Seated Barbarians & Acc.#1	5.95	5
		3696	Seated Barbarians & Acc.#2	5.95	5
		3701	Succubus Demon W/Skull	.75	1
		3702	Gallows/Hung Vic/Executer	2.95	3
		3703	Alchemist/Table/Artifacts	3.95	2
		3704	Reclining Harem Girl/Pipe	3.95	4
		3705	Skeleton Berserker	1.50	1
		3706	Magician/Altar/Artifacts	3.95	2



EXPLANATION OF CODES

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL L - LIMITED QUANTITIES P - PRICE CHANGE T - IN TRANSIT
B - BASIC ITEM N - NOT YET RELEASED R - REVISED X - BACK ORDER
D - DISCONTINUED O - OUT OF PRODUCTION S - STANDING ORDER * - NEW RELEASE





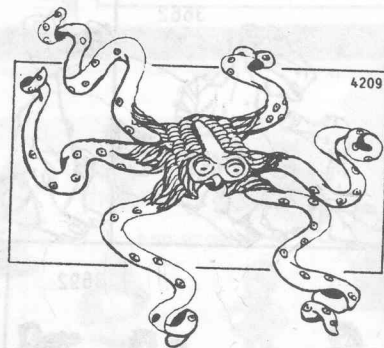
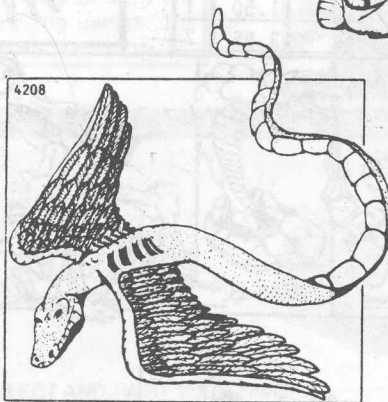
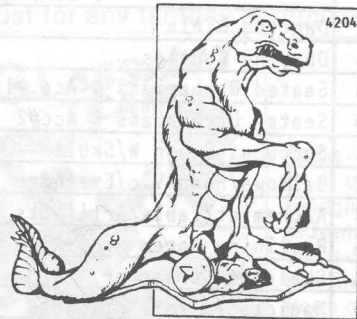
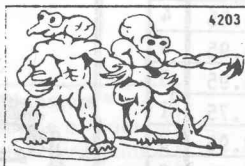
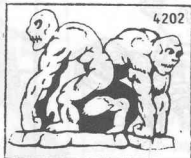
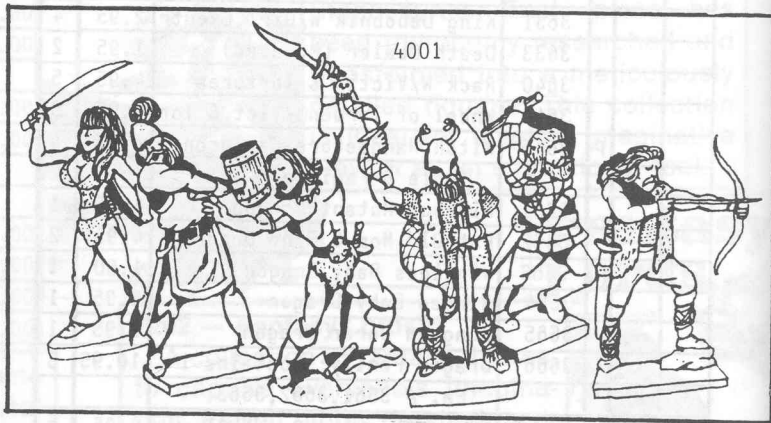
The Armory

BUYER'S GUIDE

PRECISION METAL CRAFT (PMC)
25mm FANTASY FIGURES
5-25-93 SUPERSEDES 5-16-83

PAGE
D

ORD	SHP	STOCK / NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
		* 4001	Fighting Barbarian Set (6)	5.95
		P 4201	Were-Goats (2)	1.95
		P 4202	Loombars (2)	1.50
		P 4203	Forgs With Weapons (3)	2.95
		4204	Acquallan Swamp Dragon (1)	4.95
		4205	Giant Ape Man (1)	1.95
		4206	Giant Aqua Man (1)	1.95
		4207	Giant Lizard Man (1)	1.95
		4208	Giant Flying Snake (1)	3.95
		4209	6 Legged Land Octopus (1)	3.95
		4210	Modred The Mangler (1)	1.95
		P 4211	Primsworm & Familiar (4)	1.95
		4212	Land Sharkadillo (1)	3.95
		4213	Assorted Demon Spirits (2)	3.95
		* 4214	Treasrs/Weapons/Artifcts (9)	3.95



4214

ILLUSTRATION
NOT YET
AVAILABLE

Due to current market conditions
prices are subject to change

EXPLANATION OF CODES

© 1993 The Armory

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL
B - BASIC ITEM
D - DISCONTINUED

L - LIMITED QUANTITIES
N - NOT YET RELEASED
O - OUT OF PRODUCTION

P - PRICE CHANGE
R - REVISED
S - STANDING ORDER

T - IN TRANSIT
X - BACK ORDER
* - NEW RELEASE





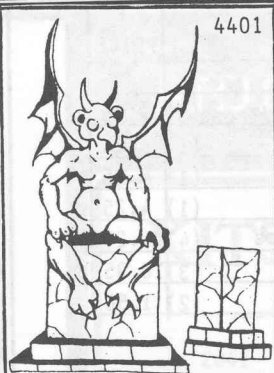
The Armory

BUYER'S GUIDE

PRECISION METAL CRAFT (PMC)
25mm FANTASY FIGURES
5-31-83 SUPERSEDES 5-24-83

PAGE
E

ORD	SHP	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
		4401	Giant Gargoyle (2)	4.95
		4402	Adventure Fighters (3)	3.95
		4403	King, Queen & Guards (4)	3.95
		4404	"Six-Pack" Characters (3)	2.50
	P	4405	Baby Unicorn (1)	1.50
		4406	Armed Centaur (1)	1.50
		4407	Knuckle Duster (1)	1.95
		4408	Treasure & Weapons (20)	2.95
		4409	Giant Ogre (1)	2.50
		4410	Chartreuse Dragon (1)	5.95
		4411	Chicken Dragon Monster (1)	2.50
		4412	Dragon-Lizzard (1)	4.95
		4413	Two-Headed Dragon (1)	4.95
		4414	"Shoggoth" Monster (1)	3.95
		4415	Walking Dead Skeletons (5)	3.95



PLEASE NOTE:

Figures on this page
are REDUCED to 2/3 of
actual size

EXPLANATION OF CODES

© 1983 The Armory

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL
B - BASIC ITEM
D - DISCONTINUED

L - LIMITED QUANTITIES
N - NOT YET RELEASED
O - OUT OF PRODUCTION

P - PRICE CHANGE
R - REVISED
S - STANDING ORDER

T - IN TRANSIT
X - BACK ORDER
* - NEW RELEASE





The Armory

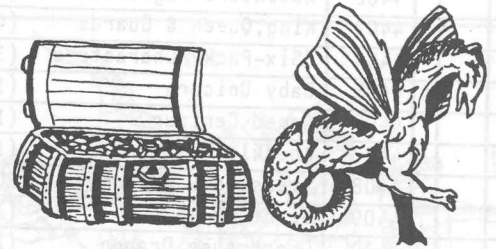
BUYER'S GUIDE

PRECISION METAL CRAFT (PMC)
25mm DRAGONS RANGE
5-23-83 SUPERSEDES 5-16-83

PAGE
F

ORD	SHP	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
			DRAGONS	
		* 6100	Winged Baby Drag w/Treas(3)	2.95
		6101	Up Boy!	(1) 4.25
		6102	Down Boy!	(1) 4.25
		6103	Roll Over Boy!	(1) 4.25
		6104	Female Dragon Tamers	(4) 4.25
		6105	3 Piece Dragon Set	(3) 10.95
		6106	Kiss	(2) 1.50

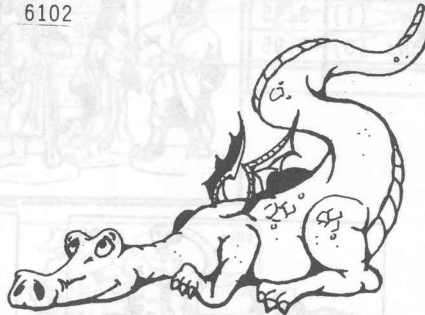
6100



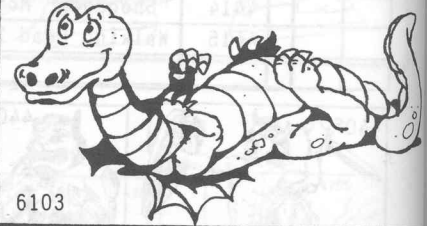
6101



6102



6103

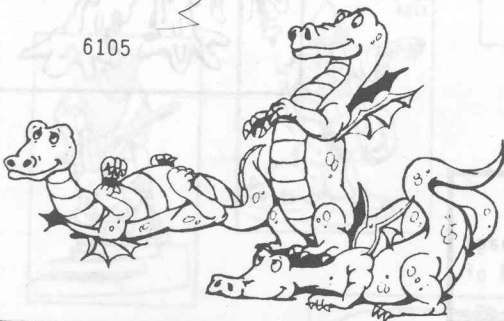


6104



Dragons

6105



6106



EXPLANATION OF CODES

© 1983 The Armory

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL	L - LIMITED QUANTITIES	P - PRICE CHANGE	T - IN TRANSIT
B - BASIC ITEM	N - NOT YET RELEASED	R - REVISED	X - BACK ORDER
D - DISCONTINUED	O - OUT OF PRODUCTION	S - STANDING ORDER	* - NEW RELEASE





ORD	SHP	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
			3 CAVITY FANTASY MOLDS	
	*	0651	Barbarians	9.95
	*	0652	Men of The City	9.95
	*	0653	Dwarves	9.95
	*	0654	Wood Elves	9.95
	*	0655	Orcs	9.95
	*	0656	Trolls & Goblins	9.95
	*	0657	Wizards	9.95
	*	0658	Dwarves II	9.95
	*	0659	Orcs II	9.95

1100 SERIES BEGINNER SETS

Consists of

3 Cavity Mold, Ladle, Talcum and Model Metal

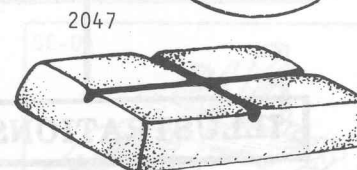
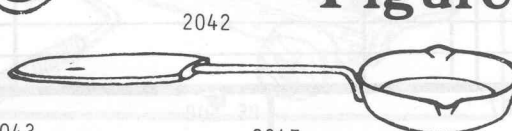
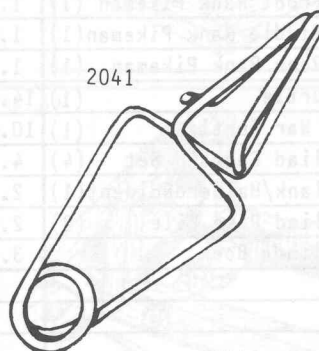
	*	11651	Barbarians	14.95
	*	11652	Men of The City	14.95
	*	11653	Dwarves	14.95
	*	11654	Elves	14.95
	*	11655	Orcs	14.95
	N	11656	Trolls & Goblins	14.95
	*	2041	Clamp	1.50
	*	2042	Ladle	2.75
	*	2043	Talcum	.75
	*	2047	Model Metal	2.00

PRINCE AUGUST

The largest collection in the world

KITS and MOULDS

to cast
your own
25mm
Fantasy
Figures



Made by Prince August Moulds Ltd., Macroom, Co. Cork, Ireland. Tel: Macroom 504/5

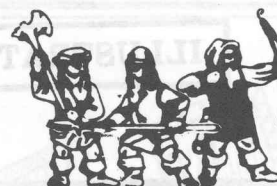
651



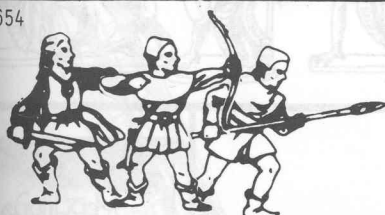
652



653



654



655



656



657



658



659



EXPLANATION OF CODES

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL
B - BASIC ITEM
D - DISCONTINUED

L - LIMITED QUANTITIES
N - NOT YET RELEASED
O - OUT OF PRODUCTION

P - PRICE CHANGE
R - REVISED
S - STANDING ORDER

T - IN TRANSIT
X - BACK ORDER
* - NEW RELEASE

© 1983 The Armory





The Armory

BUYER'S GUIDE

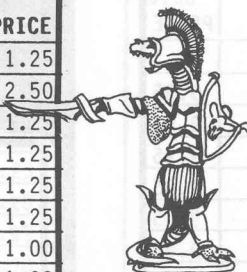
RAFM CO INC. (RAF)
25mm REPTILIADS RANGE
6-27-83 SUPERSEDES 6-15-83

PAGE

A-2

[illegible]

RE-001



RE-002

RE-003

**ILLUSTRATIONS
NOT YET
AVAILABLE**

RE-004

RE-005

RE-006

ILLUSTRATION
NOT YET
AVAILABLE



RE-007

RE-508

RE-009

RE-100

ILLUSTRATIONS NOT YET AVAILABLE

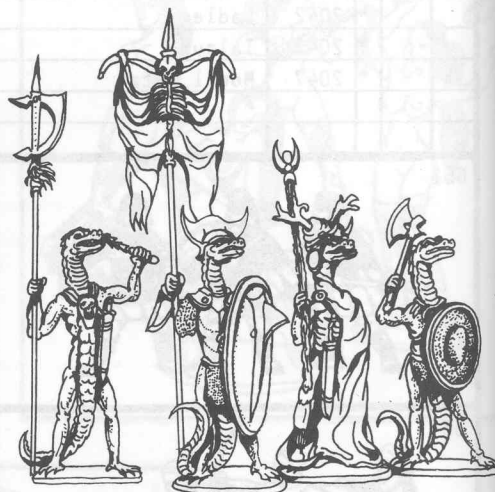
RE-010

RE-011

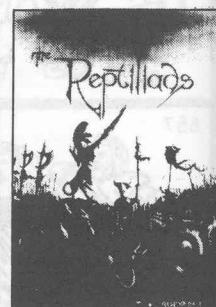
ILLUSTRATIONS NOT YET AVAILABLE

RE-101

RE-102



**ILLUSTRATION
NOT YET
AVAILABLE**



RE-500

EXPLANATION OF CODES

© 1983 The Armory

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL
B - BASIC ITEM
D - DISCONTINUED

L - LIMITED QUANTITIES
N - NOT YET RELEASED
O - OUT OF PRODUCTION

P - PRICE CHANGE
R - REVISED
S - STANDING ORDER

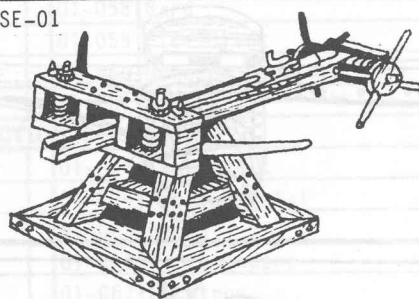
Y - IN TRANSIT
X - BACK ORDER
* - NEW RELEASE



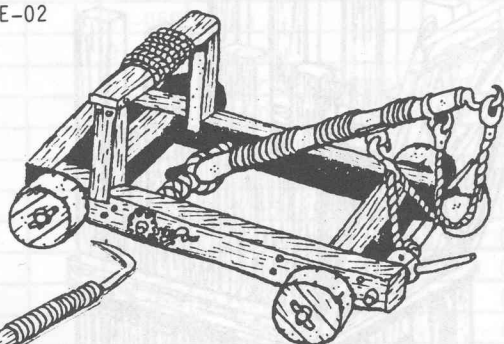


ORD	SHP	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
		SE-01	Large Ballista (1)	6.00
		SE-02	Large Catapult (1)	6.00
		SE-03	Small Catapult-Dart Thrw (2)	4.00
		SE-04	Small Catapult-Onager (2)	5.00
		SE-05	Crow (1)	4.00
		SE-06	Heavy Scaling Ladder (1)	6.00
		SE-07	Wheeled Siege Shields (3)	4.00
		SE-08	Fire Raiser (1)	7.00
		SE-09	Small Siege Tower (1)	12.00
		SE-10	Springal-Falarica (1)	5.00
		SE-11	Battering Ram & Frame (1)	8.00
		SE-12	Cladding Kit For SE-11 (1)	8.00
		* SE-13	Medieval & Crecy Cannon (1)	2.50
		* SE-14	Trebuchet (1)	12.00
	N	SE-15	Scaling Ladders (3)	4.00
		* SE-16	Greek Fire Projector (2)	2.50
		* SE-17	Petrary (C.1300) (1)	5.00
		* SE-18	Mole (1)	3.00
		* SE-19	Roman Ballista (1)	9.00
	P *	SE-20	Chinese Rope Catapult (1)	3.50

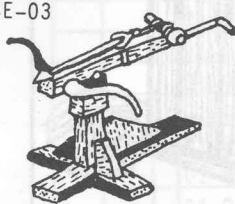
SE-01



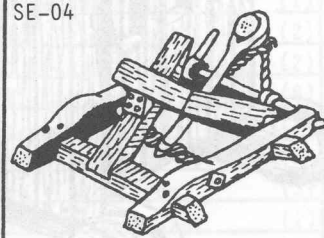
SE-02



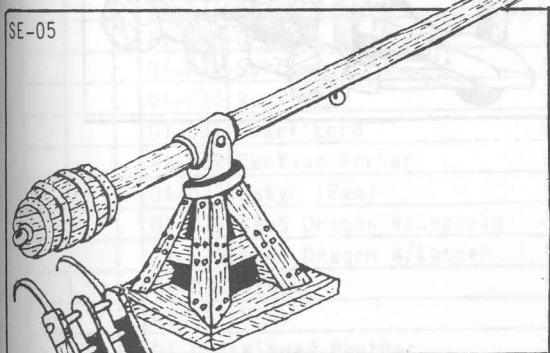
SE-03



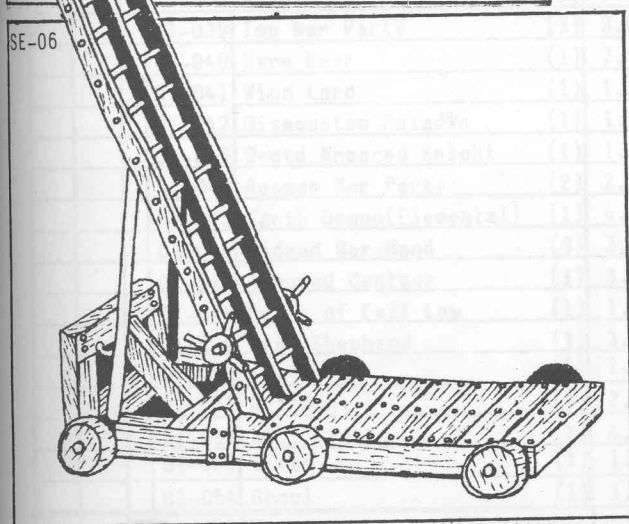
SE-04



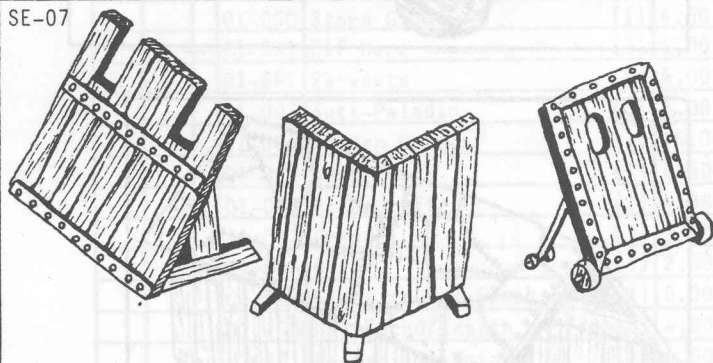
SE-05



SE-06



SE-07



EXPLANATION OF CODES

© 1983 The Armory

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL
B - BASIC ITEM
D - DISCONTINUED

L - LIMITED QUANTITIES
N - NOT YET RELEASED
O - OUT OF PRODUCTION

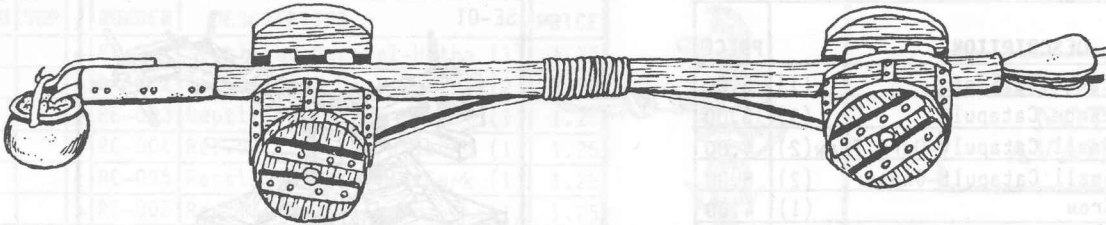
P - PRICE CHANGE
R - REVISED
S - STANDING ORDER

T - IN TRANSIT
X - BACK ORDER
* - NEW RELEASE

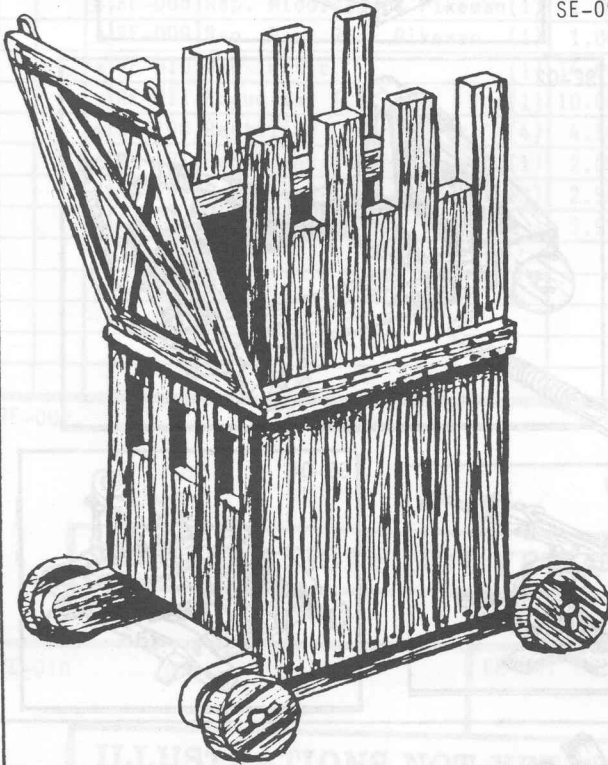




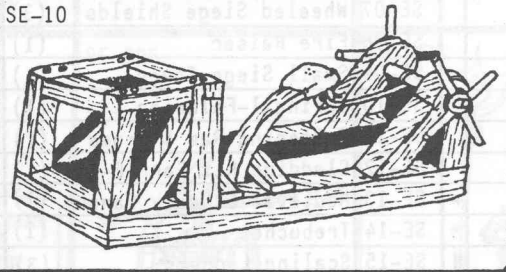
SE-08



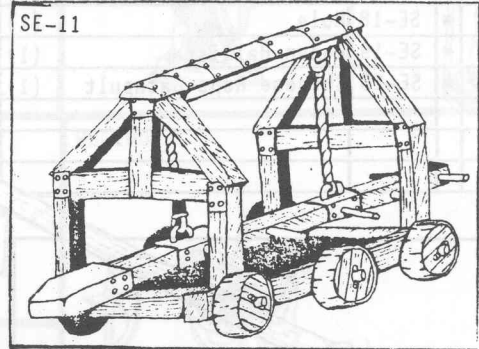
SE-09



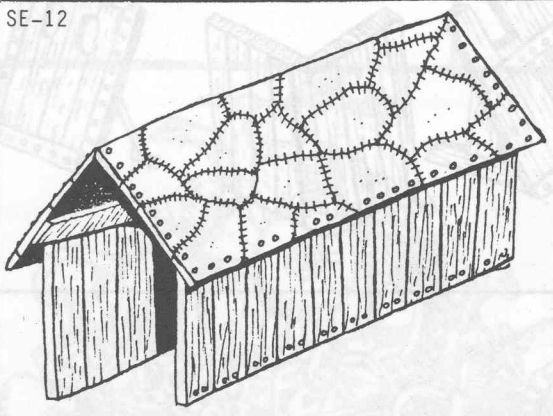
SE-10



SE-11



SE-12



EXPLANATION OF CODES

© 1983 The Armory

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL
B - BASIC ITEM
D - DISCONTINUED

L - LIMITED QUANTITIES
N - NOT YET RELEASED
O - OUT OF PRODUCTION

P - PRICE CHANGE
R - REVISED
S - STANDING ORDER

T - IN TRANSIT
X - BACK ORDER
* - NEW RELEASE





ORD	SHP	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
		01-001	Evil Wizard Casting Spel(1)	1.25
		01-002	Hero on Horse W/Axe (1)	3.50
		01-003	Balrog (1)	3.50
		01-004	Cloaked Cleric W/Staff (1)	1.25
		01-005	Winged Gremlin (1)	1.25
		01-006	Patriarch (1)	1.25
		01-007	Winged Serpent (1)	2.50
		01-008	Zaftig Maiden (1)	1.25
		01-009	Barbarian Hero (1)	1.25
		01-010	Hill Troll (1)	2.50
		01-011	Angel (1)	2.50
		01-012	Archangel (1)	2.50
		01-013	Assassin (1)	1.25
		01-014	Vampire (1)	1.25
		01-015	Super Hero W/Axe (1)	1.25
		01-016	Beowulf-Nordic Hero (1)	1.25
		01-017	Pegasus W/Rider (1)	4.50
		01-018	Adventuress (1)	1.25
		01-019	Angel of Death (1)	3.00
		01-020	Mummy (1)	1.25
		01-021	Elf Princess (1)	1.25
		01-022	Elf Lord (1)	1.25
		01-023	Shield Maiden (1)	1.25
		01-024	Bare Chested Super Hero (1)	1.25
		01-025	Hero on Horse-Plate Armr(1)	3.50
		01-026	Adventuress on Horse (1)	2.50
		01-027	Mounted Ranger (1)	4.00
		01-028	Gremlin War Party (3)	3.50
		01-029	Sorceress (1)	1.25
		01-030	Wraith (1)	1.25
		01-031	Dwarf Lord (1)	1.25
		01-032	Centaur Archer (1)	2.50
		01-033	Satyr (Pan) (1)	1.25
		01-034	Land Dragon W/Captain (1)	3.50
		01-035	Land Dragon W/Lancer (1)	3.50
		01-036	Witch (1)	1.25
		01-037	Monk (1)	1.25
		01-038	Winged Panther (1)	3.50
		01-039	Imp War Party (3)	3.00
		01-040	Were Bear (1)	2.50
		01-041	Wind Lord (1)	1.25
		01-042	Dismounted Paladin (1)	1.25
		01-043	Dsmted Armored Knight (1)	1.25
		01-044	Rooman War Party (2)	2.50
		01-045	Earth Demon(Elemental) (1)	4.50
		01-046	Undead War Band (3)	3.50
		01-047	Armored Centaur (1)	3.00
		01-048	Demon of Evil Law (1)	1.25
		01-049	Tree Shepherd (1)	3.50
		01-050	Wyvern (1)	1.25
		01-051	Griffon (1)	2.50
		01-052	Hill Giant (1)	4.50
		01-053	Siren (1)	1.25
		01-054	Ghoul (1)	1.25
		01-055	Enchantress (1)	1.25
		01-056	Enchanter (1)	1.25
		01-057	Frost Giant (1)	4.50

OUT OF PRODUCTION

ORD	SHP	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
		01-058	Bard (1)	1.25
		01-059	Fire Giant (1)	3.50
		01-060	Dungeon Lady W/Dragon (2)	1.25
		01-061	Were Wolf (1)	1.25
		-062	Trill (2)	3.50
		01-063	True Troll (2)	3.50
		01-064	Air Elemental (1)	2.50
		01-065	Demon (1)	2.50
		01-066	Necromancers (3)	3.50
		01-067	Hecatron (1)	3.50
		01-068	Dragon (1)	7.00
		01-069	Djinn (2)	3.50
		01-070	Dwarves (4)	3.50
		01-071	Unicorn/Princess Rider (2)	3.50
		01-072	Cold Drake (Dragon) (1)	7.00
		01-073	Clerics (3)	3.50
		01-074	Lizard W/Wraith Rider (2)	4.50
		01-075	Barbarian Heroes (3)	4.50
		01-076	Elven Personalities (4)	4.50
		01-077	Female Demons (3)	3.50
		01-078	Hillmen (3)	4.50
		01-079	Heroines (3)	4.50
		01-080	Lizard & Rider (2)	3.50
		01-081	Armored Balrog (1)	4.50
		01-082	Black Prince on Horse (2)	3.50
		01-083	War Dragon W/Knight (2)	9.00
		01-084	Evil Lord on Litter (6)	9.00
		01-085	Amazons (3)	4.50
		01-086	Winged Beast W/Rider (2)	4.50
		01-087	Female Creatures (3)	3.50
		01-088	Golums-Iron & Clay (2)	3.50
		01-089	Witch King on Charger (2)	4.50
		01-090	Storm Giant (1)	4.50
		01-091	Elf Hero (3)	4.00
		01-092	Servants (4)	4.00
		01-093	Anti-Paladin (3)	4.00
		01-094	Golden Dragon (1)	15.00
		01-095	Jabberwock (1)	4.50
		01-096	Hippogriffe (1)	4.00
		01-097	Grendel (1)	2.50
		01-098	Ogre (1)	2.50
		01-099	Giant on War Elephant (2)	6.00
		01-100	Hellhound/Wraith on Foot(2)	4.00
		01-101	Mechanical Knight (2)	4.00
		01-102	Highwayman Mtd & on Foot(3)	4.00
		01-103	Bugbears (3)	4.00
		01-104	Flying Demon/Wizard (3)	4.50
		01-105	Three-Headed Troll (1)	4.00
		01-106	Half-Elves (4)	4.50
		01-107	Briarose Knights & Bee (3)	4.50
		01-108	Titan (1)	4.50
		* 01-109	Cloud Elemental (2)	7.00
		* 01-110	Devils W/Diff. Heads (7)	4.50
		* 01-111	Demons W/Diff. Heads (7)	4.50
		* 01-112	Paladin Mtd & on Foot (3)	4.00
		N 01-113	Gargoyles (3)	5.00
		* 01-116	Plague Fly & Knights (3)	5.00



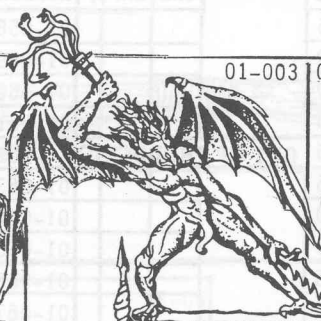
01-001



01-002



01-003



01-004



01-005



01-006



01-007

01-008



01-009



01-010



01-011



01-012



01-013



01-014



01-015



01-016



01-017



01-018



01-019



01-020



01-021



01-022



01-023



01-024



01-025



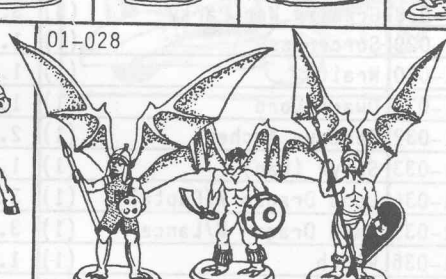
01-026



01-027



01-028



01-029



01-030



01-031



01-032



01-033



01-034



01-035



01-036



01-037



01-038

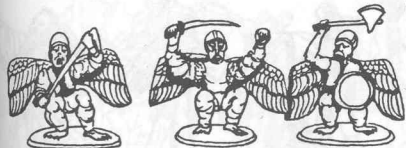


PLEASE NOTE:

Figures on this page are REDUCED to 2/3 of actual size



01-039



01-040



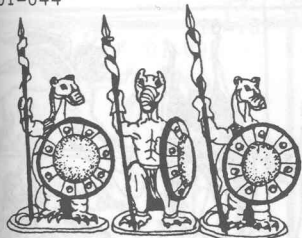
01-042



01-043



01-044



01-045



01-046



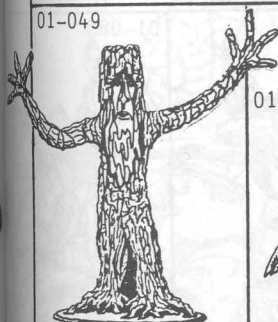
01-047



01-048



01-049



01-050



01-051



01-052



01-053



01-055



01-056



01-054



01-057



01-058



01-059



01-061



01-062



OUT OF PRODUCTION

01-063



01-064



01-065



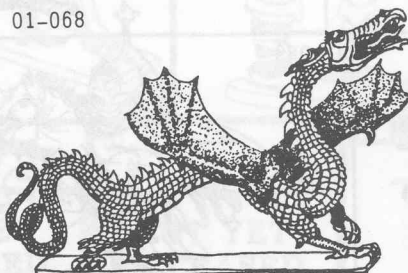
01-066



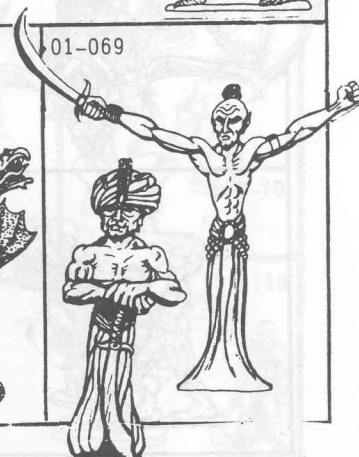
01-067



01-068



01-069



PLEASE NOTE:
Figures on this page
are REDUCED to 2/3 of
actual size



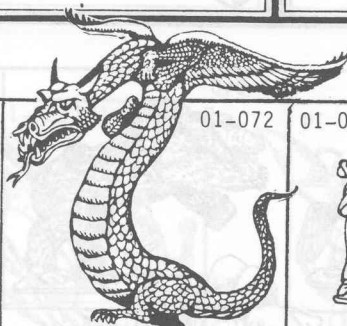
01-070



01-071



01-072



01-073



01-074



01-075



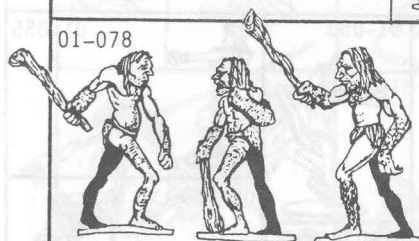
01-076



01-077



01-078



01-079



01-080



01-081



01-082



01-083



01-84



01-085



PLEASE NOTE:

Figures on this page are REDUCED to 2/3 actual size

01-086



01-087



01-088



01-089



01-090



01-091



EXPLANATION OF CODES

© 1983 The Armory

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL

B - BASIC ITEM

D - DISCONTINUED

L - LIMITED QUANTITIES

N - NOT YET RELEASED

O - OUT OF PRODUCTION

P - PRICE CHANGE

R - REVISED

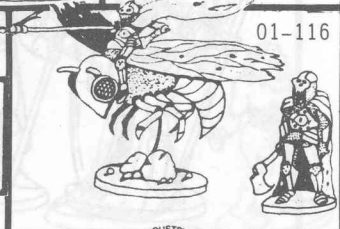
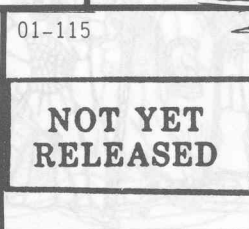
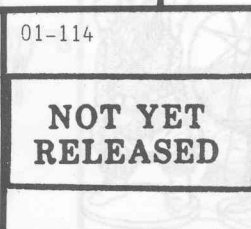
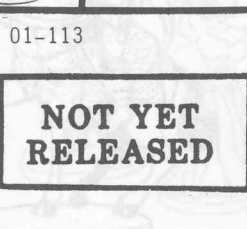
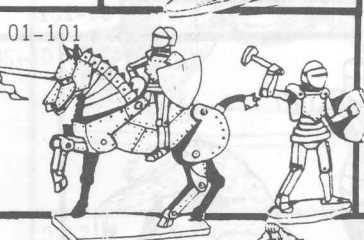
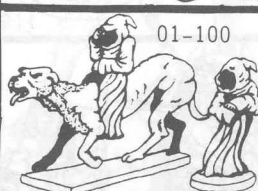
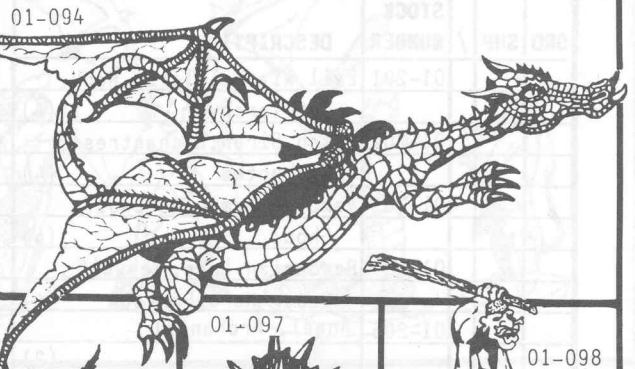
S - STANDING ORDER

T - IN TRANSIT

X - BACK ORDER

* - NEW RELEASE







ORD	SHP	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
		01-201	Evil Wizard, Cleric, Monk, Patriarch (4)	4.00
		01-202	Witch, Siren, Enchantress, Enchanter (4)	4.00
		01-203	Vampire, Mummy, Werewolf, Ghoul (4)	4.00
		01-204	Barbarian Hero, Beowulf, Super Hero, Foregum (4)	4.00
		01-205	Angel, Archangel (2)	4.00
		01-206	Zaftig Maid, Adventuress, Elf Princess, Shield Md (4)	4.00
		01-207	Elf Lord, Dwarf Lord, Palladin, Knight (4)	4.00
		01-208	Adventuress on Horseback, Mounted Ranger (2)	4.50

01-201

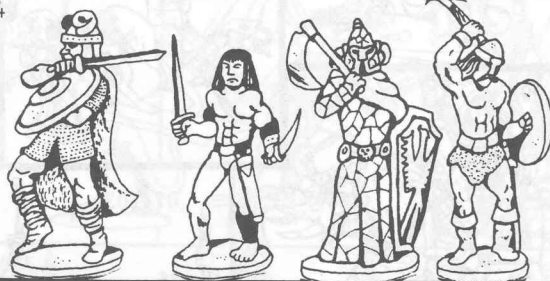


01-202



01-203

01-204



01-205

01-206



01-207

01-208



EXPLANATION OF CODES

© 1983 The Armory

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL
B - BASIC ITEM
D - DISCONTINUED

L - LIMITED QUANTITIES
N - NOT YET RELEASED
O - OUT OF PRODUCTION

P - PRICE CHANGE
R - REVISED
S - STANDING ORDER

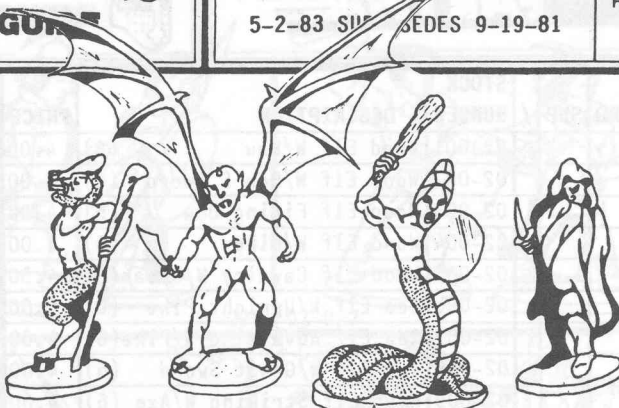
T - IN TRANSIT
X - BACK ORDER
* - NEW RELEASE





ORD	SHP	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
		01-209	Winged Gremlin, Assassin, Serpent, Satyr (4)	4.00
		01-210	Armored Centaur, Werebear (2)	4.50
		01-211	Hill Troll, Wind Lord Demon of Evil Law (3)	4.50
		01-212	Wyvern, Griffon, Angel of Death (3)	4.50
		01-213	Dwarf Lord, Winged Gremlin Demon of Evil Law (3)	4.00
		01-214	Sorceress, Enchantress, Bard, Dungeon Lady (4)	4.00
		01-215	Evil Wizard, Wraith, Ghoul, Werewolf (4)	4.00
		01-500	Imperial Dragon	50.00

01-209



01-210



01-212



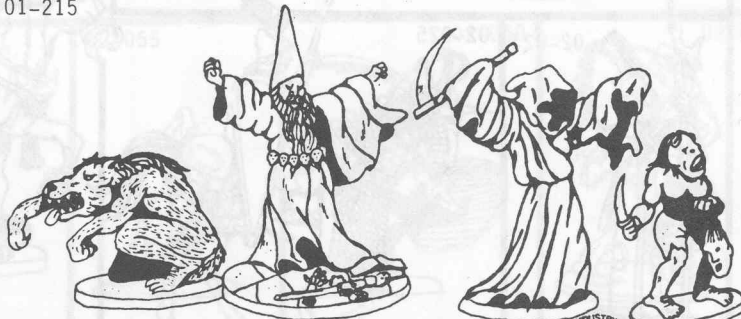
01-213



01-214



01-215





ORD	SHP	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
		02-001	Wood Elf W/Bow (6)	4.00
		02-002	Wood Elf W/Bow & Sword (6)	4.00
		02-003	Wood Elf Firing Bow (6)	4.00
		02-004	Wood Elf W/Pike (6)	4.00
		02-005	Wood Elf Cavalry W/Spear(3)	4.50
		02-006	Sea Elf W/Upright Pike (6)	4.00
		02-007	Sea Elf Advancing W/Pike(6)	4.00
		02-008	Sea Elf W/Great Sword (6)	4.00
		02-009	High Elf Striking W/Axe (6)	4.00
		02-010	High Elf W/Sword (6)	4.00
		02-011	High Elf Advancing/Sword(6)	4.00
		02-012	High Elf W/Spear (6)	4.00
		02-014	High Elf Firing Bow (6)	4.00
		02-015	High Elf Cav./Great Swrd(3)	4.50
		02-016	Elf Horse Archer (3)	4.50
		02-019	Elf Command Group (6)	4.50
		02-020	Elf Chariot(Boxed)	(1) 10.00
		02-021	Deep Elf Firing Bow (6)	4.00
		02-023	Deep Elf W/Halberd (6)	4.00
		02-025	Deep Elf Cavalry/Lance (3)	4.50



02-001



02-002



02-003



02-004



02-005



02-006



02-007

02-008



02-009



02-010



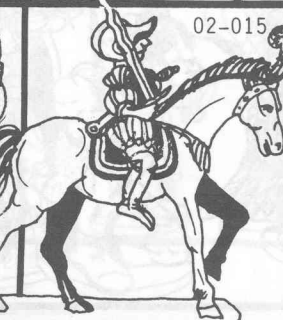
02-011



02-012



02-014



02-015



02-016



02-019



02-021



02-020



02-023



02-025





ORD	SHP	STOCK / NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
		02-026	Halfling W/Spear & Scyth(8)	4.00
		02-027	Halfling W/Bow & Sling (8)	4.00
		02-028	Halfling W/Axe & Sword (8)	4.00
		02-029	Mtd Halfling W/Club & Ax(4)	4.50
	*	02-030	Dwarf Steam Engine-Boxed(1)	15.00
		02-031	Dwarf Striking W/Spear (6)	4.00
		02-033	Dwarf W/2-Handed Axe (6)	4.00
		02-034	Dwarf W/2-Handed Sword (6)	4.00
		02-035	Dwarf Striking W/Axe (6)	4.00
		02-036	Dwarf Striking W/Hammer (6)	4.00
		02-037	Dwarf Striking W/Mattock(6)	4.00
		02-038	Dwarf W/Crossbow (6)	4.00
		02-039	Dwarf Command Group (6)	4.50
		02-050	Goblin Imp W/Sword (8)	4.00
		02-051	Goblin Imp Advanc/Spear (8)	4.00
		02-052	Goblin Imp in Wolfskin (8)	4.00
		02-053	Goblin Imp Throwing Spear(8)	4.00
		02-054	Goblin Imp W/Halberd (8)	4.00
		02-055	Goblin Imp Archer (8)	4.00
		02-060	Goblin W/Scimitar,Shield(6)	4.00
		02-061	Goblin W/Mace & Chain (6)	4.00



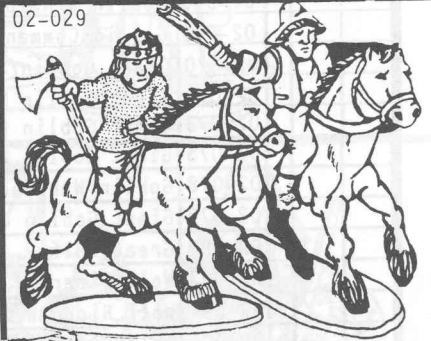
02-026



02-027



02-028



02-029



02-031



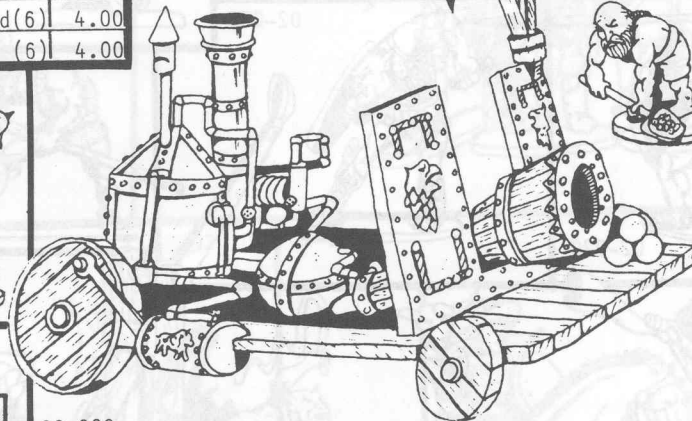
02-033



02-034



02-035



02-030



02-039



02-036



02-037



02-038

ILLUSTRATION
NOT YET
AVAILABLE



02-050



02-051



02-054

02-055

02-060

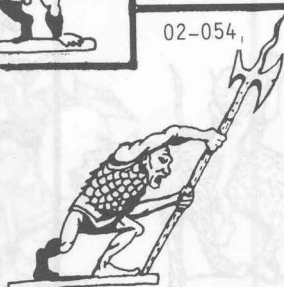
02-061



02-052

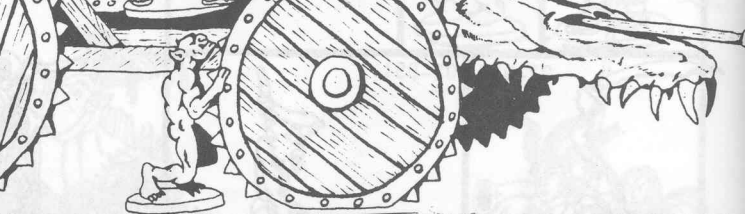
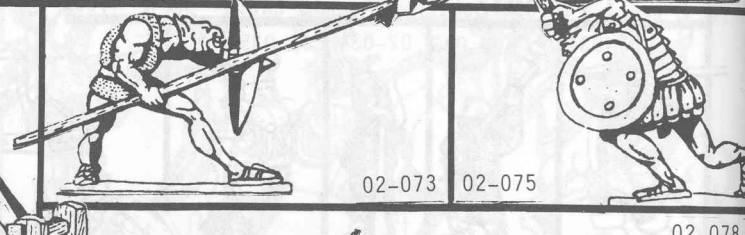
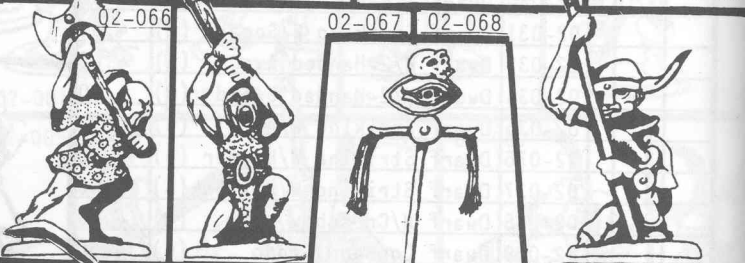
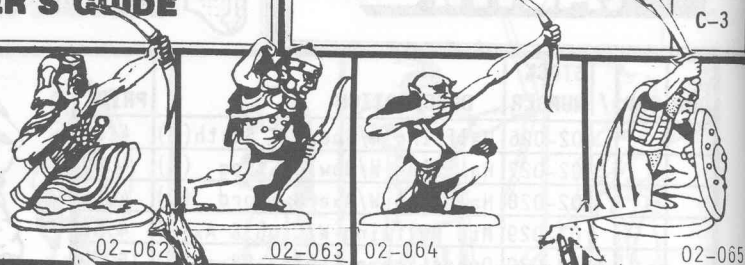


02-053





ORD	SHP	STOCK / NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
		02-062	Armored Goblin Archer (6)	4.00
		02-063	Goblin Archer Loading (6)	4.00
		02-064	Goblin Archer Firing (6)	4.00
		02-065	Armored Goblin W/Sword (6)	4.00
		02-066	Goblin W/2-Handed Axe (6)	4.00
		02-067	Goblin W/Club (6)	4.00
		02-068	Goblin W/Halberd (6)	4.00
		02-069	Goblin Command Group (4)	4.50
		02-070	Giant Goblin/Spear Ovrhd (6)	4.00
		02-072	Giant Goblin W/Sword (6)	4.00
		02-073	Giant Goblin W/Spear (6)	4.00
		02-075	Giant Goblin W/Mace (6)	4.00
		02-078	Goblin War Machine(Box) (1)	20.00
		02-079	Giant Goblin Command (4)	4.50
		02-090	Great Wolf (6)	4.50
		02-093	Wolf Rider W/Javelin (4)	4.50
		02-094	Wolf Rider W/Bow (4)	4.50
		02-095	Wolf Rider W/Sword (4)	4.50
		02-096	Wolf Rider W/Spear (4)	4.50



EXPLANATION OF CODES

© 1983 The Armory

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL

B - BASIC ITEM

D - DISCONTINUED

L - LIMITED QUANTITIES

N - NOT YET RELEASED

O - OUT OF PRODUCTION

P - PRICE CHANGE

R - REVISED

S - STANDING ORDER

T - IN TRANSIT

X - BACK ORDER

* - NEW RELEASE





ORD	SHP	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
		02-101	Wood Elves(001,002,003,004)	4.00
		02-102	Sea Elves(006,007,008,009)	4.00
		02-103	High Elves(010,011,012,014)	4.00
		02-104	Deep Elves(021,022,025)	4.00
		02-105	Elf Cavalry(005,014)	4.00
		02-106	Dwarf War Party(031,033,034,035)	4.00
		02-107	Dwarf War Band(036,037,038,039)	4.00

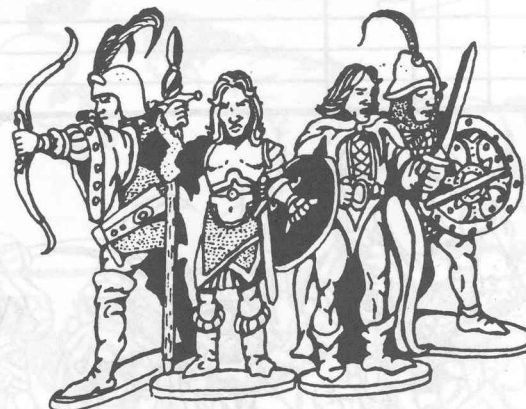
02-101



02-102



02-103



02-104

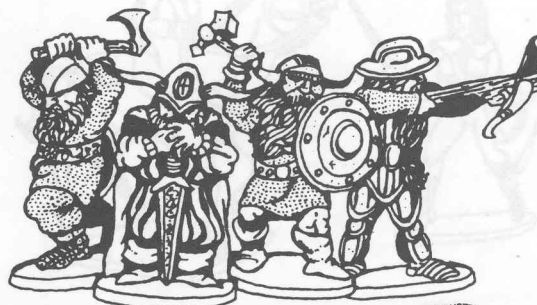


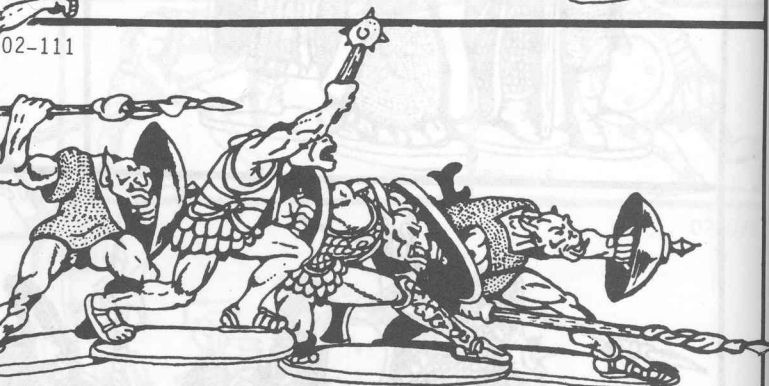
02-105



02-106

02-107



[illegible]

EXPLANATION OF CODES

© 1983 The Armory

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL

B - BASIC ITEM

D - DISCONTINUED

L - LIMITED QUANTITIES

N - NOT YET RELEASED

0 - OUT OF PRODUCTION

P - PRICE CHANGE

R = REVISED

S - STANDING ORDER

1 - IN TRANSIT

Y - BACK ORDER

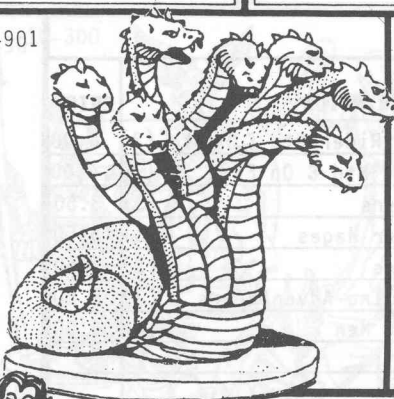
* - NEW RELEASE





ORD	SHP	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	*	02-901	Hydra	(1) 4.00
	*	02-902	Female Giant	(1) 3.50
	*	02-903	Centaurs(Male & Female)	(2) 4.00
	*	02-904	Executioner, 2Victs.Guard	(5) 4.50
	*	02-905	Saurian	(1) 3.00
	*	02-906	Ogre	(1) 3.00
	*	02-907	Two Headed Ogre	(1) 3.00
	*	02-908	Manticore	(1) 3.50
	*	02-909	Unicorn	(1) 2.50
	*	02-910	Lions (Male & Female)	(2) 3.00
	*	02-911	Attack Dogs	(4) 2.50
	*	02-912	Giant Rats	(5) 2.50
	*	02-913	Female Ranger-Mtd & Foot	(3) 4.00

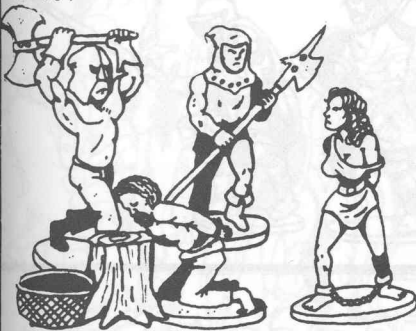
02-901



02-902



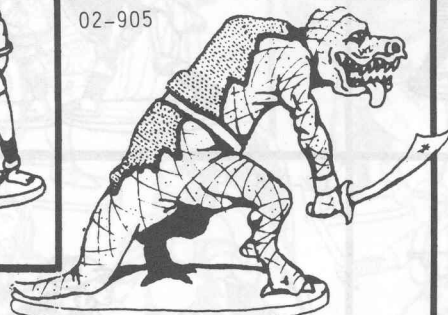
02-904



02-903



02-905



02-906



02-907



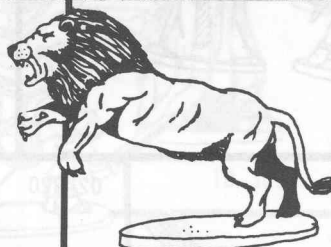
02-908



02-909



02-910



02-911



02-912



02-913



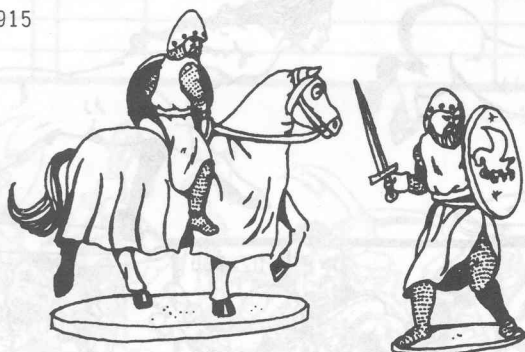


ORD	SHF	STOCK / NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
		* 02-914	Rhino Rider-Mtd & Foot (3)	4.00
		* 02-915	Knight Mtd & On Foot (3)	4.00
		* 02-916	Fighters (3)	3.50
		* 02-917	Fighter Mages (3)	3.50
		* 02-918	Thieves (3)	3.50
		* 02-919	Wandering Adventurers (3)	3.50
		* 02-920	Lizard Men (4)	4.50

02-914



02-915



02-916



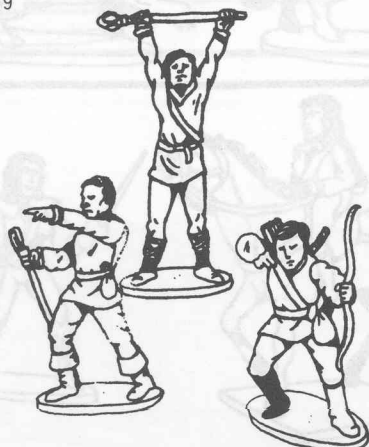
02-917



02-918



02-919



02-920





ORD	SHP	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
		10-300	Personalities (10)	8.00
		10-301	Demons, Trolls, & Orcs (10)	8.00
		10-302	Angel, Elves & Elf Lord (10)	8.00
		10-303	Children of the Night (10)	8.00

Enjoy your next fantasy role-playing adventure; discover gaming excellence with the animated figures in THE BEST OF RAL PARTHA boxed sets. As you enter your dungeon populated with our award-winning "Personalities," "Collector Series," and "Children of the Night," your games will reach new life. Our unparalleled wizards, monsters, heroes, and other adventure gaming figures will fill your needs for every heroic quest. Attain your goals in fantasy from Ral Partha, where our fantasy keeps getting more fantastic.

THE BEST OF RAL PARTHA

25mm METAL FIGURES FOR USE WITH FANTASY ROLE-PLAYING GAMES



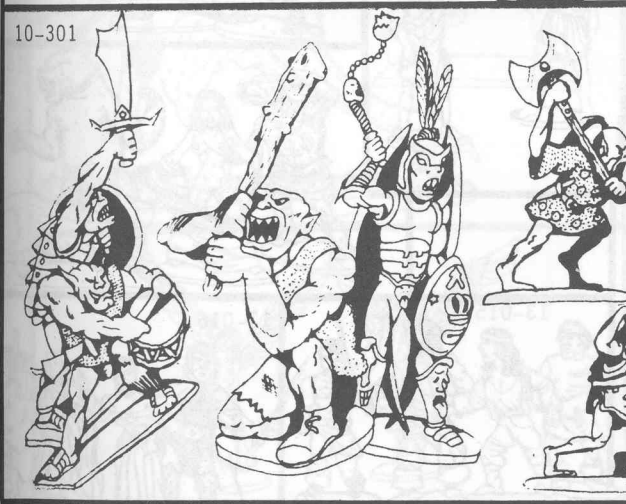
10-302



10-300



10-303



10-301

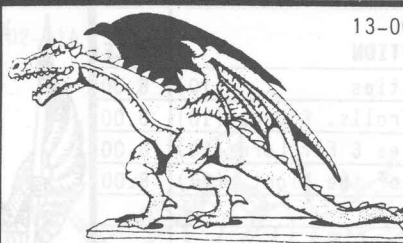


ORD	SHP	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
		13-001	Small Cold Drake	(1) 4.50
		13-002	Hill Giant	(1) 4.50
		13-003	Trolls	(2) 4.50
		13-004	Small Carnosaurs	(3) 4.50
		13-005	Megalosaurus	(1) 4.50
		13-006	Monoclonius Agathaumas	(1) 4.50
		13-007	Victims	(4) 4.50
		13-008	Vampire Lord Set	(3) 3.50
		13-009	Voodoo Man Set	(5) 4.50
		13-010	Insect Men Warriors	(4) 3.50
		13-011	Lesser Demons	(4) 4.50
		13-012	Manticore	(1) 4.50
		13-013	Were Creatures	(4) 4.50
		13-014	Slimes & Jellies	(4) 4.50
		13-015	Thieves	(4) 4.50
		13-016	Shadow Elf Sorcerers	(4) 4.50
		13-017	Giant in Mail Armor	(1) 4.50
		13-018	Allosaurus Fragilis	(1) 7.00
		13-019	Brontotherium & Rider	(2) 7.00
		13-020	Cyclops	(1) 4.50
		13-021	Werewolves	(3) 3.50
		13-022	Undead	(3) 3.50
		13-023	Assassins	(3) 3.50
		13-024	Hunchbacks	(3) 3.50
		13-025	Royal Dragon	(1) 7.00
		13-026	Diatryma & Phorachus	(2) 3.50
		13-027	Great Dragon	(1) 20.00
*		13-028	Fire Breathing Salamandr	(1) 3.50
*		13-029	Gargonopsian War Dog	(1) 3.50
*		13-030	Ceratosaurus Nasicornis	(1) 4.00
*		13-031	2-Headed Ogre W/Lunch	(2) 4.50
*		13-032	Therapsid Carnivores	(3) 4.00
*		13-033	Würm	(1) 7.00
*		13-034	Harpies	(2) 4.00
*		13-100	War Eagle(Boxed Set)	15.00

PLEASE NOTE:
Figures on this page
are REDUCED to 2/3 of
actual size



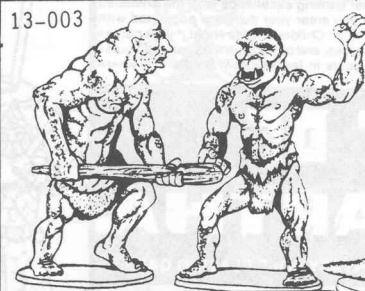
13-012



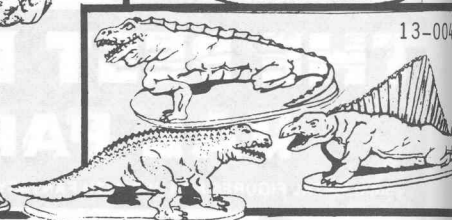
13-001



13-002



13-003



13-004

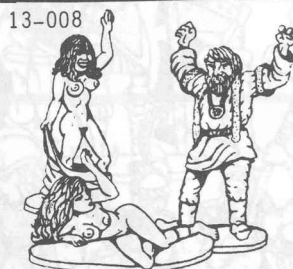
13-006



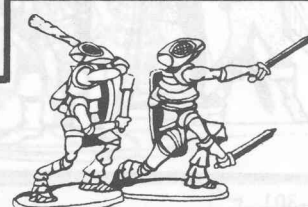
13-005



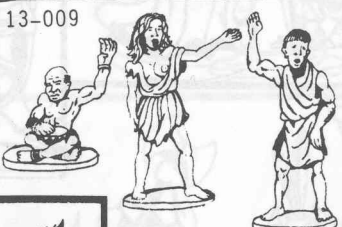
13-007



13-008



13-010



13-009



13-013

13-015



13-016

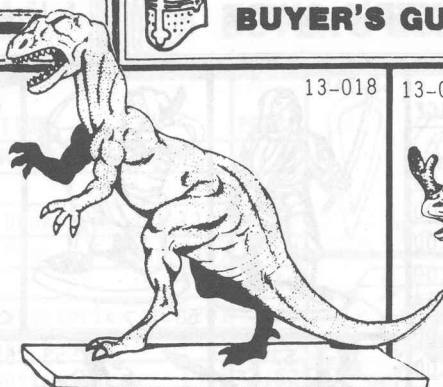




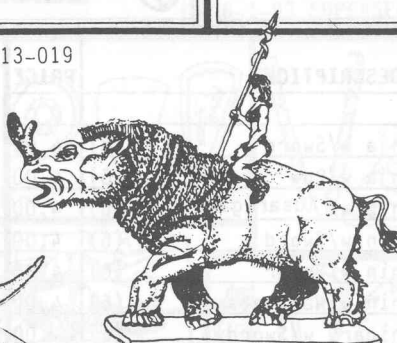
13-017



13-018



13-019



13-020



13-021



13-022



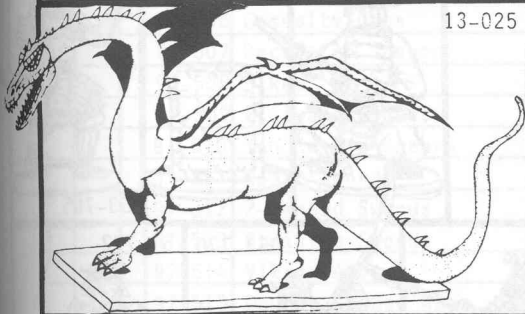
13-023



13-024



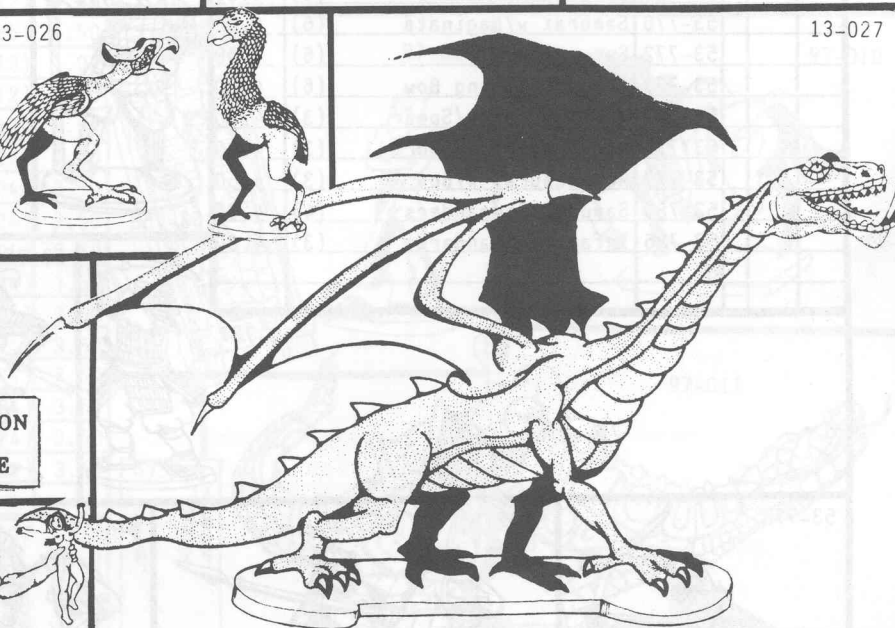
13-025



13-026



13-027



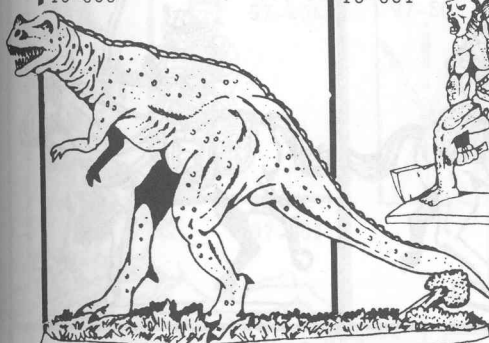
13-028



13-029

ILLUSTRATION
NOT YET
AVAILABLE

13-030



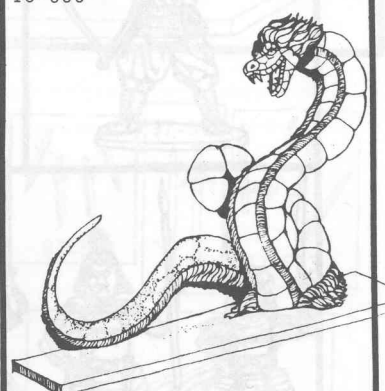
13-031



13-032



13-033



13-034



PLEASE NOTE:
Figures on this page
are REDUCED to 2/3 of
actual size



ORD	SHP	STOCK	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
		NUMBER		
		53-745	Ninja w/Sword	(6) 4.00
		53-747	Ninja w/Bow	(6) 4.00
		53-748	Ninja w/ Kusarigama	(6) 4.00
		53-751	Ronin w/Sword	(6) 4.00
		53-752	Ronin w/Spear	(6) 4.00
		53-753	Ronin w/Naginata	(6) 4.00
		53-756	Ashigaru w/Sword	(6) 4.00
		53-757	Ashigaru w/Spear	(6) 4.00
		53-758	Ashigaru w/Naginata	(6) 4.00
		53-759	Ashigaru Standing w/Arq.	(6) 4.00
		53-761	Ashigaru Kneeling w/Arq.	(6) 4.00
		53-762	Shield for Arquebusier	(12) 4.00
		53-765	Samurai w/Sword	(6) 4.00
		53-767	Samurai w/Sword	(6) 4.00
		53-768	Samurai w/Spear	(6) 4.00
		53-770	Samurai w/Naginata	(6) 4.00
		53-772	Samurai w/Bow	(6) 4.00
		53-773	Samurai Firing Bow	(6) 4.00
		53-775	Mtd Samurai w/Spear	(3) 4.50
		53-776	Mtd Samurai w/Sword	(3) 4.50
		53-777	Mtd Samurai w/Bow	(3) 4.50
		53-780	Samurai Commanders	(4) 4.00
		53-786	Infantry Standards	(3) 4.00

53-745



53-747



53-748



53-751



53-752



53-753



53-756



53-757



53-758



53-759



53-761



53-762



53-765



53-767



53-768



53-770



53-772



53-773



53-775



53-776



53-777



53-780



53-786



FUTURE RELEASES

EXPLANATION OF CODES

© 1983 The Armory

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL

B - BASIC ITEM

D - DISCONTINUED

L - LIMITED QUANTITIES

N - NOT YET RELEASED

O - OUT OF PRODUCTION

P - PRICE CHANGE

R - REVISED

S - STANDING ORDER

T - IN TRANSIT

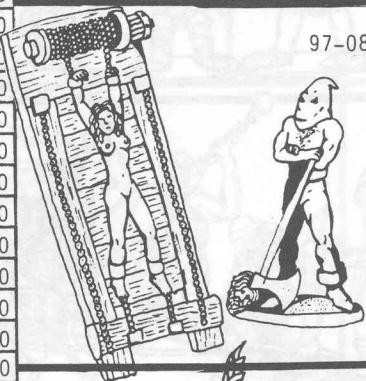
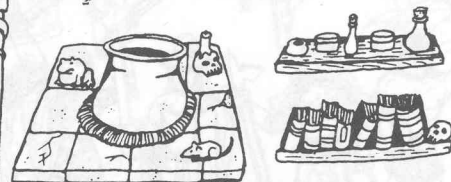
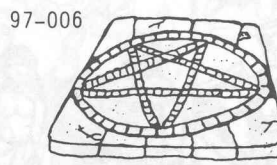
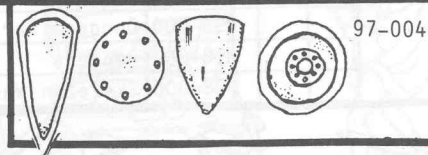
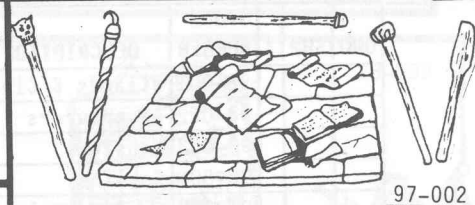
X - BACK ORDER

* - NEW RELEASE

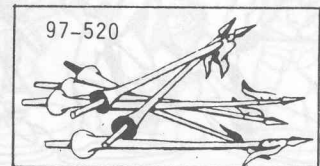
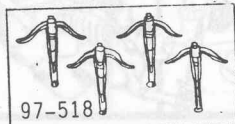
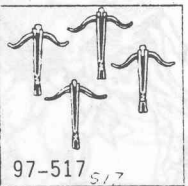
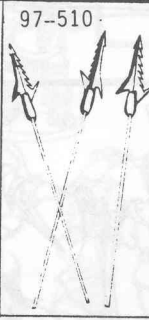
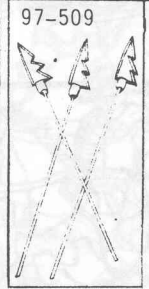
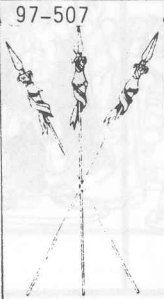
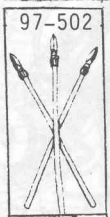
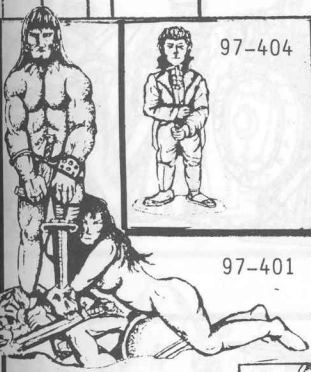
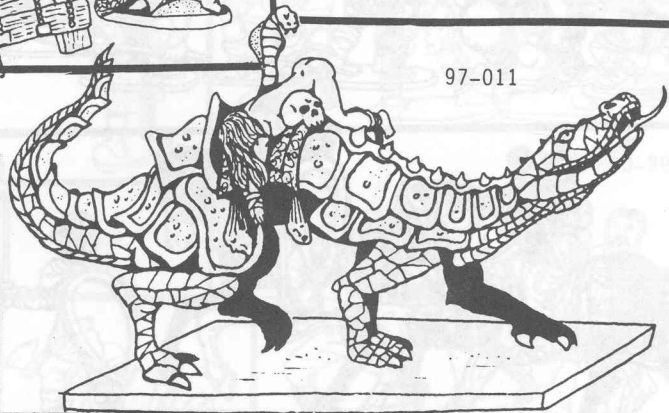




ORD	SHP	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
25mm DUNGEON ACCESSORIES				
		97-001	Shields (12)	3.50
		97-002	Scrolls, Books, Wands (10)	3.50
		97-003	Treasure Maps & Treasur (10)	3.50
		97-004	Shields (16)	3.50
		97-006	Dungeon Accessories (20)	3.50
		97-008	Executioner & Rack (4)	3.50
		97-010	Female Captive/Horse (4)	3.50
		97-011	Female Captive/Dragon (2)	3.50
54mm PERSONALITIES				
		97-401	Barbarian Hero/Carnage (1)	10.00
		97-404	Halfling Esquire (1)	3.50
25mm WEAPONS				
		97-502	Greek Spears (12)	4.00
		97-506	Casualty Caps (25)	3.50
		97-507	Decorated Spears (12)	4.00
		97-508	Pikes (12)	4.00
		97-509	Isolyanu Spears (12)	4.00
		97-510	Yan Korani Spears (12)	4.00
		97-511	Roman Swords (24)	3.50
		97-512	2-Handed Swords (24)	3.50
		97-513	Striking Swords (24)	3.50
		97-514	Viking Axes (24)	3.50
		97-515	Double Handed Axes (24)	3.50
		97-516	Throwing Hatchets (24)	3.50
		97-517	Crossbows (24)	3.50
		97-518	Crossbows With Handles (24)	3.50
		97-519	Scythes (24)	3.50
		97-520	Medieval Lances (12)	3.50



97-508



RAL PARTHA



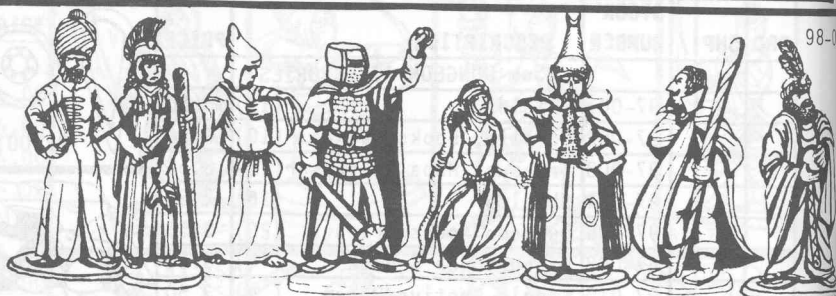
The Armory

BUYER'S GUIDE

RAL PARTHA MINIATURES (RAL)
25mm FANTASY FIGURES
5-18-83 SUPERSEDES 10-7-82

PAGE
M

ORD	SHP	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
		98-001	Wizards & Clerics (8)	7.00
		98-002	Adventurers (8)	7.00
		98-003	Monsters (6)	7.00
		98-004	Goblins (8)	7.00
		98-005	Fantasy Knights (6)	7.00
		98-006	Dungeon Party (8)	7.00
		98-007	Rangers (6)	7.00
		98-008	Skeleton Warriors (6)	7.00



98-001

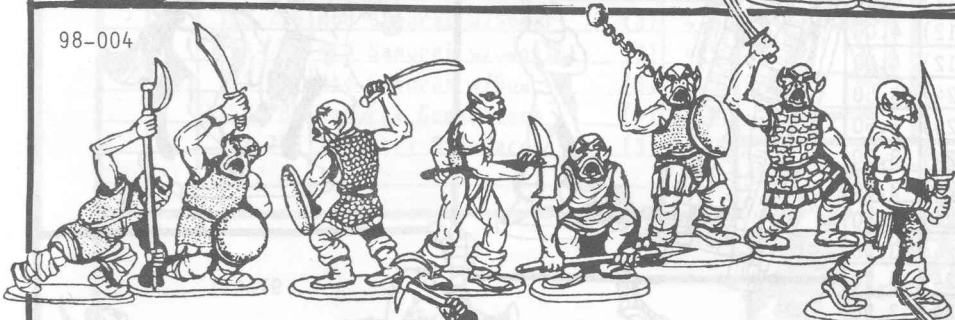


98-002

98-003



98-004



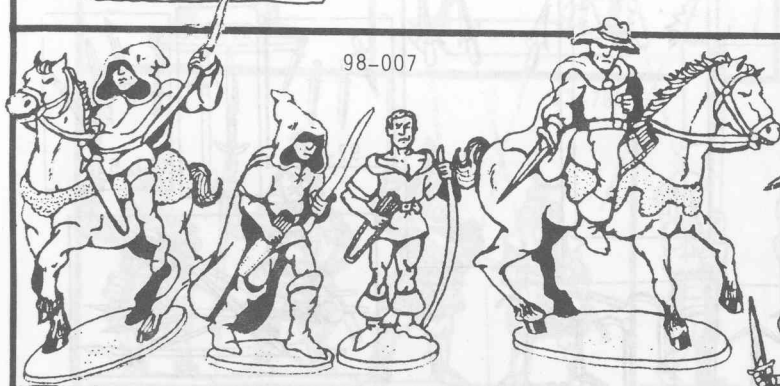
98-005



98-006



98-007



98-008



EXPLANATION OF CODES

© 1983 The Armory

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL

B - BASIC ITEM

D - DISCONTINUED

L - LIMITED QUANTITIES

N - NOT YET RELEASED

O - OUT OF PRODUCTION

P - PRICE CHANGE

R - REVISED

S - STANDING ORDER

T - IN TRANSIT

X - BACK ORDER

* - NEW RELEASE





ORD	SHP	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
		98-009	Witch's Lair (7)	7.00
		98-010	Wizards & Clerics II (8)	7.00
		98-011	Monsters II (6)	7.00
		98-012	Dungeon Party II (8)	7.00
		98-013	Female Adventurers (8)	7.00
		98-014	Wizard's Room (8)	7.00
		98-015	Berserkers (8)	7.00

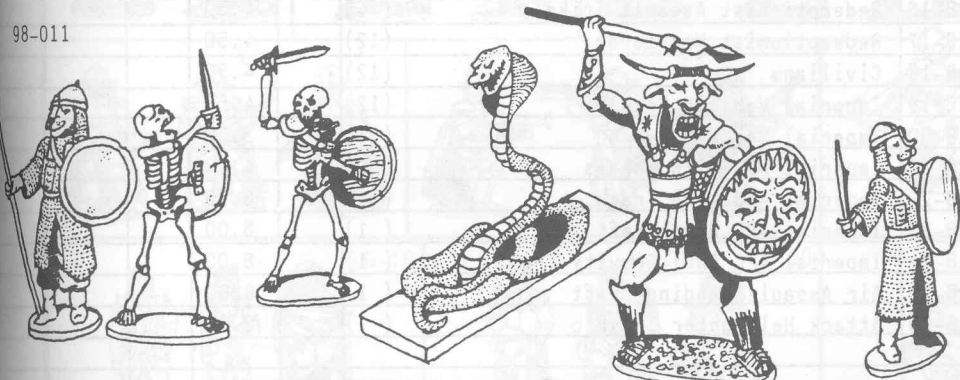
98-010



98-009



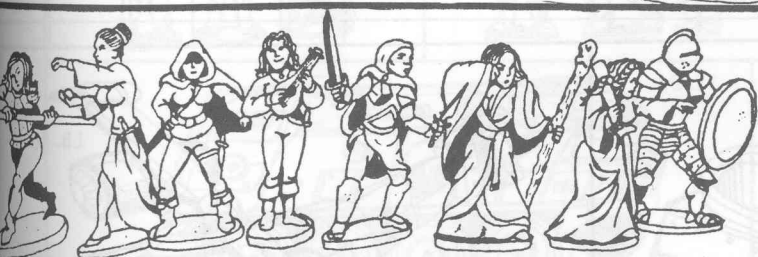
98-011



98-012



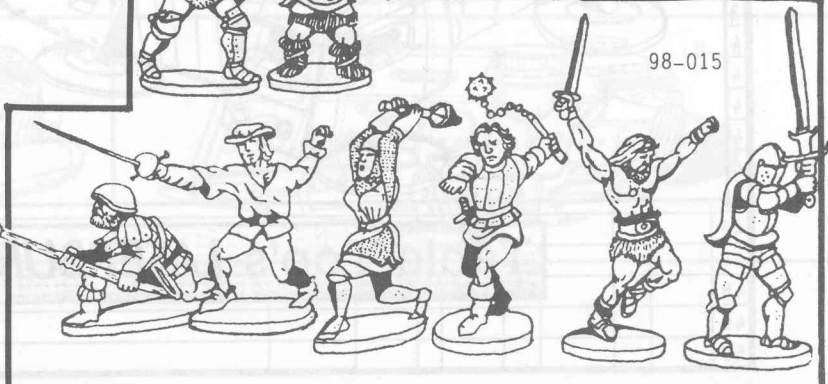
98-013



98-014

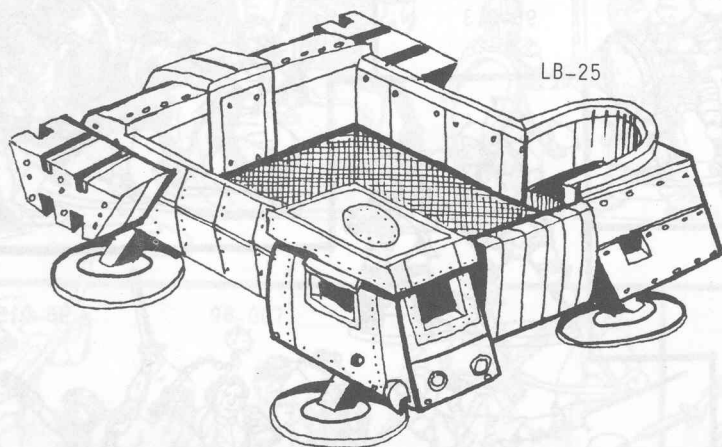


98-015

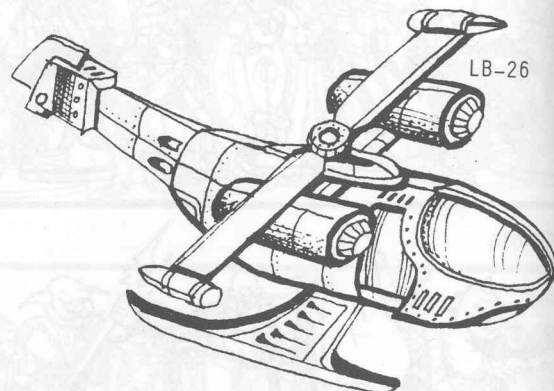




#	CODE	OH	ORDER	BO	SHIP	MFGR CODE	STOCK NUMBER	ITEM DESCRIPTION	STD. UNIT PACK	SUGG. UNIT RETAIL	DISC %	TOTAL RETAIL VALUE	DEALER NET COST
1								15mm FIGURES FOR SPACE ROLE-PLAYING GAMES					
2						RAL	LB-01	Law Officers & Canines (12)		4.50			
3						RAL	LB-02	Adventurers With Small Arms (12)		4.50			
4						RAL	LB-03	Adventurers Heavily Armed (12)		4.50			
5						RAL	LB-04	Thugs (12)		4.50			
6						RAL	LB-05	Adventurers in Space Suits (12)		4.50			
7						RAL	LB-06	Starship Crew (12)		4.50			
8						RAL	LB-07	Imperial Marines (12)		4.50			
9						RAL	LB-08	Imperial Marine Officers (12)		4.50			
10						RAL	LB-09	Imperial Marines Heavy Armor (12)		4.50			
11						RAL	LB-10	Imperial Bodyguard (12)		4.50			
12						RAL	LB-11	Imperial Marine Power Armor (12)		4.50			
13						RAL	LB-12	Imperial Marine Dreadnaut Armor (12)		4.50			
14						RAL	LB-13	Mercenaries (12)		4.50			
15						RAL	LB-14	Redemptionist Rebels (12)		4.50			
16						RAL	LB-15	Redemptionist Heavy Armor (12)		4.50			
17						RAL	LB-16	Redemptionist Assault Trike (4)		4.50			
18						RAL	LB-17	Redemptionist War Lords (12)		4.50			
19						RAL	LB-18	Civilians (12)		4.50			
20						RAL	LB-19	Imperial Vehicle Crew (12)		4.50			
21						RAL	LB-20	Imperial Scout Car (1)		3.50			
22						RAL	LB-21	Imperial APC With Wheels (1)		4.50			
23						RAL	LB-22	Imperial APC With Track (1)		8.00			
24						RAL	LB-23	Imperial APC Hovercraft (1)		8.00			
25						RAL	LB-24	Imperial APC Anti-Gravity Craft (1)		8.00			
26						RAL	LB-25	Air Assault Landing Craft (1)		8.00			
27						RAL	LB-26	Attack Helicopter Gunship (1)		8.00			
28													
29													
30													

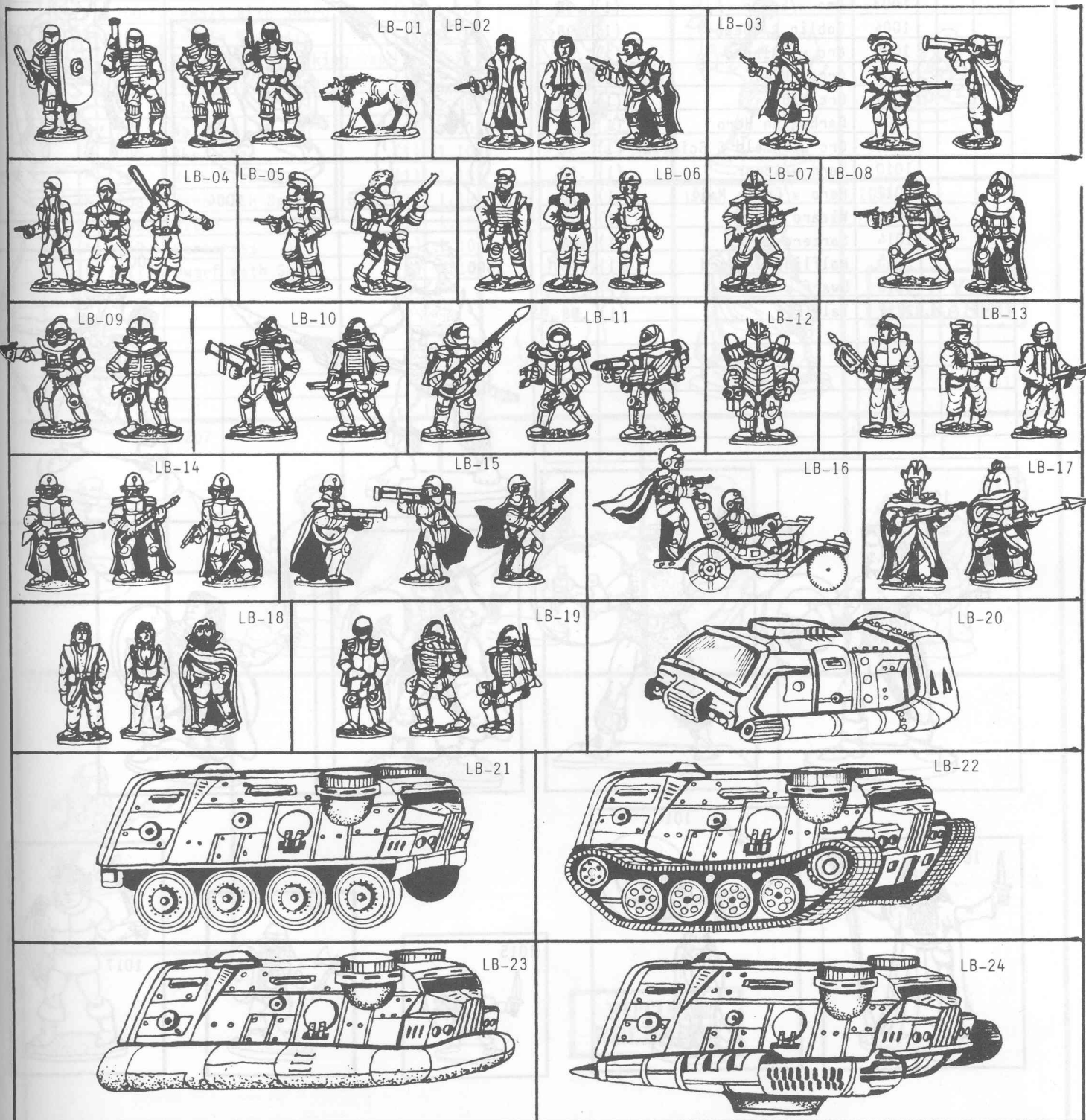


LB-25



LB-26

Table Top's **LASERBURN** by Bryan Ansell



SAXON



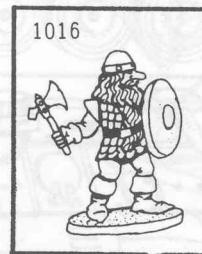
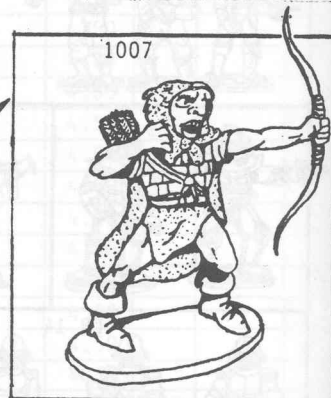
The Armory BUYER'S GUIDE

SAXON MANUFACTURING CO (SAX)
25mm FANTASY RANGE

5-27-83 SUPERSEDES 5-18-83

PAGE
A

ORD	SHP	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
		1003	Orc w/Spear	(1) .98
		1004	Goblin w/Spear	(1) .98
		1005	Orc w/Halberd	(1) .98
		1006	Orc w/Bill	(1) .98
		1007	Orc w/Bow	(1) .98
		1008	Barbarian Hero	(1) .98
		1009	Orc w/Shield & Scimitar	(1) .98
		1010	Hero w/Armor	(1) .98
		1011	Hero w/Chain Mail	(1) .98
		1012	Wizard	(1) .98
		1014	Sorceress	(1) .98
		1015	Halfling w/Sword	(1) .98
		1016	Dwarf w/Axe	(1) .98
		1017	Tall Elf	(1) .98



EXPLANATION OF CODES

© 1983 The Armory

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL L - LIMITED QUANTITIES P - PRICE CHANGE T - IN TRANSIT
B - BASIC ITEM N - NOT YET RELEASED R - REVISED X - BACK ORDER
D - DISCONTINUED O - OUT OF PRODUCTION S - STANDING ORDER * - NEW RELEASE



SAXON



The Armory BUYER'S GUIDE

SAXON MANUFACTURING (SAX)
25mm FANTASY FIGURES
5-27-83 SUPERSEDES 5-10-83

PAGE

A-2

ORD	SHP	STOCK	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
		NUMBER		
	*	1200	Female With Sword (1)	1.10
	*	1201	Female With Axe (1)	1.10
	*	1202	Thief With Stocking Cap (1)	1.10
	*	1203	Thief With Bandana (1)	1.10
	*	1204	Ghost (1)	2.98
	N	1205	Wolf (1)	2.50
	*	1206	Skeleton (1)	1.10
	*	1207	Hero With Axe (1)	1.10
	*	1208	Hero With Spear (1)	1.10
	*	1209	Witch (1)	1.10
	*	1210	Sorceress (1)	1.10
	*	1211	Dwarf With Spear (1)	1.10

1200



1201



1202



1203



1204



1205

**NOT YET
RELEASED**

1206



1207



1208



1209



1210



1211



**FUTURE
RELEASES**

EXPLANATION OF CODES

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL
B - BASIC ITEM
D - DISCONTINUED

L - LIMITED QUANTITIES
N - NOT YET RELEASED
O - OUT OF PRODUCTION

P - PRICE CHANGE
R - REVISED
S - STANDING ORDER

T - IN TRANSIT
X - BACK ORDER
* - NEW RELEASE



SAXON



The Armory
BUYER'S GUIDE

SAXON MANUFACTURING CO. (SAX)

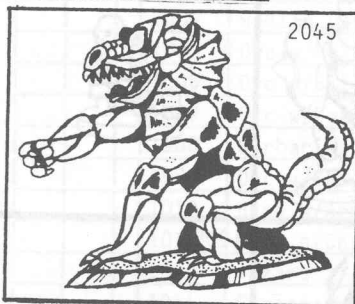
25mm FANTASY FIGURES

5-18-83 SUPERSEDES 1-19-83

PAGE

B

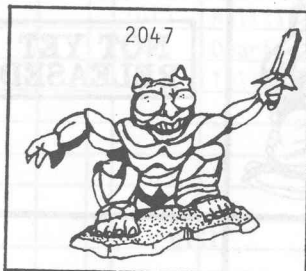
New Releases



2045



2046



2047



2048



2049



2050



2051



2052



2053

2054



NOTE: This Line is Fully
Illustrated On Page C

ORD	SHP	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
			25mm FANTASY FIGURES	
		2001	Tree Man (1)	3.50
		2002	Giant's Head (1)	.98
		2004	Baby Dragon (1)	2.50
		2006	Lesser Demon (1)	.98
		2007	Giant Snake (1)	1.98
		2008	Large Tree Man (1)	5.98
		2009	Worshipper & Book (1)	.98
		2011	Demon (1)	1.98
		2012	Spider & Egg (1)	2.50
		2013	Dragon Hatching (1)	2.50
		2014	Dragon Eggs (1)	2.50
		2015	Dragon Emerging From Egg (1)	3.50
		2016	Giant Spider (1)	4.98
		2017	Winged Baby Dragon/3prt (1)	4.98
		2018	Baby Dragon (1)	2.98
		2019	Baby Dragon in Egg (1)	1.98
		2020	Rearing Dragon/3 prts. (1)	4.98
		2021	Giant Worm (1)	2.50
		2022	Nest of Eggs (1)	1.98
		2023	Small Egg (1)	.98
		2024	Giant Scorpion (1)	6.98
		2026	Dragon (1)	7.98
		2027	Centipede (1)	8.98
		2028	Giant Slug (1)	3.98
		2029	Large Spider (1)	2.50
		2030	Demon Kneeling (1)	2.50
		2031	Demon Stalking (1)	2.50
		2032	Demon Leaping (1)	2.98
		2033	Demon Crouching (1)	2.50
		2034	Demon W/Ball & Chain (1)	2.50
		2035	Orc W/Rock (1)	.98
		2036	Space Man (1)	.98
		2037	Space Man Running (1)	.98
		2038	Midget W/Sword (1)	.98
		2039	Snake Man (1)	2.98
		2045	Space Dragon (1)	2.50
		2046	Space Demon (1)	2.98
		2047	Small Space Demon (1)	1.98
		2048	3 Witches & Cauldron (4)	2.98
		2049	Mermen (1)	1.98
		2050	Wild Man (1)	.98
		2051	Djinn (1)	2.50
		2052	Cerberus Cat (1)	2.98
		2053	Horned Cat Demon (1)	2.98
		2054	Attack Cat W/Rider (1)	3.50
	*	2056	Fighter W/Axe (1)	1.10
	*	2057	Fighter W/Spear (1)	1.10

EXPLANATION OF CODES

© 1983 The Armory

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL

B - BASIC ITEM

D - DISCONTINUED

L - LIMITED QUANTITIES

N - NOT YET RELEASED

O - OUT OF PRODUCTION

P - PRICE CHANGE

R - REVISED

S - STANDING ORDER

T - IN TRANSIT

X - BACK ORDER

* - NEW RELEASE



SAXON



The Armory BUYER'S GUIDE

SAXON MANUFACTURING CO. (SAX)
25mm FANTASY FIGURES
5-18-83 SUPERSEDES 4-6-83

PAGE
C

PLEASE NOTE:

Figures on this page
are REDUCED to 2/3 of
actual size

2001



2002



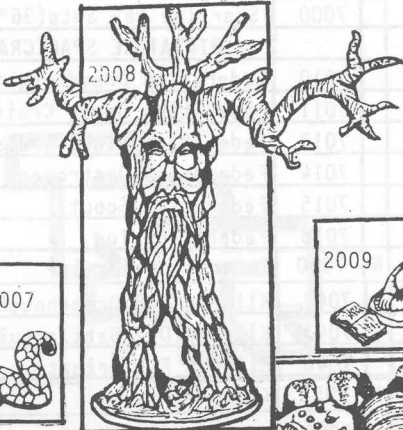
2003



2005



2008



2009



2011



2012



2013



2014



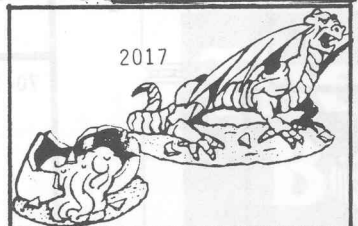
2015



2016



2017



2018



2019



2020



2022



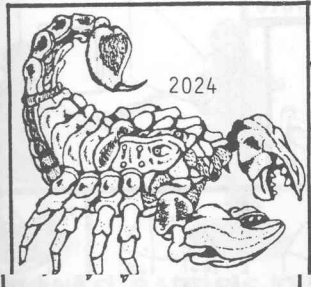
2023



2021



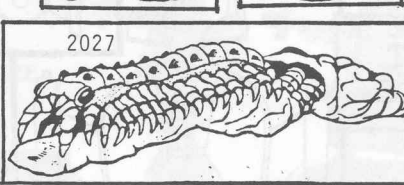
2024



2026



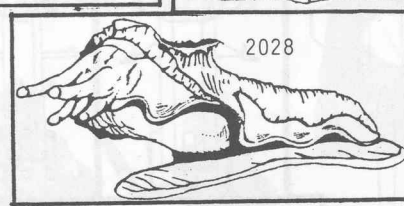
2027



2032



2028



2029



2030



2031



2034



2035



2036



2037



2038



2039



EXPLANATION OF CODES

© 1983 The Armory

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL
B - BASIC ITEM
D - DISCONTINUED

L - LIMITED QUANTITIES
N - NOT YET RELEASED
O - OUT OF PRODUCTION

P - PRICE CHANGE
R - REVISED
S - STANDING ORDER

T - IN TRANSIT
X - BACK ORDER
* - NEW RELEASE



TASK FORCE GAMES

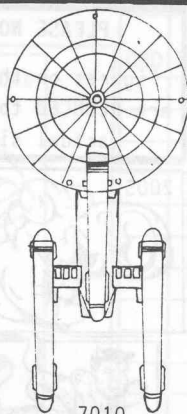


The Armory BUYER'S GUIDE

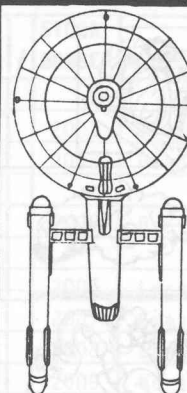
TASK FORCE GAMES (TAS)
STARFLEET BATTLES MINIATURES
5-23-85 SUPERSEDES 5-18-83

PAGE
B

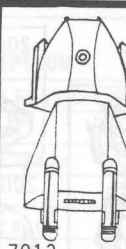
ORD	SHP	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
		7000	Starline Hex Shts(36"x48")	4.95
			MINIATURE SPACECRAFT	
		7010	Federation Dreadnought (1)	3.95
		7011	Federation Heavy Cruiser(1)	3.95
		7013	Federation Light Cruiser(1)	3.95
		7014	Federation Destroyer (1)	3.50
		7015	Federation Scout (1)	3.50
		7016	Federation Tug (1)	4.50
	N	7020	Federation Carrier	5.50
		7042	Klingon C-8 Dreadnought (1)	5.50
		7043	Klingon D-7 Battlecruise(1)	3.95
		7046	Klingon F-5 Frigate (2)	3.95
	N	7051	Klingon Tug	5.50
		7060	Romulan Condor DN (1)	5.50
		7064	Romulan Warbird (2)	3.95
		7081	Gorn Heavy Cruiser (1)	3.95
		7084	Gorn Destroyer (1)	3.95
		7101	Kzinti Carrier (1)	4.50
		7103	Kzinti Escort Carrier (1)	3.95
		7104	Kzinti Strike Cruiser (1)	3.95
		7107	Kzinti Frigate (2)	4.50
		7122	Lyrn Cruiser (1)	3.95
	N	7124	Lyrn Destroyer	3.95
		7141	Hydran Ranger (1)	3.95
		7143	Hydran Lancer (1)	3.95
		7160	Tholian DN (1)	3.95
		7164	Tholian PC (1)	3.95
	N	7181	Orion Cruiser	3.95
		7183	Orion Raider (2)	3.95
		7200	Small Freighter (2)	4.50



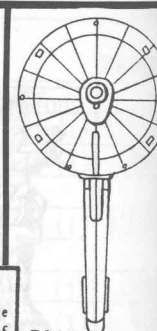
7010



7011



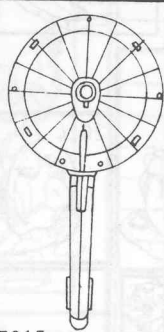
7013



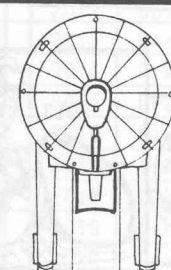
7014

PLEASE NOTE:
Figures on this page
are REDUCED to 2/3 of
actual size

7020

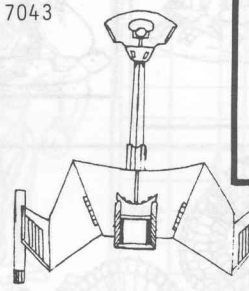


7015

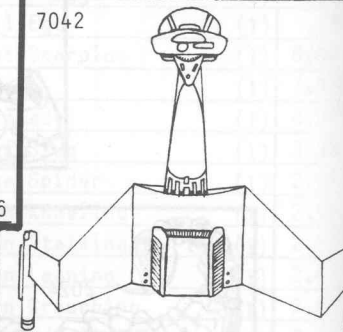


7043

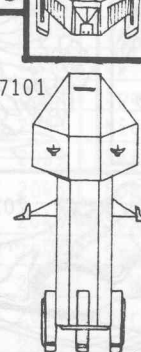
**NOT YET
RELEASED**



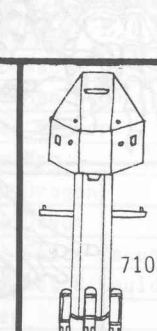
7046



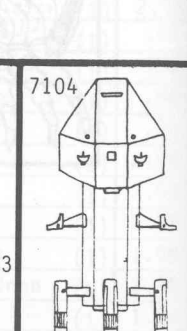
7042



7081



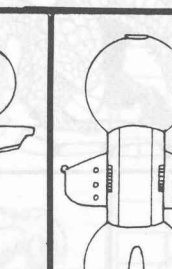
7101



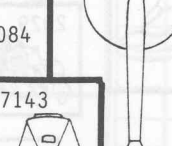
7103



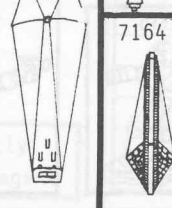
7104



7107



7122



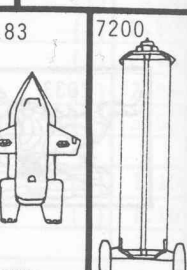
7084



7141

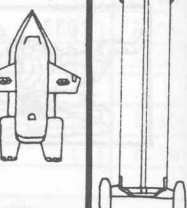


7143



7160

**NOT YET
RELEASED**



7164



7181



7183



7200

**NOT YET
RELEASED**

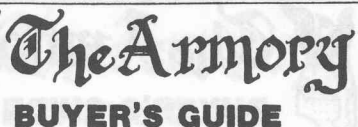
**NOT YET
RELEASED**

EXPLANATION OF CODES

© 1983 The Armory

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL L - LIMITED QUANTITIES P - PRICE CHANGE T - IN TRANSIT
B - BASIC ITEM N - NOT YET RELEASED R - REVISED X - BACK ORDER
D - DISCONTINUED O - OUT OF PRODUCTION S - STANDING ORDER * - NEW RELEASE





TSR HOBBIES (TSR)
25mm ADVANCED D&D MINIATURES
6-4-83 SUPERSEDES 4-11-83

PAGE

E

[illegible]

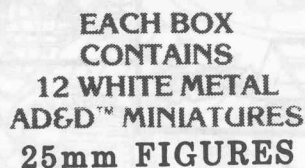
Approx. Release Date June/July

The Only Metal for the Best-Armed Players

TSR Hobbies, Inc.



FIGURES ACTUAL SIZE



EXPLANATION OF CODES

© 1983 The Armory

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL	L - LIMITED QUANTITIES	P - PRICE CHANGE	T - IN TRANSIT
B - BASIC ITEM	N - NOT YET RELEASED	R - REVISED	X - BACK ORDER
D - DISCONTINUED	O - OUT OF PRODUCTION	S - STANDING ORDER	* - NEW RELEASE





ORD	SHP	STOCK	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
		NUMBER		
		9049	Strflt. Cmdr. Buckle (1)	10.00
		9050	Intruder IID Scout (9)	4.50
		9051	Vigilante IIIC Scout (6)	4.50
		9052	Phantom VB Assault Ship (4)	4.50
		9053	Banshee Class Scout (6)	4.50
		9054	Vampire Class Intrcptr. (4)	4.50
		9055	Draco Class Destroyer (2)	4.50
		9056	Aries Class Escort Crsr (1)	4.50
		9057	Perseus Class Cruiser (1)	4.50
		9058	Orion Class Hvy Cruiser (1)	4.50
		9059	Sadr Class Destroyer (A)(2)	4.50
		9060	Phardos Class Esc. Crsr.(2)	4.50
		9061	Mirazh Class Battl. Crsr.(1)	4.50
		9062	Merak Class Hvy. Btl.Crsr(1)	4.50
		9063	Small Movement Stands (9)	4.50
		9064	Large Movement Stands (6)	4.50
		9065	Scorpius/Pegasus Hyp.Subs(4)	4.50
		9066	Antares/Sirius Hypspc Sb(4)	4.50
		9067	Federation Fightr. Spcrft(15)	4.50
		9068	Alien Fighter Spacecraft(15)	4.50
		9069	Casseopeia Cls.Escrt Car.(1)	6.00
		9070	Cepheus Cls.Attck Carrier(1)	12.00
		9071	Eltanin Cls Escort Carr.(1)	6.00
		9072	Roulus Cls. Attck Carr. (1)	12.00
		9075	Atriedes Class Merchant (1)	4.50
		9080	Jefarie Class Space-tug (1)	4.50
		9081	Cygnus Class Space-tug (1)	4.50
		9082	Auriga Fleet Support Shp(1)	4.50
		9083	Lein Pollux Flt Suprt Sh(1)	4.50

9050



9051



9052



9053



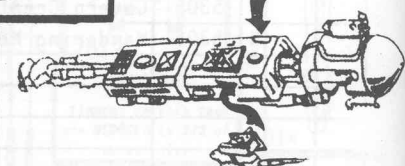
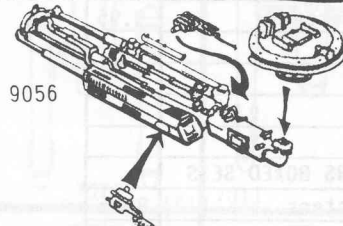
9054



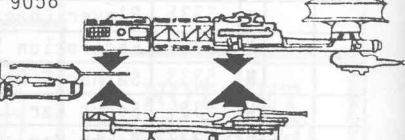
9055



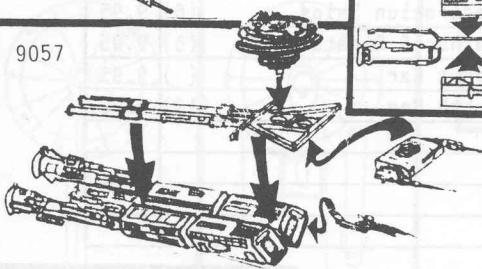
9056



9058

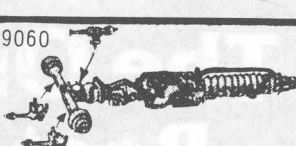


9057

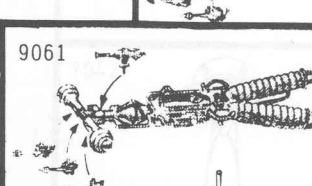


9059

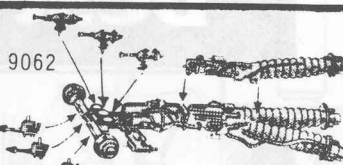
9060



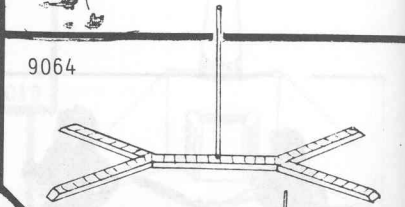
9061



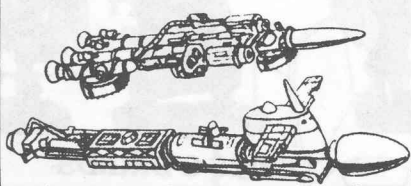
9062



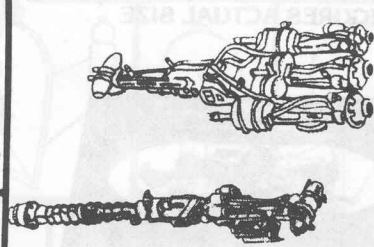
9064



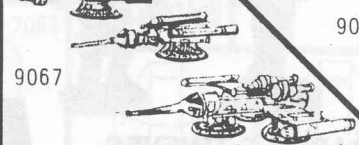
9065



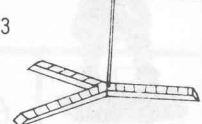
9066



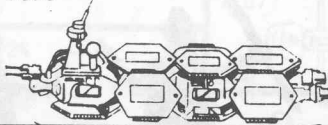
9067



9063



9070



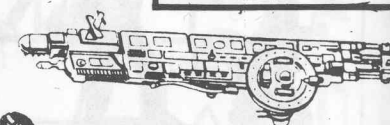
9071



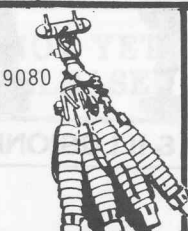
9072



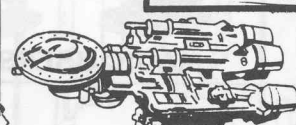
9075



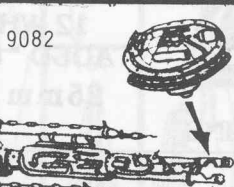
9080



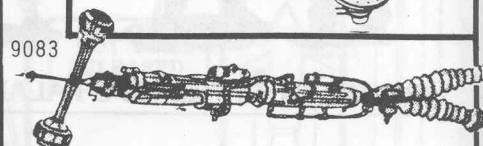
9081



9082



9083



EXPLANATION OF CODES

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL L - LIMITED QUANTITIES P - PRICE CHANGE Y - IN TRANSIT
B - BASIC ITEM N - NOT YET RELEASED R - REVISED X - BACK ORDER
D - DISCONTINUED O - OUT OF PRODUCTION S - STANDING ORDER * - NEW RELEASE



ORD	SHP	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
		9842	Warrior Maiden/Shebbi (1)	5.95
		9843	Orgarian Assault Veh Off(1)	5.95
		9844	Omegian Combat Infantry (1)	5.95
		9847	Nude Female in Chains (1)	5.95
		9848	Fantasy Princess (1)	5.95
		9849	Dracula (1)	5.95
		9850	Werewolf (1)	5.95
		9851	Mummy (1)	5.95
		9852	Monster (1)	5.95
		9859	Man-Orc of White Hand (1)	5.95
		9860	Wizard (1)	5.95
		9865	Dungeon Master (1)	5.95
		9867	Man-Orc Officer (1)	5.95
		9868	Man-Orc Ensign Bearer (1)	5.95
		9870	Man-Orc on War Boar (1)	11.95
		9165	Sea Serpent (4)	4.50

9842



9843



9844



9847



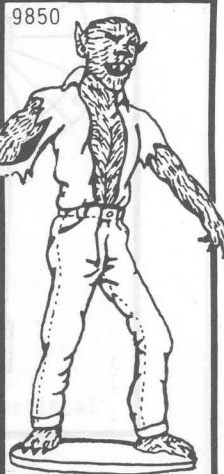
9848



9849



9850



9851

9852



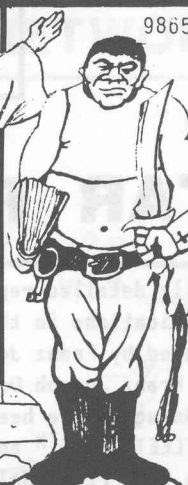
9859



9860

9865

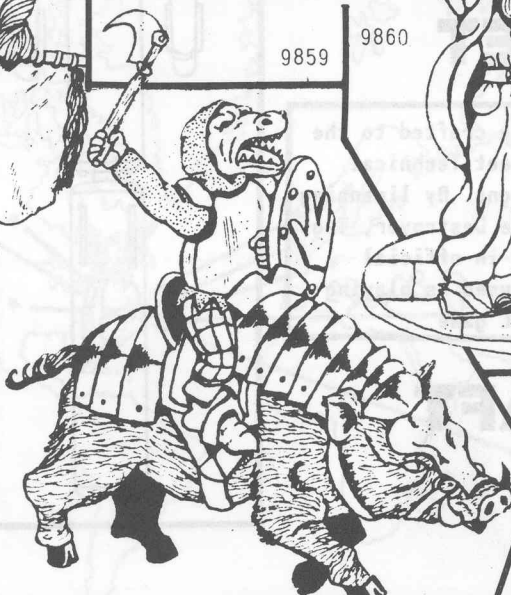
9867



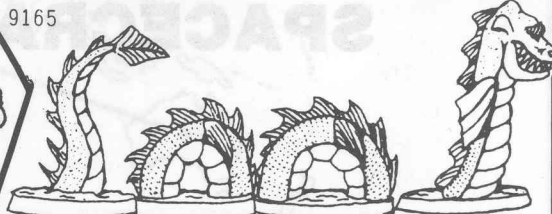
9868



9870



9165



ZOCCHI DISTRIBUTORS



The Armory BUYER'S GUIDE

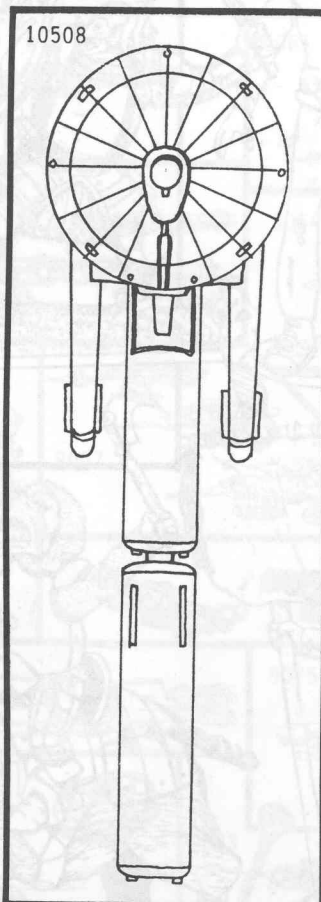
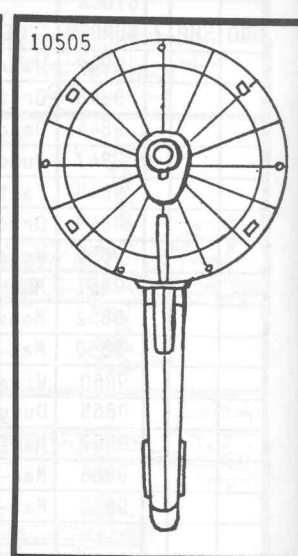
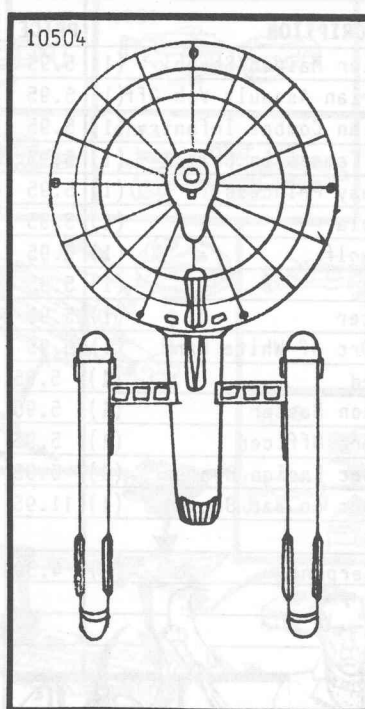
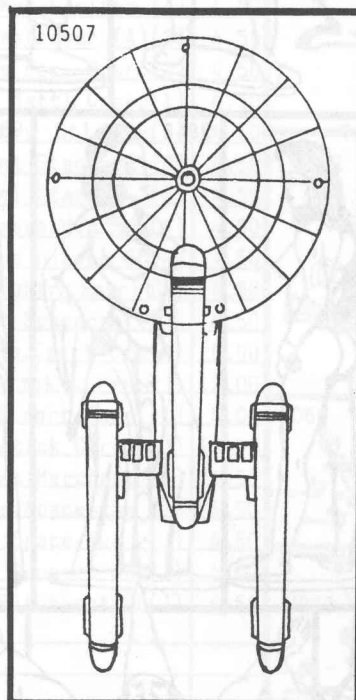
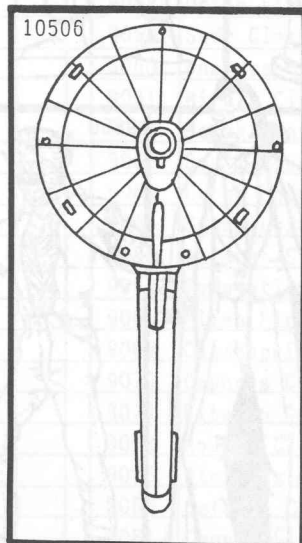
ZOCCHI DISTRIBUTORS (Z)
1/3788th SCALE MINIATURE SPACECRAFT

6-1-83 SUPERSEDES 5-23-83

PAGE

B

ORD	SHP	STOCK / NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	TOTAL
		10504	Plastic Cruiser W/Stand (1)	2.50	
		10505	Plastic Destroyer W/Stnd(1)	2.50	
		10506	Plastic Scout W/Stand (1)	2.50	
		10507	Plastic Dreadnaught/Stnd(1)	3.00	
		10508	Plastic Tug W/Stand (1)	3.00	



STAR FLEET

These beautifully detailed replicas were crafted to the blueprint specifications in the Star Fleet Technical Manual copyrighted by Franz Joseph Designs. By licensing agreement with Franz Joseph Designs, the Destroyer, Tug, Scout and Dreadnaught have been crafted in official 1/3788th STAR FLEET SCALE™ and can be used as playing pieces with the STAR FLEET BATTLE MANUAL game

SPACECRAFT

SNAPS
TOGETHER
WITHOUT
GLUE

EXPLANATION OF CODES

© 1983 The Armory

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL L - LIMITED QUANTITIES P - PRICE CHANGE T - IN TRANSIT
B - BASIC ITEM N - NOT YET RELEASED R - REVISED X - BACK ORDER
D - DISCONTINUED O - OUT OF PRODUCTION S - STANDING ORDER * - NEW RELEASE





YELLOW PAGES - WHERE TO BUY

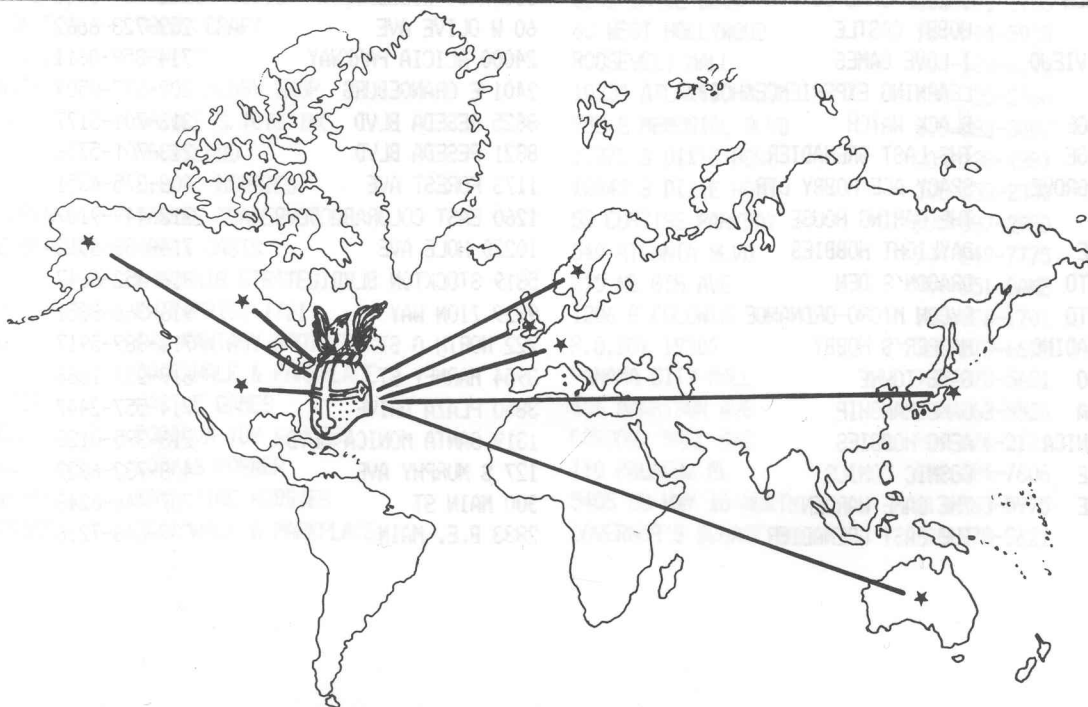
Here is a list of the names and addresses of stores within your area who stock fantasy miniatures and who can help you with your selections. Most dealers are very willing to "Special Order" any item not normally carried in stock.

Whenever possible ; we strongly recommend that you purchase from your local game-specialty store or hobby shop for seven (7) important reasons:

- (1) Avoid disappointment -- see your choices first-hand
- (2) Avoid delay -- get same-day delivery
- (3) No minimum order -- buy as much as you like
- (4) Be your own postman -- avoid freight charges
- (5) Meet fellow gamers -- learn of local clubs and special events
- (6) Easier return of manufacturer defective goods
- (7) Support local businesses

The hobby game industry is built on the special knowledge and inventory investment of your local merchants who welcome your visits year-round.

WORLD WIDE RETAIL DEALER NETWORK !!



WHERE TO BUY



The Armory

YELLOW PAGES

PAGE

2

STATE	CITY	STORE NAME	ADDRESS	TELEPHONE	ASK FOR
ALABAMA					
AL	ASHLAND	TIME PORTAL HOBBIES	ASHVILLE LINEVILLE HWY	205-354-5875	RUDY NELSON
AL	DECATUR	MA HOBBY SHOP	2215 DANVILLE RD	205-350-9056	MARK HOLLOWAY
AL	HOMWOOD	HOMWOOD TOY & HOBBY	2830 S 18TH ST	205-879-3986	ERIC ACKERMANN
ALASKA					
AK	ANCHORAGE	SPENARD HOBBY SHOP	2812 SPENARD RD	907-272-4950	DWIGHT OLSON
ARIZONA					
AZ	PHOENIX	HOBBY BENCH	8058 N 19TH AVE	602-944-5702	WAYNE PEREVOST
AZ	PHOENIX	HOBBY BENCH	PARADISE VALLEY MALL	602-996-7200	LEE PIESTER
AZ	TEMPE	FLYING BUFFALO GAME STORE	915 S 52ND ST #3	602-966-4727	DEBBIE CADY
ARKANSAS					
AR	JACKSONVILLE	ARKANSAS HOBBY DIST.	2104 JOHN HARDEN DR	501-982-6836	JACK ELLIOT
CALIFORNIA					
CA	BARSTOW	N/E THING GOES HOBBY	209 E MAIN	619-256-1528	CLIFF STEPHENSON
CA	BERKELEY	GAMES OF BERKELEY	2110 ADDISON ST	415-843-9436	DON REENTS
CA	BRAWLEY	CREATIVE HOBBIES	619 MAIN ST	619-244-5945	JULIE BROUGHTON
CA	BURBANK	THE LAST GRENADIER	119 S GOLDEN MALL	213-843-0951	NORM FLAMM
CA	BURLINGAME	GAMES & GLASS	224 CALIF DR	415-342-4150	KATHY BROWN
CA	CAMPBELL	D & J HOBBY	96 SAN THOMAS AQUINAS RD	408-379-1696	DARREL POZZI
CA	COVINA	DONALD KING	18657A EAST ARROW HWY	213-339-6405	DONALD KING
CA	ENCINITAS	GLASS CASTLE	633 CERRO ST	619-753-1734	DOUG WESSON
CA	ENGLEWOOD	WARLORD MINIATURES	3550 S PENNSYLVANIA	303-778-7136	RANDY GREEN
CA	LARKSPUR	GAMES 'N' THINGS	2413 LARKSPUR LANDING	415-461-9696	MIKE MURRAY
CA	LONG BEACH	BALBOA GAME CO	630 WEST WILLOW ST	213-424-3180	STEVEN LUCKEY
CA	MERCED	HOBBY CASTLE	60 W OLIVE AVE	209-723-6662	CHUCK WINTER
CA	MISSION VIEJO	I LOVE GAMES	24000 ALICIA PARKWAY	714-859-0611	JERRY SPAKE
CA	MODESTO	LEARNING EXPERIENCE&HOBBY	2401 E ORANGEBURG	209-577-0507	K. HANSTAD
CA	NORTHRIDGE	BLACK WATCH	8825 RESEDA BLVD	213-701-5177	JOCEF JANSSEN
CA	NORTHRIDGE	THE LAST GRENADIER	8821 RESEDA BLVD	213-701-5716	NORM MORRIS
CA	PACIFIC GROVE	SPACY ACE HOBBY CTR	1173 FOREST AVE	408-375-4351	MARGARET WARLIC
CA	PASADENA	THE GAMING HOUSE	1260 EAST COLORADO BLVD	213-449-9107	ANDREW NEWBRE
CA	RIVERSIDE	DAYLIGHT HOBBIES	10220 HOLE AVE	714-688-6013	TERRY BOLDT
CA	SACRAMENTO	DRAGON'S DEN	5819 STOCKTON BLVD	916-452-6647	JERRY MOORE
CA	SACRAMENTO	RYCON MICRO-ORDNANCE	9929 ZION WAY	916-366-8851	TERRY RYAN
CA	SAN BERNADINO	HARPER'S HOBBY	222 NORTH G ST	714-889-5917	KING CARY
CA	SAN DIEGO	GAME TOWNE	3954 HARNEY ST	619-291-1666	CLARK KNAPP
CA	SANTA ANA	GAMESMANSHIP	3850 PLAZA DRIVE	714-557-2447	SAM HAMO
CA	SANTA MONICA	AERO HOBBIES	1319 SANTA MONICA BLVD	213-395-0128	GARY SWITZER
CA	SUNNYVALE	COSMIC COMICS	127 S MURPHY AVE	408-733-6832	DOUG THIELE
CA	VACAVILLE	THE GAME WARDEN	300 MAIN ST	707-446-8248	BILL GLASS
CA	VENTURA	THE LAST GRENADIER	2833 B.E. MAIN	805-648-7236	ROBERT CHAFFIN

WHERE TO BUY



The Armory YELLOW PAGES

PAGE

3

STATE	CITY	STORE NAME	ADDRESS	TELEPHONE	ASK FOR
COLORADO					
CO	AURORA	COLPAR HOBBIES	804 S HAVANA	303-341-0414	PAT FORAN
CO	BOULDER	2486 BASELINE RD	BOB'S HOBBY	303-494-7419	MARK SIMONS
CO	COLORADO SPRING	MINIATURE WORLD	3650 AUSTIN BLUFFS PKW	303-593-9922	MARTIN EMMONS
CO	COLORADO SPRING	PIKE'S PEAK BOOKS & COMICS	3307 N ACADEMY BLVD	303-596-2155	CHARLES STREBEL
CO	COLORADO SPRING	SECURITY BOOK EXCHANGE	5644 SOUTH HIGHWAY 85	303-390-6071	MORRIS KINSKY
CO	LAKEWOOD	SOUTHWEST HOBBIES	3333 S WADSWORTH BLVD	303-988-5157	MIKE REGAN
CO	THORNTON	MARVELOUS MINIATURES DIST	3600 E 88TH AVE SP 196	303-287-1634	JIM REDDY
CONNECTICUT					
CT	DERBY	SPACE TRAVELLER	116 OLIVIA ST	203-734-6400	DAVE ARMSTRONG
CT	HAMPTON	FLOCK STOCK BARREL	U.S.ROUTE 6 BOX 11	203-455-0272	LARRY MACNAUGHTON
CT	HARTFORD	WAR & PIECES	7 SOUTH MAIN ST	203-232-0608	RICH PETRO
CT	MIDDLETOWN	AMATO'S HOBBY CENTER	420 MAIN ST	203-347-1893	DIANE AMATO
CT	NEW BRITAIN	AMATO'S DEPT. STORE OF HOBBIES	283 MAIN ST	203-229-9069	JOEL GERVAIS
CT	NAUGATUCK	FANTASY ISLAND	92 CHERRY ST	203-723-1619	HAROLD HUBBELL
CT	STAMFORD	THE HOBBIST	RIDGEWAY PLAZA	203-359-0299	JOHN CARROL
DELAWARE					
DE	CLAYMONT	BOOK THRIFT	TRI-STATE MALL	302-798-3378	GREG SCHAUER
DE	NEWARK	DAYS OF KNIGHTS	58 EAST MAIN ST	302-366-0963	JOHN CORRADIN
DE	NEWARK	PUNCH & JUDY	HORSESHOE LANE SHOPS	302-731-0340	PAT KINNAMON
DE	WILMINGTON	VANDEVER'S HOBBY CENTER	905 ORANGE ST	302-658-3896	MIKE GRAVES
FLORIDA					
FL	BELLEAIR BLUFFS	MODELER'S MART	760 N INDIAN ROCKS RD	813-585-4926	AL YOUNGHAUS
FL	CAPE CORAL	A & J MODELS	1928 DEL PRADO BLVD	813-574-8858	JOHN HAYFE
FL	COCONUT CREEK	WARRICK CUSTOM HOBBIES	4849 COCONUT CRK PKWY	305-973-1007	LOU PUMA
FL	DAVIE	COMPLEAT STRATEGIST	5406-8 STIRLING RD	305-744-6622	KEVIN HALL
FL	FT LAUDERDALE	WARRICK CUSTOM HOBBIES	3250 DAVIE BLVD	305-791-1156	CHUCK COHENOUR
FL	FT WALTON BEACH	HOBBY CRAFT	6C WEST HOLLYWOOD	904-244-5938	DAVE MITTLER
FL	JACKSONVILLE	XENO'S	ROOSEVELT MALL	904-388-6241	MARY ZENAU
FL	JACKSONVILLE	ART'S HOBBY SHOP	10234 ATLANTIC BLVD	904-725-2786	JONATHAN CHAMBERS
FL	LAKELAND	GANDEE'S TOYS INC.	985 E MEMORIAL BLVD	813-683-3480	DOUG SCOUP
FL	MIAMI	HOBBYLAND	17375 S DIXIE HWY	305-238-4387	LANCE SHAFFER
FL	MIAMI	J.E.S. HOBBIES	18842 S DIXIE HWY	305-253-2330	JAMES SNIFFEN
FL	MIAMI SPRINGS	YANKEE TRADER STORE	53 CURTISS PARKWAY	305-887-2950	DON MOORE
FL	NEPTUNE BEACH	HOBBY OASIS	540 ATLANTA BLVD	904-249-7775	WILLIAM VOYLES
FL	OCALA	ARMCHAIR STRATEGIST	415 NE 8TH AVE	904-351-GAME	RICH SARTORE
FL	ORLANDO	ENTERPRISE 1701	1206 E COLONIAL DR	305-896-1701	FRANK DOWLER
FL	ORLANDO	THE FANTASY APOTHECARY	P.O.BOX 19302	305-273-6692	BOB SOKLASKI
FL	PANAMA	BOARDWALK & PARKPLACE	PANAMA CITY MALL	904-878-5621	LEILA ALLEN
FL	PANAMA CITY	CASTLE GAMES	456 HARRISON AVE	904-763-8526	BOB BEARDEN
FL	PENSACOLA	CORDOVA TOY & HOBBY	CORDOVA MALL S/C	904-476-2121	ROBERT JACKSON
FL	PENSACOLA	KOBY'S KORNER	110 PALAFOX PL	904-434-7606	FRANK LEONARD
FL	PORT RICHIE	GAME TIME HOBBIES	5405 US HWY 10 NORTH	813-863-5975	BILL GORANSON
FL	TALLAHASSEE	BOARDWALK & PARKPLACE	GOVERNOR'S SQUARE MALL	904-878-5621	PETER IANKUKEA



STATE	CITY	STORE NAME	ADDRESS	TELEPHONE	ASK FOR
GEORGIA					
GA	ATHENS	HOBBY HORSE	333 E BROAD ST	404-549-9799	JEANETTE COPLIN
GA	ATLANTA	SWORD OF THE PHOENIX	LENOX SQUARE	404-231-4244	BEN KOCHER
GA	ATLANTA	SWORD OF THE PHOENIX	PARK PLACE S/C	404-396-1452	ROBERT CRAWFORD
GA	DALTON	COLLECTOR'S WORLD	411 N GLENWOOD AVE	404-226-1769	TOM JOHNS
GA	DUNWOODY	TOYS UNLIMITED	5564 CHAMBLEE-DUNWOODY	404-393-8270	MR MC CAFREY
GA	MARIETTA	COMPLETE MODEL	WEST SIDE SHOPPING CTR	404-422-5477	DAN DOUGHERTY
GA	SAVANNAH	XENO'S	242 EISENHOWER DR	912-354-4144I	FRANK ZENAU

IDAHO

ID	BOISE	DARK HORSE DESIGNS	214 NORTH 9TH	208-343-5627	ARMUND TROUT
ID	POCATELLO	THE ULTIMATE HOBBIST	1023 YELLOWSTONE AVE	208-233-7725	OWEN STANLEY

ILLINOIS

IL	BLOOMINGTON	HOBBYLAND	616 N MAIN ST	309-829-3622	KEVIN
IL	OFALLON	OFALLON HOBBY CRAFT	2 S LINCOLN	618-632-4972	PAUL GARRETT
IL	ROUND LAKE	PEGASUS HOBBIES	444 N CEDER LAKE RD	312-587-3489	BARBARA RAMSEY
IL	SKOKIE	HOBBY CHEST	9808 BRONX	312-675-4811	WALTER PLANK
IL	SOUTH HOLLAND	SCALE MODELS LTD	1048 E 162ND ST	312-339-3422	MIKE DORE
IL	SPRINGFIELD	BLACK & CO.	815 E MONROE	217-525-1910	LARRY MEIERDIRKS
IL	WHEATON	TOY STOP	124 N MAIN	312-690-6150	RITA
IL	WOODSTOCK	BEYER'S HOBBY SHOP	236 MAIN ST	815-338-1640	KEN BEYER
IL	ZION	HOBBY SHOP	2403 SHERIDAN RD	312-746-2266	CARL SMITH

INDIANA

IN	INDIANAPOLIS	THE GUARDROOM	2438 EAST 62ND ST	317-257-5149	GERALD HUNTER
IN	KOKOMO	THE TOY MART	2925 S WASHINGTON ST	317-453-2747	LEW CARDINELL
IN	MICHIGAN CITY	B & A HOBBIES	408 FRANKLIN ST	219-874-2382	TERRY WEBB
IN	RICHMOND	FALLON'S HOBBY HOUSE	1720 EAST MAIN	317-962-1815	MICHAEL FALLON
IN	SOUTH BEND	HOBBY CENTER TOYS	SCOTTSDALE MALL	219-291-7450	BEN SARTORI
IN	TERRE HAUTE	ARMIES TO GO	P.O. BOX 3323	812-238-9284	CHUCK WALKER
IN	VALPARAISO	VALPARAISO PET & HOBBY	18 WASHINGTON ST	219-462-8346	JOSEPH HENLEY

IOWA

IA	CEDAR RAPIDS	THE MODELER	410 3RD AVE SE	319-362-1291	DIANA WILLS
IA	DES MOINES	HOBBY HEAVEN	7672 HICKMAN	515-276-8785	MR YOUNG
IA	IOWA CITY	HOBBY SHOP	218B EAST WASHINGTON	319-338-3941	NANCY BRANSON
IA	MASON CITY	OAK LEAF STAMP & COMIC	119 N COMMERCIAL ALLEY	515-424-0333	MIKE TICKAL

KANSAS

KS	KANSAS CITY	J'S HOBBY HAVEN	4601 STATE ST	913-287-3030	JIM BRIER
KS	LAWRENCE	FUN & GAMES	1002 MASSACHUSETTS	913-841-4450	LARRY CORNELIUS
KS	MISSION	J'S HOBBY HAVEN	5340 JOHNSON DR	913-432-8820	JIM BRIER
KS	OVERLAND PARK	THE KING'S CROWN	6860 W 105TH	913-341-6619	TOM SHUTT



STATE CITY STORE NAME ADDRESS TELEPHONE ASK FOR

KENTUCKY

KY	BOWLING GREEN	HOWARD'S CYCLE SHOP	604 PARK ST	502-782-7877	BRUCE
KY	HOPKINSVILLE	HOBBY SHOP	PENNYRILE MALL	502-886-5747	LISA LARIMORE
KY	LEXINGTON	A & J HOBBIES	P.O. BOX 12666	606-278-2067	RANDY SMITHSON
KY	LEXINGTON	THE RUSTY SCABBARD	207 WOODLAND AVE	606-255-3514	DENNIS SMAIL
KY	LOUISVILLE	GAMES GALORE	3736 FRANKFORT AVE	502-893-3228	C ROGER GERNERT

LOUISIANA

LA	BATON ROUGE	GAME SHOP	3340 HIGHLAND RD	504-387-6886	TOM ANGE
LA	SHREVEPORT	PENNY POST STAMPS & GAMES	1253 C SHREVE CITY	318-865-5242	BILL CULDER

MAINE

ME	BANGOR	THE GAME KEEPER INC.	18 BROAD ST	207-947-8806	BILL PHILLIPS
ME	BATH	TOY SOLDIER	102 FRONT ST	207-443-3711	PETER RICE
ME	LEWISTON	CRAFT & HOBBY CORNER	LEWISTON MALL: LISBON ST	207-782-0852	DAVID WHITENECK
ME	LEWISTON	PENDRAGON GAMES	39 ISBON ST	207-784-3067	TERRY BEAUMAN

MARYLAND

MD	ABERDEEN	FANTEK	P.O. BOX 128 ZIP 21001	301-272-0950	BRUCE EVRY
MD	ANNAPOLIS	SHIP SHOP	75 MARYLAND AVE	301-268-1141	DICK SOSSI
MD	BALTIMORE	STRATEGY & FANTASY WORLD	8 WEST 25TH ST	301-366-1665	BILL PRIEST
MD	BALTIMORE	WHAT'S YOUR GAME	HARBOR PLACE	301-922-9018	PHYLLIS LANE
MD	BOWIE	THE MAGIC PAGE	7416 LAUREL-BOWIE RD	301-262-4735	JANICE BRIDGERS
MD	COLUMBIA	PATOWMACK TOY	COLUMBIA MALL	301-730-0977	RICHARD WERNER
MD	GREENBELT	LEISURE LEARNING CENTER	6098 GREENBELT RD	301-474-1200	SUSAN HUNTER
MD	ROCKVILLE	DREAM WIZARDS	84 HALPINE CT	301-881-3530	BILL WORT
MD	SALISBURY	HOBBIES UNLIMITED	SNOWHILL RD/HOBBY LANE	301-749-7225	BILL SHEEHEN
MD	SYKESVILLE	CRAFT & HOBBY CORNER	CARROLLTON MALL	301-795-0772	PETER CROMM
MD	TOWSON	GREETINGS & READINGS	809 TAYLOR AVE	301-825-4225	LINDA KELLER
MD	WALDORF	BOKENDS LTD	140 SMALLWOOD VILLAGE CTR	301-645-2665	NICK MEGAS
MD	WHEATON	THE BARBARIAN BOOKSHOP	11254 TRIANGLE LANE	301-946-4184	CARL BRIDGERS
MD	WHEATON	HOBBIES & ARTS	WHEATON PLAZA	301-949-3539	JERRY TRAGER

MASSACHUSETTS

MA	AMHERST	A J HASTINGS INC	45 S PLEASANT ST	413-253-2840	DONALD HASTINGS
MA	BOSTON	STRATEGY & FANTASY WORLD	201 MASSACHUSETTS AVE	617-267-2451	KEVIN FORTON
MA	CAMDEN	RAGGLE TAGGLE TOYS	11 ELM ST	207-236-8942	PETER MICOLEAU
MA	FITCHBURG	MC MANUS HOBBY & NOVELTY	633 MAIN ST	617-342-3248	ERNIE
MA	NEWBURYPORT	CHRIS'S GAME & HOBBY	1 HALES COURT	617-462-8241	MIKE COOPER



STATE	CITY	STORE NAME	ADDRESS	TELEPHONE	ASK FOR
MICHIGAN					
MI	ANN ARBOR	HOBBY CENTER TOYS	BRIARWOOD MALL	313-663-5595	BEN SAVINO
MI	DEARBORN	HOBBY CENTER TOYS	FAIRLANE TOWN CENTER	313-593-4480	MANAGER
MI	DETROIT	COMIC KINGDOM	13600 GRATIOT	313-527-5642	BILL HESTER
MI	EAST LANSING	RIDER'S	920 TROWBRIDGE RD	517-332-6880	KEN ALFREDSON
MI	FLINT	RED DRAGON HOBBIES	P.O. BOX 392	313-233-7672	MIKE ICKIRS
MI	FLINT	RIDER'S HOBBY SHOP	3012 CORUNNA	313-234-4051	MARK HARMON
MI	HOLLAND	COBBLESTONE CRAFT	84 E 8TH	NO PHONE	BOB HARVEY
MI	HOLLAND	COPPERFIELDS TOY STOP	188 S RIVER	616-396-4845	TOM PAGE
MI	MUSKEGON	FANTASY & HOBBY SALES	4258 GRAND HAVEN RD	616-759-0131	JOHN BOWEN
MI	ROCHESTER	THE TOY STORE	GREAT OAKS MALL	313-652-8614	MARGARET HARTMAN
MI	ROYAL OAK	ALCOVE HOBBY SHOP	2424 N WOODWARD AVE	313-545-6237	JOHN BORCHARDT
MI	ST. JOSEPH	THE HOBBY HORSE	223 STATE ST	616-983-2630	ALICE DONALDSON
MI	WYANDOTTE	DETROIT HOBBY DIST	1612-16 FORD AVE	313-282-5326	MR PLETZ

MINNESOTA

MN	DULUTH	BIG LEAGUE GAME CO	321 E SUPERIOR	218-722-1275	DON KENT
MN	MINNEAPOLIS	LITTLE TIN SOLDIER SHOP	909 W LAKE ST	612-823-1121	PAUL DUQUETTE
MN	MINNEAPOLIS	REALM OF IMAGINATION	5400 34TH AVE SOUTH	612-722-6637	PAT KOEHLER
MN	ST PAUL	LITTLT TIN SOLDIER SHOPPE	1602 UNIVERSITY AVE	612-642-1757	BRUCE HANESALO

MISSOURI

MO	BONNE TERRE	BONNE HOBBY SHOP	15 W SCHOOL ST	314-358-3521	LINUS BOEHLE
MO	CAPE GIRARDEAU	T J'S HOBBIES	709 WILLIAMS ST	314-335-5600	FRANK DENTON
MO	COLUMBIA	ROCKBOTTOM BOOKS & COMICS	1019 E WALNUT	314-443-0113	GLEN BREWER
MO	KANSAS CITY	YANKEE DOODLE GAME/HOBBY	6831 LONGVIEW RD	816-761-1113	SCOTT NEWBERRY
MO	OVERLAND	GAMES, CRAFTS & HOBBIES	9220 LACKLAND RD	314-423-2199	DEBBY FITZPATRICK
MO	ST CHARLES	FBN THE FANTASY SHOP	205 N MAIN ST	314-723-5064	DAVID WALLACE
MO	ST CLOUD	BAKER'S CRAFT & HOBBY	MILLER'S SHOPPING CTR	612-252-0460	MIKE MOLINE
MO	SPRINGFIELD	HOBBYDASHERY INC	1312 E BATTLEFIELD	417-883-4609	STEVEN SQUIBB

NEBRASKA

NE	BELLEVUE	AIR-CRAFT HOBBIES	706 WEST MISSION	402-291-6630	KATHY SUTTON
NE	OMAHA	STAR REALM	10801 "Q" ST	402-331-4844	BILL GRUSH

NEVADA

NV	LAS VEGAS	PAGE AFTER PAGE	1235 CHARLESTOWN BLVD	702-384-1690	LIN PENDERSON
NV	RENO	HIGH SIERRA MODELS	953 W MOANA LA	702-825-9098	JIM HARPER

NEW HAMPSHIRE

NH	KEENE	TOY CITY	114 MAIN ST	603-622-3159	STEVE LEVY
NH	MANCHESTER	GAME & HOBBY WORLD	1500 S WILLOW	603-669-1700	BETH NASER
NH	PORTSMOUTH	WHOLE WORKS	PLAZA 800	603-431-4734	OWEN MERRETT

WHERE TO BUY



The Armory

YELLOW PAGES

PAGE

7

STATE	CITY	STORE NAME	ADDRESS	TELEPHONE	ASK FOR
NEW JERSEY					
NJ	BERGENFIELD	THE BOOK STOP	32 S WASHINGTON AVE	201-384-1162	JULES ORKIN
NJ	CAPE MAY CRTHSE	HOBBYCRAFT WEST	11 S MAIN ST	609-465-9598	DAVID AVERILL
NJ	CHESTER	GAME WORLD	CHESTER SPRINGS S/C	201-879-7300	LOUIE WOJCIK
NJ	EAST BRUNSWICK	ADVENTURE HOBBIES	290 RT 18 INT'L MARKET	201-254-6841	FRANK FETYKO
NJ	FAIRFIELD	THE GAME ROOM	461 RT 46 WEST	201-227-2245	JERRY ATTANASIO
NJ	MONTCLAIR	COMPLEAT STRATEGIST	215 GLENRIDGE AVE	201-961-5660	JIM CRAIG
NJ	NORTH HALEDON	ULTIMATE ENCOUNTERS	1060 HIGH MOUNTAIN RD	201-427-0383	JACK KUHN
NJ	OCEAN	THE GAME ROOM	SEAVIEW SQUARE MALL	201-922-3300	WAYNE FREPERT
NJ	PARAMUS	GAME MASTER LTD	VILLAGE MALL BEAGEN S/C	201-843-3308	CATHY MCCAULEY
NJ	PENNSUAKEN	TED'S ENGINE HOUSE	6307 WESTFIELD AVE S 36	609-662-0222	TED REIMEL
NJ	PORT MONMOUTH	NEW JERSEY HOBBIES	6 SHOREVIEW AVE	201-495-0110	MANAGER
NJ	PRINCETON	NASSAU HOBBY SHOP	142 NASSAU ST	609-924-2739	HOGUE WOOLWINE
NJ	RED BANK	HOBBYMASTERS	62 WHITE ST	201-842-6020	CHARLIE HOROWITZ
NJ	TURNERSVILLE	TOM THUMB CRAFT & HOBBIES	WOOLCO PLAZA SHOP CTR	609-227-8999	LARRY KENNIE
NJ	WILLINGBORO	WILLING HOBBIES	BEVERLY-RANCOCAS RD	609-871-9440	DON HANNON
NJ	WOODBIDGE	THE GAME ROOM	WOODBIDGE S/C	201-636-1111	ANDREW SUPRANPICH

NEW MEXICO

NM	ALAMORGORDO	BOOKS GALORE & MORE	WHITE SANDS MALL	505-434-1581	RUDY CLARK
NM	ALBUQUERQUE	WAR GAMES WEST	3422 CENTRAL AVE SE	505-265-6100	WAYNE GODFREY
NM	ALBUQUERQUE	HOBBY BENCH	1210 17TH ST	505-662-6600	NATALIE MIZE

NEW YORK

NY	BINGHAMPTON	E & R ENTERPRISES	120 WASHINGTON ST	607-722-1917	ELOISE BOWERS
NY	BUFFALO	CLAYTON'S GIFTS & TOYS INC	220 ELMWOOD AVE	716-885-0620	MR C T WILSON
NY	DEPEW	DEPEW HOBBY CENTER	5866 TRANSIT RD	716-684-5555	ROGER NOWATZKI
NY	HUNTINGTON	OSCAR'S BOOK SHOP	389 NEW YORK AVE	516-427-5155	DAVID RAMAGE
NY	ITHACA	QUEST'S END	220 THE COMMONS	607-272-5500	STEEN JENSEN
NY	JOHNSON CITY	FAT CAT BOOKS	263 MAIN	607-797-9111	BRIAN PERRY
NY	KENMORE	HOBBIES MILITARIA	3287 DELAWARE AVE	716-875-0750	BOB LANE
NY	MASSAPEQUA PARK	MODEL HEADQUARTERS	1000 PARK BLVD	516-541-4235	F W LANDAU
NY	MIDDLE ISLAND	MEN-AT-ARMS HOBBIES	RR 2 BOX 700-C	516-924-0583	JAMES KATONE
NY	MINEOLA	WATERLOO I I	240 MINEOLA BLVD	516-747-1919	RUSTY YOUNG
NY	MT KISCO	FOX & SUTHERLAND	15 S MOYER AVE	914-666-8088	SUSAN CRAWFORD
NY	NEW YORK	COMPLEAT STRATEGIST	11 E 33RD ST	212-685-3880	DANNY KILBERT
NY	NEW YORK	COMPLEAT STRATEGIST	320 WEST 57TH ST	212-582-1272	MIKE WILNER
NY	NEW YORK	GAME WORLD	STATEN ISLAND MALL	212-494-7575	TOM SAMPSON
NY	OLEAN	ENCHANTED MTN DESIGN	210 WEST STATE ST	716-372-0184	NINA PAWLAK
NY	ORCHARD PARK	BIG BOB'S BIKE & HOBBY	4254 N BUFFALO	716-662-3494	BOB HUGHES
NY	ROCHESTER	TREASURE ISLAND	274 N GOODMAN-PEOLRS VLG	716-442-1227	PHIL MARTROAND
NY	STONY BROOK	WATERLOO I	1077 RT 25A	516-751-9607	MRS BIZAR
NY	SYRACUSE	TWILIGHT SF BOOKS	1430 N SALINE ST	315-471-3139	BOB GREY
NY	UTICA	A & J HOBBY HOUSE	20 AUBURN AVE	315-735-1815	BOB DAVIS
NY	WEST SENECA	HERB'S HOBBY HAVEN	1370 UNION RD	716-674-7111	HERB HORN
NY	YONKERS	ED'S HOBBY SHOP	847 MCLEAN AVE	914-237-1649	ED ISROE



STATE	CITY	STORE NAME	ADDRESS	TELEPHONE	ASK FOR
-------	------	------------	---------	-----------	---------

NORTH CAROLINA

NC	CHARLOTTE	DRAGON'S NEST GAME SHOP	NORTH PARK MALL	704-596-9465	KEN HUFFMAN
NC	GREENSBORO	HUNGATES	FOUR SEASONS MALL		BILL CREECH
NC	RALEIGH	THE ARMOURY	3039 MEDLIN DR	704-836-9018	RUSSELL INGRAM
NC	RALEIGH	HUNGATES	CRABTREE VALLEY MALL	919-782-4436	CHUCK CRAWFORD
NC	SMITHFIELD	MILCON SIMU SYSTEMS	1007 CRESCENT DR	919-934-7350	JIM HUGHES
NC	WILMINGTON	HUNGATES	INDEPENDENCE MALL	919-799-2738	DEAN GILLIAM

OHIO

OH	AKRON	HOBBY CENTER TOYS	CHAPEL HILL MALL 601	216-633-7777	MANAGER
OH	AKRON	HOBBY CENTER TOYS	3265 MARKET ST	216-864-2729	MANAGER
OH	AKRON	LITTLE SHOP OF WARS	5 MERRIAM RD	216-374-0814	MRS. HANLON
OH	BEACHWOOD PLACE	HOBBY CENTER TOYS	26300 CEDER RD	216-292-3535	MANAGER
OH	CANTON	HOBBY CENTER TOYS	BELDEN VILLAGE MALL	216-494-8430	MANAGER
OH	CINCINNATI	HOBBY CENTER TOYS	BEECHMONT MALL	513-232-2060	MANAGER
OH	CLEVELAND	NATIONAL HOBBY	5238 RIDGE RD	216-749-2450	DON MATEJKA
OH	COLUMBUS	THE DROWSY DRAGON	34 MAPLEWOOD AVE	614-231-8534	HAROLD SHINDEL
OH	COLUMBUS	UNIVERSITY MINI	2413 NORTH HIGH ST	614-263-1817	GUY FLORA
OH	DAYTON	HOBBY CENTER TOYS	DAYTON MALL	513-433-9491	MANAGER
OH	ELYRIA	HOBBY CENTER TOYS	MIDWAY MALL	216-324-2850	MANAGER
OH	FINDLAY	HOBBY CENTER TOYS	FINDLAY VILLAGE MALL	419-423-8701	MANAGER
OH	FREEMONT	HOBBY CENTER TOYS	POTTER VILLAGE S/C	419-332-9585	MANAGER
OH	HOLLAND	FUN FAIR INC	7856 HILL AVE	419-865-5785	MANAGER
OH	LIMA	HOBBY CENTER TOYS	LIMA MALL	419-331-1596	MANAGER
OH	NEW PHILADELPHIA	HOBBY CENTER TOYS	MONROE MALL	216-364-5045	MANAGER
OH	NORTH RANDALL	HOBBY CENTER TOYS	RANDALL PARK MALL	581-7970	MANAGER
OH	PAINESVILLE	DANIELSON'S DUNGEON	1480 THATCHER DR	216-357-5490	JENNIE DANIELSON
OH	TIFFIN	HOBBY CENTER TOYS	TIFFIN MALL	419-447-8385	MANAGER
OH	TOLEDO	HOBBY CENTER TOYS	A-1A NORTH TOWN SQUARE	419-476-7386	MANAGER
OH	TOLEDO	HOBBY CENTER TOYS	FRANKLIN PARK MALL	419-473-9801	MANAGER
OH	TOLEDO	HOBBY CENTER TOYS	SOUTHLAND SHOPPING CTR	419-385-6201	MANAGER
OH	TOLEDO	HOBBY CENTER TOYS	SOUTHWYCK SHOPPING CTR	419-865-7979	MANAGER
OH	TOLEDO	HOBBY CENTER TOYS	WESTGATE SHOPPING CTR	419-536-8469	MANAGER
OH	TOLEDO	HOBBY CENTER TOYS	WOODVILLE MALL	419-693-3115	MANAGER
OH	TOLEDO	MIND GAMES	3001 N REYNOLDS RD	419-531-5540	MANAGER

OKLAHOMA

OK	LAWTON	GREAT PLAINS HOBBY	1218 N SHERIDAN	405-248-3772	JIM KONERMAN
----	--------	--------------------	-----------------	--------------	--------------

OREGON

OR	ASTORIA	LEN'S HOBBY CENTER	1150 DUANE ST	503-325-1394	LEN KROCZYNSKI
OR	BEAVESTON	TAMMIES HOBBIES	3496 SW COLAR BLVD	503-644-4535	DWANE HESKES
OR	SALEM	STUFF & NONSENCE	245 HIGH ST NE	503-370-8982	ED OR PAULA STINEF

WHERE TO BUY



The Armory YELLOW PAGES

PAGE
9

STATE	CITY	STORE NAME	ADDRESS	TELEPHONE	ASK FOR
PENNSYLVANIA					
PA	ALLENTOWN	YESTERYEAR CONNECTION	2460 EMAUS AVE #12	215-791-2471	BOB TYLER
PA	ARDMORE	ARDMORE HOBBIES	19A WOODSIDE AVE	215-896-6615	JAY ZUCKERMAN
PA	BETHLEHEM	MAC'S HOBBY HALL	721 LINDEN ST	215-866-8465	VINCE TISCIO
PA	BLAKELY	MAIN HOBBY CENTER	RT 6 SCRANTON HWY	717-489-8857	DAVID WEBER
PA	CARLISLE	CARLISLE BOOK SHOP	2 NORTH HANOVER	717-243-1442	KEVIN SMITH
PA	DOYLESTOWN	HERB'S HOBBY HOUSE	248 W STATE ST	215-345-7123	HERB HESS
PA	ERIE	PENN STATION MODELS	3435 WEST LAKE	814-833-5423	JOHN PIETRAS
PA	JENKINTOWN	JENKINTOWN HOBBY SHOP	GREENWOOD AV & LEEDOM ST	215-884-7555	BOB FRANTZ
PA	KING OF PRUSSIA	ALLIED HOBBIES	KING OF PRUSSIA PLAZA	215-337-9737	JEFF TROY
PA	KING OF PRUSSIA	STRATEGY & FANTASY WORLD	254 W DEKALB PIKE	215-265-8562	ED WIMBEL
PA	KNOX	BUNDY WARGAME SHOP	STATE STREET	814-797-1495	DENNIS BUNDY
PA	LANGHORN	LEVITTOWN HOBBIES	OXFORD VALLEY MALL	215-757-8086	JOHN BETTINGER
PA	LEWISTOWN	MCNEAL HOBBY SHOP	28 WEST THIRD ST	717-242-0581	GARY L MCNEAL
PA	NEW CUMBERLAND	KEVIN'S HOBBY SHOP	309 BRIDGE ST	717-774-4404	KEVIN LOOKER
PA	NEW CUMBERLAND	GAMES ONLY EMPORIUM	200 THIRD ST	717-774-6676	MAYER FONER
PA	NORTH WALES	ONE STOP HOBBIES	164 MONTGOMERY MALL	215-362-1969	TOM RICHARDSON
PA	PHILADELPHIA	HOBBY CITY	30 LAWRENCE PARK S/C	215-353-5131	MIKE KERINS
PA	PHILADELPHIA	STRATEGY & FANTASY WORLD	2011 WALNUT AVE	215-563-2960	BOB HANSON
PA	PITTSBURGH	A.B. CHARLES & SONS	3213 W LIBERTY AVE	412-561-1615	LEE OTT
PA	PITTSBURGH	BILL & WALT'S HOBBY SHOP	116 SMITHFIELD ST	412-281-9040	RICK SBUSCIO
PA	PITTSBURGH	BILL & WALT'S OF NO. HILLS	4801 MCKNIGHT RD	412-931-2261	TOM WUELETTE
PA	PITTSBURGH	GAMES UNLIMITED	4129 BROWNSVILLE RD	412-884-3000	BOB SCHWARTZ
PA	PITTSBURGH	GAMES UNLIMITED	2115 MURRAY	412-421-8807	FRED VOLKER
PA	READING	TRAINS & THINGS	1161 PERRY ST	215-375-6051	LINDA WARD
PA	STROUDSBURG	THE ENCOUNTER	515 MAIN ST	717-424-6132	MARK KIELPINSKI
PA	TREXLETTOWN	THE HOBBY SHOP	TREXLETTOWN MALL	215-398-0210	MARTIN O'CONNER
PA	WELLSBORO	BRASS T SHIRT	PEARL ST	717-724-7100	KATHY RILEY
PA	YORK	THE ORDERED LINE	526 E MARKET ST	717-846-3256	CHARLES POTTER

RHODE ISLAND

RI	NEWPORT	THE HOBBY SHOP INC	235 SPRING ST	401-849-7739	NORM YOCKELL
----	---------	--------------------	---------------	--------------	--------------

SOUTH CAROLINA

SC	COLUMBIA	THE DUTCH DOOR HOBBY SHOP	1593 BROAD RIVER RD	803-798-3773	LEONARD THOMAS
SC	N CHARLESTON	GREEN DRAGON	D-15 CHARLESTOWN SQ	803-744-8783	BILL SIDES

SOUTH DAKOTA

SD	SIOUX FALLS	THE FUN GAME STORE	1917 S MINNESOTA AVE	605-336-0444	JIM JOHNSON
----	-------------	--------------------	----------------------	--------------	-------------

TENNESSEE

TN	CHATTANOOGA	MIDGUARD ENTERPRISES	123 S ST MARKS	615-894-6194	TOM DRAKE
TN	CHATTANOOGA	WINGS & THINGS	FOUR SQUARES S/C	615-875-2312	BRENT WADE
TN	CLEVELAND	COLLECTORS CHOICE & COMICS	23 N OCEE	615-479-2788	ART CIEM
TN	KNOXVILLE	APPALACHIAN HOBBY	131A WESTERN PLAZA	615-584-4301	MARK SPRUELL
TN	KNOXVILLE	HOBBY HUT	3615 CHAPMAN HWY	615-573-3404	GEORGE WALLACE
TN	MADISON	THE GREAT ESCAPE	139 N CALLATIN RD	615-865-8052	RICHARD KAISER
TN	NASHVILLE	THE GREAT ESCAPE	1925 BROADWAY	615-327-0646	RAY SAWYER

TEXAS

TX	ABILENE	THE HOBBY CENTER	WESTGATE MALL	915-695-0512	MARGARET WALINSKI
TX	AMARILLO	TOYS BY ROY	730 WESTGATE MALL	806-355-6823	RON PRENTICE
TX	ARLINGTON	LONE STAR COMICS	511 E ABRAM	817-265-0491	GREG STOCKUM
TX	AUSTIN	KING'S HOBBY SHOP	8810 N LAMAR BLVD	512-836-7388	BOB KING
TX	BEAUMONT	TOYS BY ROY	240 PARKDALE MALL	713-898-2511	JERRY MILLER

WHERE TO BUY



The Armory YELLOW PAGES

PAGE
10

STATE	CITY	STORE NAME	ADDRESS	TELEPHONE	ASK FOR
TEXAS					
TX	COOPERS COVE	PARADISE HOBBIES	214 S MAIN	817-547-0944	DEBBIE DWARF
TX	CORPUS CHRISTIE	LEISURE TIME HOBBIES INC	1326 AIRLINE	512-991-1229	DELRAY FISCHER
TX	DALLAS	ARMADILLO SOLDIER SHOP	6030 LUTHER LANE	214-373-8751	MIKE STOVER
TX	DALLAS	LONE STAR COMICS	7738 FOREST LANE	214-373-0934	NANCY SIMONDS
TX	FRIENDSWOOD	TOYS BY ROY	1102 BAYBROOK MALL	713-486-0346	LAWRENCE HOEY
TX	HOUSTON	TOYS BY ROY	1100 WILLOWBROOK MALL	713-870-0050	MR WINKLES
TX	KILLEEN	HOBBY CENTER	414 N 8TH ST	915-634-0488	WINDELL SULLIVAN
TX	LUBBOCK	TOYS BY ROY	F-10 SOUTH PLAINS MALL	806-799-3331	STACY STEVENS
TX	MESQUITE	LONE STAR COMICS	TOWN EAST MALL	817-681-2040	JULIE SCHLEEF
TX	SAN ANGELO	DRAGON'S DEN	431 EAST AVE C	915-653-7488	GAIL DEMOVILLE
TX	SAN ANTONIO	DIBBLE'S ARTS & HOBBIES	1029M DONALDSON	512-735-7721	BILL ANUCH
TX	WACO	GAME TIME	1817 S 18TH	817-755-0131	TROY COOPER
TX	WICHITA FALLS	TOYS BY ROY	256 SIKES CENTER	817-691-1281	GEOFFREY SANDERS

UTAH

UT	ROY	MATT'S MODEL	5649 S 1900 WEST	801-776-0795	MATT IRSIK
UT	SALT LAKE CITY	DENTT'S	1223 SIMPSON AVE	801-484-5482	MARK HAMMOND

VERMONT

VT	BURLINGTON	CASSLER'S TOY	BURLINGTON SQUARE MALL	802-862-3385	DAVE PREM
----	------------	---------------	------------------------	--------------	-----------

VIRGINIA

VA	ALEXANDRIA	LITTLE SOLDIER	100 S PATRICK ST	703-548-7357	DENNIS LARGESS
VA	FAIRFAX	WHAT'S YOUR GAME	FAIR OAKS MALL	703-591-7242	PAT GRIFFIN
VA	FALLS CHURCH	STRATEGY & FANTASY WORLD	103 E BROAD ST	703-532-2477	BOB BODINE
VA	FRONT ROYAL	MODEL TRAIN & DOLL BOUTIQUE	205 EAST MAIN ST	703-636-6967	HAZEL COULTER
VA	MANASSAS	MANASSAS HOBBIES	7839 SUDLEY RD	703-361-6053	DEBBIE EDWARDS
VA	MIDLOTHIAN	THE TOY SHOPPE	1003 SYCAMORE SQ. DR	804-794-6333	RHONDA WEINSTEIN
VA	NORFOLK	CAMPAIGN HEADQUARTERS	145 E LITTLE CREEK RD	804-583-9451	JAN WARNER
VA	RICHMOND	ONE EYED JACQUES	3104 W CARY ST	804-359-5163	WOODY LANDERS
VA	SPRINGFIELD	WHAT'S YOUR GAME	SPRINGFIELD MALL	703-971-5951	DON KOLL
VA	STERLING	WARGAMER'S HOBBY SHOP	200 LEESBURG PIKE RT 7	703-450-6738	MAC MACNALLY
VA	VIRGINIA BEACH	WHITE HERON HOBBY SHOP	1801 LONDON BRIDGE RD	804-427-2223	M.L. HERNHOLM

WASHINGTON

WA	BELLEVUE	SHADOWSTAR	P.O. BOX 6815 (ZC-98007)	206-641-8190	JIM COX
WA	BREMERTON	THE GAMESTERS	#9 PERRY AVE MALL	206-373-3269	SUSAN EDWARDS
WA	BREMERTON	ODYSSEY ODDITIES	234 FIRST ST	206-373-0213	JOE THE TOYMAKER
WA	RAYMOND	PACIFIC WHOLESALE	147 S 3RD ST	206-942-2433	TERRY SMITH
WA	RENTON	HERITAGE BOOK SHOP	RENTON SHOPPING CTR	206-271-1776	MIKE MALONE

WEST VIRGINIA

WV	BLUEFIELD	CASTLE HOBBY & VIDEO	3300 CUMBERLAND RD	304-325-6049	DAVID CRAIG
WV	HARPER'S FERRY	DEPOT HOBBY SHOP	500 HIGH ST	304-535-6610	MARGARET CULP
WV	MORGANTOWN	GAMES & STUFF	235 WALNUT	304-296-0184	EVELYN PEARL
WV	PARKERSBURG	CORNER BOOKS	600 MARKET ST	304-422-2821	RUSS HUPP

WISCONSIN

WI	MADISON	HOBBY HORSE	59 TOWN MALL EAST	608-241-3491	ROBERT ERGO
WI	MADISON	HOBBY HORSE	60 WEST TOWN MALL	608-833-1966	ADELE NORTON
WI	MADISON	PEGASUS GAMES	222 W GORHAM	608-255-3267	LORI SERM
WI	SHOREWOOD	NAPOLEON'S	3948 N MARYLAND	414-962-6730	FRITZ VON BUCHHOLTZ
WI	STEVENS POINT	THE GALAXY	101 DIVISION ST NORTH	715-341-4077	TOM GLAVICH

WHERE TO BUY



The Armory
YELLOW PAGES

PAGE
11

INTERNATIONAL

COUNTRY CITY	STORE NAME	ADDRESS	TELEPHONE	ASK FOR
--------------	------------	---------	-----------	---------

CANADA

CANADA EDMONTON ALBERTA	HOBBITS FANTASY SHOPPE	10221 104TH ST	423-1377	DEREK FROST
CANADA SASKATOON, SASK	WIZARD'S CORNER	801 BROADWAY AVE	934-4777	KEN WARD

ENGLAND

SYDNEY	DOGS OF WAR	112 BRONTE RD	387-5961	RICHARD WATTERS
ENGLAND BIRMINGHAM	GAME CENTRE	141 NEW ST	021-643-5115	CAROLYN STORK
ENGLAND BOURNEMOUTH	GAME CENTRE	60 COMMERCIAL RD		DAVID LOWRY
ENGLAND BRIGHTON	GAMES CENTRE	52 WESTERN RD	0273-202420	ALAN HUYTON
ENGLAND KNOTTINGHAM	GAMES CENTER	31 LISTER GATE	0602-57275	MALCOLM GREEN
ENGLAND LONDON	GAMES CENTRE	439 OXFORD ST	01-493-9554	PATRICK HOBAN
ENGLAND LONDON	GAMES CENTRE	22 OXFORD ST	01-637-7911	PETER O'TOOLE
ENGLAND LONDON	GAMES CENTRE	254 REGENT ST	01-734-1883	NEIL ANGIERS
ENGLAND LONDON	GAMES CENTRE	184 REGENT ST	01-734-3120	MAREK EFFENDOWICZ

ITALY

ITALY VERONA	FERNANDO FERRARI	VAI DIETRO LISTONE 13 37121		ANYONE
--------------	------------------	-----------------------------	--	--------

SINGAPORE

SINGAPOR	LEISURE CRAFT CO	4A JALAN SINAR BULAN	545-3995	WONG SUWI HAR
----------	------------------	----------------------	----------	---------------

SWEDEN

SWEDEN GOTEBOG	TITAN GAMES	GIBRALTARGATAN 22	031-811215	MIKAEL BORJESSON
SWEDEN STOCKHOLM	TRADITION	STORGATAN 29	861-9301	FREDRICK MALMBERG
SWEDEN UPPSALA	HOBBYHAUSET	SKOLGATAN 7	018-111590	STIG-OLOF FROOJD

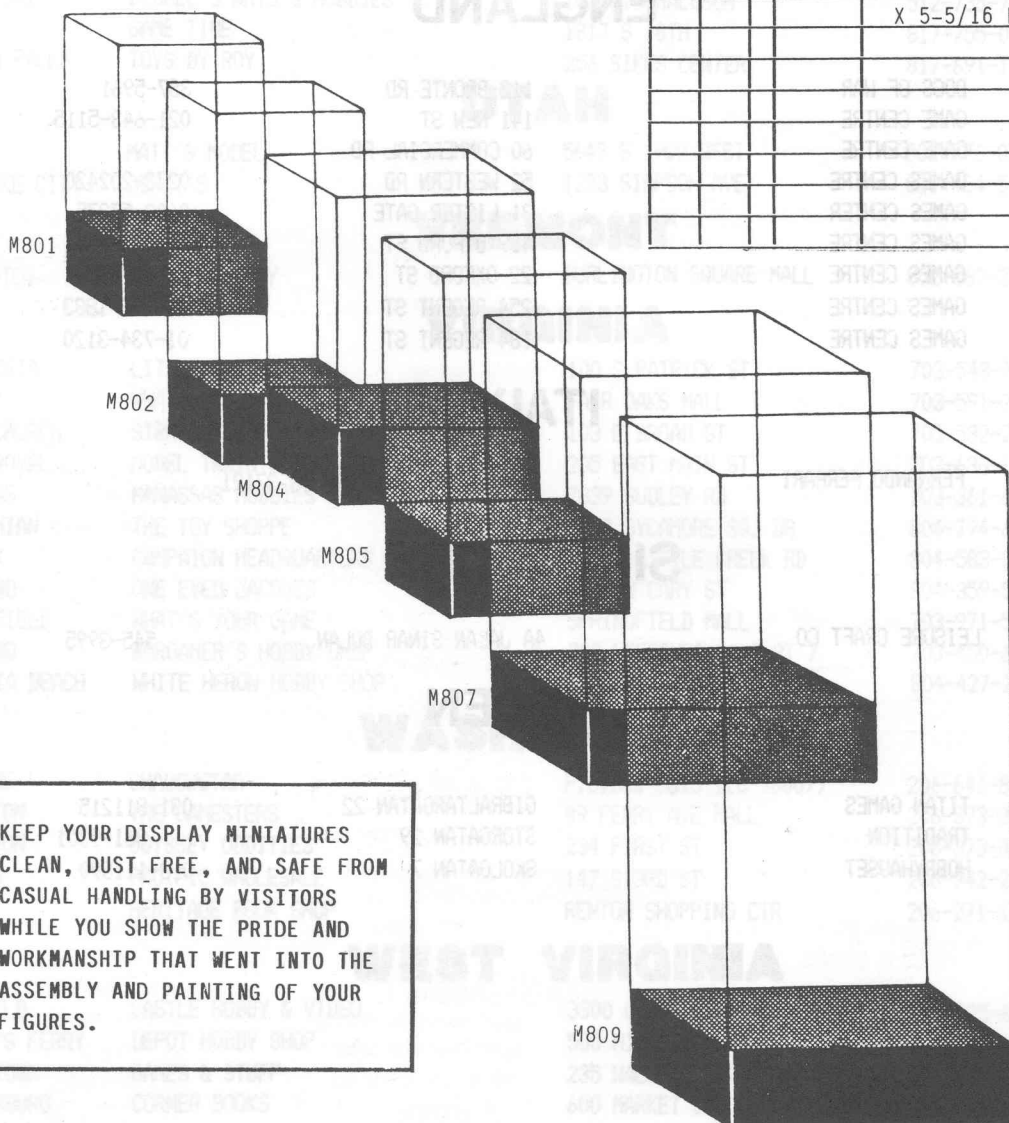


THE ARMORY (A)
MINIATURES SHOWCASE BOXES
6-21-83

PAGE
12

LATE ADDITIONS

PERFECT FOR DISPLAY OF
YOUR PRIZED MINIATURES

[illegible]

KEEP YOUR DISPLAY MINIATURES
CLEAN, DUST FREE, AND SAFE FROM
CASUAL HANDLING BY VISITORS
WHILE YOU SHOW THE PRIDE AND
WORKMANSHIP THAT WENT INTO THE
ASSEMBLY AND PAINTING OF YOUR
FIGURES.

EXPLANATION OF CODES

© 1983 The Armory

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL
B - BASIC ITEM
D - DISCONTINUED

L - LIMITED QUANTITIES
N - NOT YET RELEASED
O - OUT OF PRODUCTION

P - PRICE CHANGE
R - REVISED
S - STANDING ORDER

T - IN TRANSIT
X - BACK ORDER
* - NEW RELEASE





The Armory

BUYER'S GUIDE

THE ARMORY (A)
MYLAR/POLYESTER ACETATE PRODUCTS
6-28-83 SUPERSEDES 6-16-83

PAGE
T

ORD	SHP	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
			8 1/2"x11" SHEET PROTECTORS - 3 HOLE PUNCH	
	*	8501	Poly Clear - 6 @ 25¢ ea.	1.50
	*	8503	Poly Matte - 6 @ 30¢ ea.	1.80
	*	8504	Mylar Clear - 6 @ 35¢ ea.	2.10
	*	8505	Mylar Matte - 6 @ 45¢ ea.	2.70
	*	8506	Acetate Clr - 6 @ 50¢ ea.	3.00
			NET	
			BULK PACKS @ 50% DISCOUNT	COST
	*	8501/100	Poly Clear - Box of 100	12.50
	*	8503/50	Poly Matte - Box of 50	7.50
	*	8504/50	Mylar Clear - Box of 50	8.75
	*	8505/50	Mylar Matte - Box of 50	11.25
	*	8506/50	Acetate Clr - Box of 50	12.50



A GUIDE TO THE SELECTION OF SHEET PROTECTORS

Here are some of the characteristics you should look for.

- They should have the strength and ability to perform under your conditions of use.
- They should be able to increase the capacity of ring binders.
- They should have a clarity and scratch resistance to provide clear viewing of the materials being protected.

Check the characteristics of these Sheet Protectors offered by

POLY-C®

The best light weight economy sheet having excellent clarity and strength. Almost as tough as polyester. It has excellent dimensional stability and scratch resistance. Recommended when economy and high performance are required.

CAST ACETATE—CLEAR

The historical standard of the office supply industry, and the type in most general use. It provides excellent clarity and good life expectancy. Good tear resistance, scratch resistance and is used by stamp collectors and for valuable paper protection.

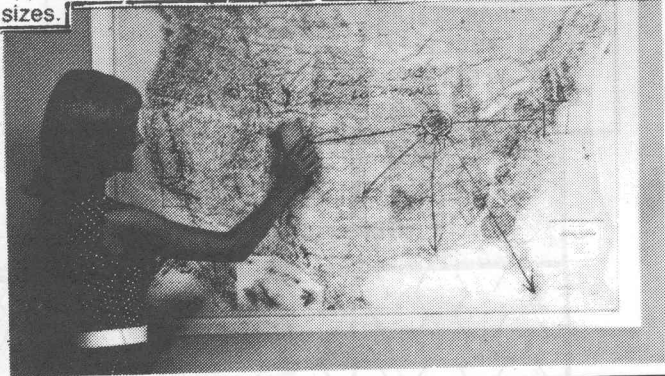
MYLAR®/POLYESTER—CLEAR AND MATTE

The best all-purpose protector for today. It is almost impossible to tear. Possesses excellent see-thru clarity. Increases ring binder capacity because of its thinner gauge. Practically indestructible. Gives a long life expectancy under hard use. Popularly priced.

ORD	SHP	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
			ACETATE OVERLAYS	
	N	8601	9"x12" Clear - 24 @ 30¢	7.20
	*	8602	9"x12" Matte - 24 @ 45¢	10.80
	*	8603	25"x40" Clear - 6 @ \$3.00	18.00
	*	8604	25"x40" Matte - 6 @ \$4.00	24.00
	*	8605	40"x50" Clear - 6 @ \$6.00	36.00
		#0530	4 COLOR OVERLAY MARKER SET	3.00

ACETATE IN SHEETS OR ROLLS

Enduring, clear, see-thru protection for catalog sheets, documents, photographs, etc. Wide variety of sheet sizes for every application from large maps and blow-ups to small file-card sizes.



ORD	SHP	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
			CLEER-ADHEER	
	*	8801	9"x12" Clear - 6 @ 60¢	3.60
	*	8802	9"x12" Matte - 6 @ 65¢	3.90
	N	8804	24"x35" Clear - 6 @ \$4.00	24.00
	*	8805	24"x35" Matte - 6 @ \$5.00	30.00
	N	8806	24"x600" Clear (1 Roll)	55.35
	N	8807	24"x600" Matte (1 Roll)	62.10

CLEER-ADHEER®

It's so easy to use Cleer-Adheer® super-strong transparent Mylar® pressure sensitive laminate sheets. Provides a crystal-clear, see-thru transparency over everything it is applied to. Gives water-proof, tear-resistant, permanent protection. And you can even type or write-on matte finish Cleer-Adheer®.

Note: Cleer-Adheer® provides a permanent lamination. Surface to be laminated should be smooth, flat and clean. Air should not be trapped between the Cleer-Adheer® and surface being laminated.

EXPLANATION OF CODES

© 1983 The Armory

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL L - LIMITED QUANTITIES P - PRICE CHANGE T - IN TRANSIT
B - BASIC ITEM N - NOT YET RELEASED R - REVISED X - BACK ORDER
D - DISCONTINUED O - OUT OF PRODUCTION S - STANDING ORDER * - NEW RELEASE





The Armory

BUYER'S GUIDE

THE ARMORY (A)
PAPER PRODUCTS LISTING
5-13-83 SUPERSEDES 4-7-83

PAGE

T-2

ORDER	BO	SHIP	MFGR CODE	STOCK NUMBER	ITEM DESCRIPTION	STD. UNIT PACK	SUGG. UNIT RETAIL
					HEX PADS (PRINTED BOTH SIDES; 50 SHEETS)		
			P A	8000-A	Both Sides 1/4" (5mm)		3.95
			P A	8000-B	Both Sides 1/2" (10mm)		3.95
			P A	8000-C	One Side 1/4" (5mm): Other Side 1/2" (10mm)		3.95
					GRAPH PAPER (PRINTED BOTH SIDES; 50 SHEETS)		
			P A	8000-D	1/4" One Side: 1/2" Other Side		3.95
			P A	8000-E	1/6" One Side: 1/5" Other Side		3.95
			P A	8000-F	1/10" One Side: 1/20" Other Side		3.95
			P A	8000-G	FRP Character Sheets		3.95

New Release

- * MAPPING PAPERS
- * PRINTED BOTH SIDES
- * POPULAR SCALES
- * LOW PRICED
- * 50 SHEETS PER PAD
- * 8½" X 11" SHEETS



The Armory

4145 Amos Ave. Baltimore, MD 21215

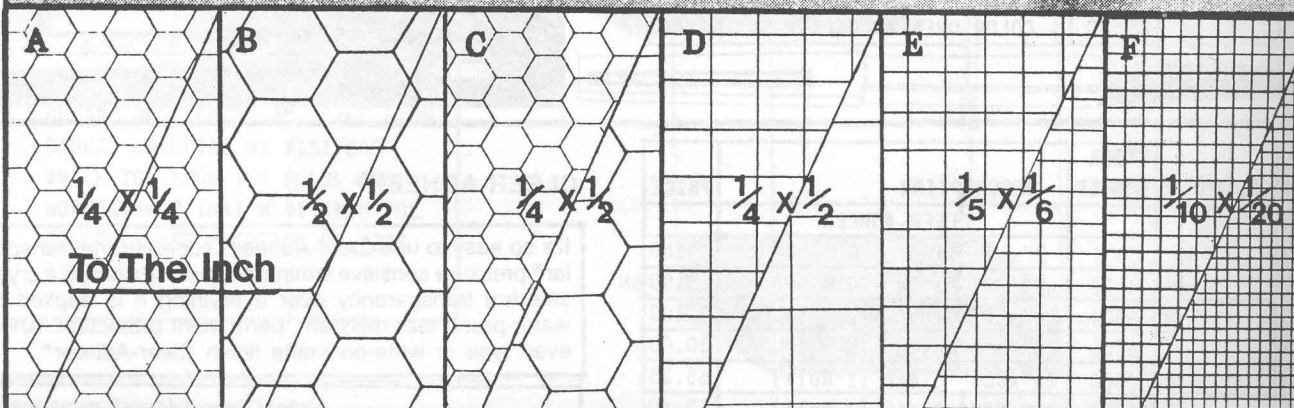
FANTASY ROLE PLAYING

CHARACTER SHEETS

PRINTED BOTH SIDES/50 SHEETS TO A PACK



HEX & GRAPH PAPER



6 SIZES TO CHOOSE FROM / 8½" X 11" - 50 SHEETS TO A PACK

EXPLANATION OF CODES

© 1983 The Armory

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL L - LIMITED QUANTITIES P - PRICE CHANGE T - IN TRANSIT
B - BASIC ITEM N - NOT YET RELEASED R - REVISED X - BACK ORDER
D - DISCONTINUED O - OUT OF PRODUCTION S - STANDING ORDER * - NEW RELEASE



LATE ADDITIONS

[illegible]

Durable Crystal Clear Styrene.
Size, Including Woodgrain Base:
 (CUBE: 5^{3/8}" SQ. X 3^{3/4}" HIGH) **4535**
Photo Mat Insert Included.



**Durable Crystal Clear Styrene.
Size, Including Woodgrain Base:
(HEXAGON: 8" x 6⁷/₈" x 3³/₄" HIGH)
Photo Mat Insert Included.**

USED FOR:

- PHOTO DISPLAYS
- MINIATURE SCENES
- COLLECTABLES
- FLORAL ARRANGEMENTS

MADE IN U.S.A.



The Armory

BUYER'S GUIDE

DURO (DUR)
ADHESIVES

6-9-83 SUPERSEDES 8-14-82

PAGE
16

ORD	SHP	/	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
			SUP-1	Super Glue 3 (1)	1.98
			TPX-3	E-Pox-E 5 Glue (2)	2.19
			ER-1	E-Pox-E Ribbon (1)	2.89

Duro™ Super Glue®



TPX-3 E-POX-E 5 GLUE
IS A FAST-CURING ADHESIVE,
PERFECT FOR MINIATURES
ASSEMBLY WHERE GREATER
STRENGTH IS NEEDED.



HOBBY
AND
CRAFT



SUP-1 DURO SUPER GLUE
INSTANT ADHESIVE BONDS
BONDS ANYTHING IN SEC-
ONDS. IDEAL FOR MINIA-
TURES, STRONG & FAST.



ER-1 E-POX-E RIBBON
IS AN IDEAL FILLER-
ADHESIVE FOR MINIA-
TURES. IT FILLS GAPS
LEFT WHERE PARTS FAIL
TO MATE PERFECTLY.
CAN BE DRILLED, SANDED,
and PAINTED.



EXPLANATION OF CODES

© 1983 The Armory

A - SHIP ON APPROVAL
B - BASIC ITEM
D - DISCONTINUED

L - LIMITED QUANTITIES
N - NOT YET RELEASED
O - OUT OF PRODUCTION

P - PRICE CHANGE
R - REVISED
S - STANDING ORDER

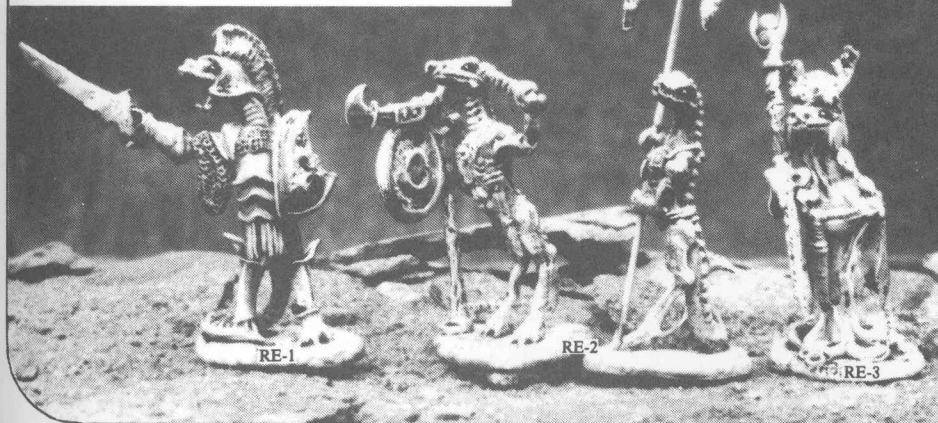
T - IN TRANSIT
X - BACK ORDER
* - NEW RELEASE



Are You A Cold-Blooded Adventurer? Try Our Reptiliads!

Introducing the Reptiliads, a nation of lizard men, wandering the world in search of experience and riches to take back to their impoverished homeland to save it from domination by the orcs. Fiercely proud and independant, this ancient race has dwindled in recent years until rediscovered by the scholar Ossian.

His book is now available describing this remarkable tribe. Our designer has prepared miniatures of their warriors and these may be added to your campaign.



Rafm Co.

19 Concession St.,
Cambridge, Ont.,
Canada
N1R 2G6



JUST RELEASED!

REPTILIADS

RE-1	Reptiliad General (Hatha)	1.25
RE-2	Reptiliad Standard Bearer	2.50
RE-3	Reptiliad Shaman (Priest)	1.25
RE-4	Reptiliad Unit Commander with Halberd.	1.25
RE-5	Reptiliad with Bident (Battle Fork)	1.25
RE-6	Reptiliad with Halberd	1.25
RE-7	Reptiliad Front Rank Pikeman	1.00
RE-8	Reptiliad Middle Rank Pikeman	1.00
RE-9	Reptiliad Rear Rank Pikeman	1.00
RE-10	War Turtle	14.00
RE-11	Rogue War Turtle	10.00
RE-100	Reptiliad Command Set (Unit Commander, Shaman, Musician, Standard Bearer)	4.50
RE-101	Reptiliad Flank Unit (with Halberd and Bident)	2.00
RE-102	Reptiliad Pike File (Front, Middle and Rear Flank)	2.50
Book		3.95

PLEASE VISIT YOUR LOCAL
HOBBY & GAME SHOPS
FOR RAFM MINIATURES

This range for sale worldwide.

SAMURAI WARRIORS

The new line of 25mm miniatures in our Medievals Collection is the *SAMURAI WARRIORS*, a range of Japanese warriors from the 16th Century Momoyama period. These excellent detailed sculptures by the Perry Twins are suitable for ancient Japan wargames and role-playing games.



SAM2

SAM1

SAM1	Samurai striking with sword	1.10
SAM2	Samurai swinging sword	1.10
SAM3	Samurai drawing bow	1.10
SAM4	Ashigaru Archer firing bow	1.10
SAM5	Ashigaru Standard Bearer	1.10
SAM6	Ashigaru with naginata	1.10
SAM7	Mounted Samurai with bow	2.49
SAM8	Mounted Samurai with spear	2.49
SAM9	Ashigaru with arquebus	1.10
SAM10	Ashigaru with spear	1.10
SAM11	Samurai with spear	1.10
SAM12	Warrior Monk with naginata	1.10

CITADEL MINIATURES

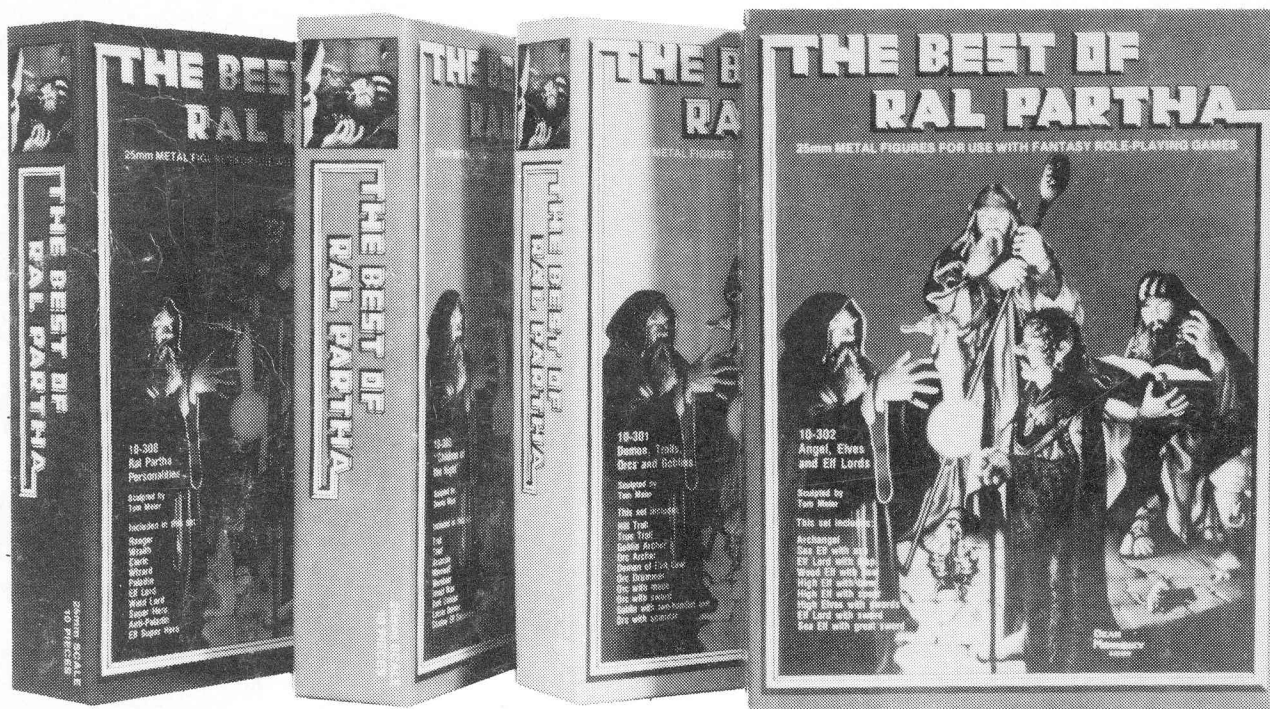
PLEASE VISIT YOUR LOCAL HOBBY & GAME SHOPS FOR CITADEL MINIATURES

IN CANADA: RAFM CO., INC.
19 CONCESSION ST.
CAMBRIDGE, ONTARIO, CANADA • N1R 2G6

THE BEST OF RAL PARTHA

NOW IN BOXED SETS!

We have collected some of our most popular award-winning figures into **THE BEST OF RAL PARTHA**. Each set contains 10 figures and retails for \$8.00. Listed below are the first four **BEST OF RAL PARTHA** sets.



10-300
Ral Partha
Personalities
Sculpted by
Tom Meier

Included in this set:

Ranger
Wraith
Cleric
Wizard
Paladin
Elf Lord
Wind Lord
Super Hero
Anti-Paladin
Elf Super Hero

10-301
Demon, Trolls,
Orcs and Goblins
Sculpted by
Tom Meier

This set includes:

Hill Troll
True Troll
Goblin Archer
Orc Archer
Demon of Evil Law
Orc Drummer
Orc with mace
Orc with sword
Goblin with two-handed axe
Orc with Scimitar

10-302
Angel, Elves
and Elf Lords
Sculpted by
Tom Meier

This set includes:

Archangel
Sea Elf with axe
Elf Lord with map
Wood Elf with bow
High Elf with bow
High Elf with spear
High Elves with swords
Elf Lord with sword
Sea Elf with great sword

10-303
"Children of
the Night"
Sculpted by
Dennis Mize

Included in this set:

Troll
Thief
Assassin
Werewolf
Wereboar
Insect Man
Dark Undead
Lesser Demon
Shadow Elf Sorcerers

**PLEASE VISIT YOUR LOCAL
HOBBY & GAME SHOPS
FOR RAL PARTHA MINIATURES**

RAL PARTHA ENTERPRISES
5938 CARTHAGE COURT • CINCINNATI, OHIO 45212

IN CANADA: RAFM CO., INC. • 19 CONCESSION ST. •
CAMBRIDGE, ONTARIO, CANADA N1R 2G6